INDEXES TO THE JOURNAL

Compiled by
THE AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY
EDWARD E. MARBAKER, *Editor*
VIRGINIA BENEDICT, *Assistant Editor*

Vol. 31 December 1, 1948 No. 12

AUTHOR INDEX

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of the *Journal;* the numbers following are the page numbers.

Allen, A. W. See Petersen, F. A.
Allen, A. W., and Friedberg, A. L. Application of replica techniques to study of ceramic surfaces with the optical microscope, (3) 83–88.
Ammon, M. G. See Bryant, E. E.
Andrews, A. I. See Jones, R. A.

Baab, K. A., and Kraner, H. M. Investigation of abrasion resistance of various refractories, (11) 293–98; Sonic method for determining Young's modulus of elasticity, (11) 318–20.
Baldwin, W. J. Superopaque enamels of low SiO_2 content, (5) 115–22.
Baumer, L. N. See Marbaker, E. E.
Blodgett, K. B. See Green, R. L.
Bogue, R. H. See Eubank, W. R.
Bowman, R. R., and Burdick, R. B. Investigation of effect of low-fired grogs on properties of soft-mud brick, (3) 71–76.
Bradley, W. F. See Comeforo, J. E.
Brown, D. P. See Petrie, E. C.
Bryant, E. E., and Ammon, M. G. Determination of compressive stress present in porcelain enamel on sheet iron, (1) 28–30; Harrison comments, (1) 22; erratum, (6) 175.
Bunting, E. N. See Shelton, G. R.
Burdick, R. B. See Bowman, R. R.

Campbell, R. M. See Heystek, Hendrik.
Comeforo, J. E., Fischer, R. B., and Bradley, W. F. Mullitization of kaolinite, (9) 254–59.
Cook, R. L., and Pelz, R. W. Effect of variations in color stains and frits on colors produced in porcelain enamels, (2) 50–58.
Creamer, A. S. See Shelton, G. R.

Decker, A. R., and Royal, H. F. Use of torsional stresses for observing high-temperature characteristics of ceramic materials, (12) 332–37.
Diamond, J. J. Determination of iron in glass sand, (9) 243–45.

Eubank, W. R., and Bogue, R. H. Preliminary study on portions of systems Na_2O–CaO–Al_2O_3–Fe_2O_3 and Na_2O–CaO–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2, (10) 284–91.

Fajans, Kasimir, and Kreidl, N. J. Stability of lead glasses and polarization of ions, (4) 105–114; errata, (10) 292.
Fischer, R. B. See Comeforo, J. E.; Friedberg, A. L.
Florence, J. M., Glaze, F. W., Hahner, C. H., and Stair, Ralph. Transmittance of near-infrared energy by binary glasses, (12) 328–31.
Friedberg, A. L. See Allen, A. W.
Friedberg, A. L., Fischer, R. B., and Petersen, F. A. Effect of size and shape of titanium oxide crystals on spectrophotometric properties of titanium-bearing porcelain enamels, (9) 246–53.

Gaskins, W. W. Relationship of specific surface factor of talcs to slip viscosity and dry-pressing characteristics, (3) 80–82.
Glathart, J. L., and Preston, F. W. Theory of behavior of glassware in service, (6) 153–70; A word of amplification, (12) 331.
Glaze, F. W. See Florence, J. M.
Grauer, O. H. See Hamilton, E. H.; Rynders, G. F.
Green, R. L., and Blodgett, K. B. Electrically conducting glasses, (4) 89–100.
Gruver, R. M. Precision method for thermal analysis, (12) 323–28.

Hahner, C. H. See Florence, J. M.; Hamilton, E. H.
Hamilton, E. H., Grauer, O. H., Zabawsky, Zeno, and Hahner, C. H. Changes in indices of refraction and liquidus of a barium crown glass produced by partial substitution of some oxides, (5) 132–44.
Harrison, W. N. Comments on "Determination of compressive stress present in porcelain enamel on sheet iron," (1) 22; see Bryant, E. E., and Ammon, M. G.
Hauser, E. A. Discussion on "Fundamental study of clay, VIII," (8) 241; see Norton, F. H.
Herold, P. G., and Planje, T. J. Modified differential thermal-analysis apparatus, (1) 20–22.
Heystek, Hendrik, and Campbell, R. M. Factors involved in production of thin wall tile, (2) 59–65.
Hubbard, Donald. See Rynders, G. F.
Hughes, G. B. See Johnson, A. L.
Hursh, R. K., and Morgan, W. R. Determination of factors affecting size variations in clay products, (11) 299–317.

Johnson, A. L. Discussion on "Fundamental study of clay, VIII," (8) 241; see Norton, F. H.
Johnson, A. L., and Hughes, G. B. Effect of sulfate ion on plasticity of brick clays, (7) 194–200.
Jones, R. A. See Petersen, F. A.
Jones, R. A., and Andrews, A. I. Residual stresses in enameled sheet-iron specimens, (10) 274–79.

Kapnicky, J. A., and Koehler, W. A. Effects of cerium oxide on spectral transmission of some experimental glasses, (11) 321–22.
Keller, W. D., and Westcott, J. F. Differential thermal analyses of some Missouri fire clays, (4) 100–105.
Koehler, W. A. See Kapnicky, J. A.
Kraner, H. M. See Baab, K. A.
Kreidl, N. J. See Fajans, Kasimir.

Machin, J. S., and Yee, T. B. Viscosity studies of system CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2: II, CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (7) 200–204.
Marbaker, E. E., Saunders, H. S., and Baumer, L. N. Effects of various clays used in mill additions on properties of a titania-opacified enamel, (9) 260–67; addendum, Effect of slip adjustment on enamel properties, (9) 268.
Morgan, W. R. See Hursh, R. K.
Morse, G. T. Use of dolomite as auxiliary flux in floor tile, (3) 67–70.

Newman, E. S. See Shartsis, L.
Norton, F. H. Fundamental study of clay: VIII, New theory for plasticity of clay–water masses, (8) 236–40; Johnson and Hauser discussions, (8) 241.

Oliver, E. M. Measurement of enamel-slip consistency by means of the Brookfield viscosimeter, (5) 128–32.
Owens-Illinois Glass Company General Research Laboratory. Effect of boric oxide on properties of soda-dolomitic lime-silica glass, (1) 8–14; Properties of soda-strontium oxide-alumina-silica glasses, (1) 1–8.

Pelz, R. W. See Cook, R. L.
Petersen, F. A. See Friedberg, A. L.
Petersen, F. A., Jones, R. A., and Allen, A. W. New method for studying fractures of porcelain enameled specimens, (7) 180–93.
Petrie, E. C., and Brown, D. P. Observations on shelling of checker-brick, (1) 14–20.
Planje, T. J. See Herold, P. G.
Plankenhorn, W. J. Factors affecting reproducibility of flow-button test, (12) 338–44; Refractory ceramic base coats for metal, (6) 145–53.
Preston, F. W. See Glathart, J. L.

Royal, H. F. See Decker, A. R.
Rozsa, J. T. Improvement of analytical control for silica brick, (10) 280–83.
Rynders, G. F., Grauer, O. H., and Hubbard, Donald. Electrode function (pH response) of the soda-silica glasses, (10) 269–73.

Saunders, H. S. See Marbaker, E. E.
Schrewelius, N. G. Constitution and microhardness of fused corundum abrasives, (6) 170–75; erratum, (10) 292.
Schurecht, H. G. Improving quality of extruded mill brick, (5) 122–27; Influence of various deairing and compressed-air treatments on wearing qualities of mill balls and mill-brick linings, (3) 76–80.
Shartsis, L., and Newman, E. S. Some energy relations in systems PbO–B_2O_3 and PbO–SiO_2, (8) 213–19.
Shartsis, L., Spinner, S., and Smock, A. W. Surface tension of compositions in systems PbO–B_2O_3 and PbO–SiO_2, (1) 23–27.
Shelton, G. R. Method of correlating chemical composition, relative amounts of glassy bond, and properties of ceramic bodies, (2) 39–49.
Shelton, G. R., Creamer, A. S., and Bunting, E. N. Properties of barium-magnesium titanate dielectrics, (7) 205–12.

Smock, A. W. See Shartsis, L.
Spinner, S. See Shartsis, L.
Stair, Ralph. See Florence, J. M.

Tool, A. Q. Effect of heat-treatment on density and constitution of high-silica glasses of the borosilicate type, (7) 177–86.

Van Vlack, L. H. Chemical and mineralogical changes in stack and hearth refractories of a blast furnace, (8) 220–35.

Westcott, J. F. See Keller, W. D.
Wolff, H. I. See Wright, R. E.
Wright, R. E., and Wolff, H. I. Refractory problems in production of hydrogen by pyrolysis of natural gas, (2) 31–38.

Yee, T. B. See Machin, J. S.

Zabawsky, Zeno. See Hamilton, E. H.

SUBJECT INDEX TO THE JOURNAL

Volume 31, 1948

The reference number in parentheses refers to the *monthly* issue of the *Journal*; the number following is the *page* number.

Abrasion, refractory, apparatus for testing, (11) 295.
Abrasives. See *Corundum.*
Aeronautics, application of ceramics to, (6) 145.
Alumina. See *Corundum.*
Anchor ring apparatus. See *Surface tension.*

Balls, mill, influence of deairing and compressed-air treatments on properties, (3) 76.
Beryllia. See *Refractory coatings.*
Bodies, ceramic, composition-property correlation, (2) 44.
dry-press, talc in, composition, (3) 81.
high-temperature characteristics, torsional stresses for observing, (12) 332.
method of correlating chemical composition, glassy bond, and properties, (2) 39.
reference diagram for studying, (2) 39.
Boric oxide in glass. See *Glass.*
–lead oxide system. See *Lead oxide.*
Brick. See also *Clayware.*
grog additions in, effect on properties, (3) 71.
mill, elimination of extruding defects in, (5) 122.
mill, linings, influence of deairing and compressed-air treatments on properties, (3) 76.
resonant frequencies, equipment and method for measuring, (11) 318.
Young's modulus of elasticity, sonic method for determining, (11) 318.

Calcium oxide–alumina–silica system, viscosity studies, (7) 200.
–magnesia–alumina–silica system, viscosity studies, (7) 200.
Carbon, attack on refractories. See *Refractories.*
Cerium oxide. See *Glass; Refractory coatings.*
Checker-brick; checkerwork. See *Refractories.*
Clays, enameling. See *Enamels.*
fire clay, Missouri, differential thermal analyses, (4) 100.
mineralogical composition, (11) 302.
particle-size determination, equipment, (11) 301; hydrometer method, (11) 303.
plasticity, effect of sulfate ion content, (7) 194.
plasticity, stretched-membrane theory, (8) 236.
sieve analyses, (11) 302.
stress-strain diagrams, (7) 195.
Clayware, size variations, determination of factors affecting, (11) 299.
Coatings. See *Refractory coatings.*
Corundum, fused, abrasives, constitution and microhardness, (6) 170; effect of lime on constitution, (6) 172.
fused, crystalline impurities in, (6) 172.

Diaspore. See *Refractory coatings.*
Dielectrics, barium-magnesium titanates, properties, (7) 205; effect of heat-treatments, (7) 206.
barium-strontium titanates, changes in electrical properties after storage, (7) 209.
Differential thermal-analysis apparatus, automatic, precision method, (12) 323.
modified, (1) 20.
Dolomite in floor tile. See *Tile.*
Dolomitic lime in glass. See *Glass.*

Electron-microscope studies. See *Enamels; Kaolinite.*
Enamels. See also *Refractory coatings.*
acid resistance, effect of composition, (5) 118.
bisque strength, cross-bending test for determining, (9) 261.
bubble-structure analysis, (3) 84.
clay additions, effect on properties, (9) 260.
color, effect of composition on, (5) 118.
colors, effect of variation in color stain and frits on, (2) 50.
composition-property studies, (5) 118.
compressive stress determination, (1) 28; comments, (1) 22.
consistency, measurement, (5) 128.
cover-coat compositions, (2) 51, 52.
de-enameling method, (10) 276.
effect of deflocculents on properties, (9) 268.
electron-microscope study of titania crystals, (9) 246.
finish. See *Enamels, gloss.*
fit, factors influencing, (1) 29; warpage test for determining, (1) 28.
flow-button test, factors affecting reproducibility, (12) 338.
fluidity, effect of composition on, (5) 119; see also *Enamels, flow-button test.*
fractures, method for studying, (7) 186; fracture patterns, (7) 188.
gloss, effect of composition on, (5) 118.
ground-coat compositions, (2) 51.
opaque. See *Enamels, superopaque.*
reflectance values, effect of composition on, (5) 118.
stains, color, compositions and method of preparation, (2) 50.
Statiflux method for locating microscopic cracks, (7) 186.
stress variations during thermal-shock tests, (7) 191.
stresses, residual, method of measuring, (10) 274.
superopaque, low silica content, (5) 115.
surfaces, method of locating microscopic cracks, (7) 186.
surfaces, microscopic study, (3) 84.
titania, composition, (9) 247.
titania, effect of mill-addition clays on properties, (9) 260.
titania, effect of size and shape of titania crystals on spectrophotometric properties, (9) 246.
viscosity. See *Enamels, consistency.*
Equilibrium diagrams. See *Phase diagrams.*

Fire clay. See *Clays.*
Flow-button test. See *Enamels.*
Furnaces, regenerative, for cracking gas, (2) 31.

Glass, barium crown, refractive index and liquidus change with composition, (5) 132.
beryllium oxide in, effect on properties, (5) 133.
boric oxide–dolomitic lime–soda–silica systems, composition-property studies, (1) 8.
boric oxide–lead oxide system. See *Lead oxide.*
borosilicate, effect of heat-treatment on density and constitution, (7) 177.
cerium oxide in, effect on spectral transmission, (11) 321.
chemical durability-silica content relationship, (10) 271.
Glass (*continued*)
density determinations, (7) 180.
dolomitic lime–soda–silica system, effect of boric oxide additions on properties, (1) 8.
electrically conducting, (4) 89.
electrode function, soda–silica system, (10) 269.
endothermic reactions in, (7) 178.
exothermic reactions in, (7) 178.
formation, concepts, (4) 106.
glassware in service, theory of behavior, (6) 153; amplification, (12) 331.
hygroscopicity-silica content relationship, (10) 271.
infrared (near) energy transmittances, study, (12) 328.
lanthanum oxide in, effect on properties, (5) 134.
lead oxide–boric oxide system. See *Lead oxide.*
lead oxide–silica system, near-infrared transmittances, (12) 328; see also *Lead oxide.*
lithia in, effect on properties, (5) 135.
lithia-silica, near-infrared transmittances, (12) 328.
optical. See *Glass, barium crown.*
pH response, in soda–silica system, (10) 269.
resistance, electrical, method of measuring, (4) 91.
resistivity, theory, (4) 96.
sand. See *Sand.*
soda-silica, electrode function (pH response), (10) 269.
soda–strontia–alumina–silica system, composition-property studies, (1) 2.
spectral transmission. See *Glass, cerium oxide.*
stability, and polarization of ions, (4) 105.
strontia, compared with corresponding lime glasses, (1) 4.
thoria in, effect on properties, (5) 135.
tumblers, theory of breakage in service, (6) 153; amplification, (12) 331.
Glaze compositions, for wall tile, (2) 61.
Grog brick. See *Brick.*

Heat of solution of glasses, apparatus, method of determining, (8) 214, 217.

Iron in sand. See *Sand.*

Kaolinite, electron-microscope study, (9) 254.
mullitization of, (9) 254.
thermal behavior, study, (9) 254.
X-ray diffraction, study, (9) 259.

Lanthanum oxide in glass. See *Glass.*
Lead oxide–boric oxide system, effect of heating on composition and volatility, (1) 25.
energy relations, (8) 213.
expansivity in, (1) 26.
heats of glass formation, (8) 217.
heats of solution, (8) 215.
surface tensions in, (1) 24.
Lead oxide–silica system, energy relations, (8) 213.
expansivity in, (1) 27.
heats of glass formation, (8) 219.
heats of solution, (8) 218.
surface tensions in, (1) 27.
Lime. See *Calcium oxide; Glass, dolomitic lime.*
Lithia in glass. See *Glass.*
Lorentz-Lorenz equation. See *Molar refraction.*

Microhardness, determination with Tukon tester, (6) 172.
Mill balls. See *Balls.*
Mill linings. See *Brick.*
Molar refraction, Lorentz-Lorenz equation, (4) 107.
Molybdenum trioxide. See *Refractory coatings.*
Mullite, formation in kaolinite. See *Kaolinite.*

Particle-size determination. See *Clays.*
Phase diagrams, for construction of reference diagrams, (2) 39; see also *Bodies, ceramic, reference diagrams.*
Phase diagrams for ceramists. (*Omitted from Journal index, 1947.*) Published as *Part II* of *The Journal,* November, 1947.
Porcelain, compositions, plotted in reference diagram, (2) 48.
Pyrophyllite in wall tile. See *Tile.*

Reference diagrams. See *Bodies, ceramic.*
Refractories. See also *Refractory coatings.*
abrasion-resistance investigations, (11) 293; testing machine, (11) 295.
blast-furnace, carbon deposition, (8) 230.
chemical and mineralogical changes in, (8) 220.
zinc deposition, (8) 231.
carbon attack on, chemical reactions, (2) 33.
checker-brick, shelling of, (1) 14.
representative sample for analysis, method of obtaining, (10) 280.
resonant frequencies, equipment and method of measuring, (11) 318.
Refractories (*continued*)
silica brick, analytical-control improvement, (10) 280; spectrographic analysis, (10) 280.
Young's modulus of elasticity, sonic method for determining, (11) 318.
Refractory coatings, beryllia in mill addition, (6) 146, 150.
ceramic base coats for metals, (6) 145.
cerium oxide in mill addition, (6) 146, 150.
diaspore in mill addition, (6) 145, 150.
metal-surface preparation for, (6) 149.
molybdenum trioxide in mill addition, (6) 146, 150.
zirconia in mill addition, (6) 146, 150.
Replica technique, for detecting microscopic cracks, (7) 187.
for microscopic study of surfaces, (3) 83.
Resistivity, electrical. See *Glass.*

Sand, glass, iron determination, (9) 243.
Shelling of brick. See *Refractories.*
Silica–lead oxide system. See *Lead oxide.*
Silica brick. See *Refractories.*
Slip, casting, talc in, composition, (3) 81.
viscosity. See *Viscosity.*
Soda–lime–alumina–iron oxide system, preliminary study, (10) 284.
–lime–iron oxide–silica system, preliminary study, (10) 284.
Specific surface, statistical, method of determining, (3) 80.
true, method of determining, (3) 80, (82).
Statiflux method for locating microscopic cracks, (7) 186.
Stresses. See *Enamels; Torsional stress.*
Strontia. See *Glass.*
Sulfates, soluble, in clays, determination, (7) 195; see also *Clays, plasticity.*
Surface-replica technique. See *Replica technique.*
Surface tension, anchor ring method of measuring, modification, (1) 23.
equation for calculating, (1) 23.

Talc, specific surface factor, relation to slip viscosity and dry-pressing characteristics, (3) 80; see also *Bodies, ceramic; Slips; Tile.*
Thermal analysis. See *Differential thermal analysis.*
Thoria in glass. See *Glass.*
Tile, floor, body compositions, (3) 68; dolomite in, (3) 67.
wall, composition, talc and pyrophyllite in, (2) 59.
wall, thin, effect of pressing pressure and firing temperature on properties, (2) 62; production factors, (2) 59.
Titanates. See *Dielectrics.*
Titania enamels. See *Enamels.*
Titanium oxide, solid solution in alumina, (6) 170.
Torsional stress tests for ceramic materials, apparatus, method, (12) 332.
Tukon tester. See *Microhardness.*

Viscosimeter, Brookfield, measurement of enamel consistency with, (5) 128.
Viscosity of slips, method of determining, (3) 81.
studies. See *Calcium oxide.*

X-ray diffraction studies. See *Kaolinite.*

Young's modulus of elasticity, sonic method for determining, (11) 318.

Zirconia. See *Refractory coatings.*

Ceramic Abstracts Section

Compiled by

THE AMERICAN CERAMIC SOCIETY

December 1, 1948

AUTHOR INDEX TO CERAMIC ABSTRACTS FOR 1948

The reference number in parentheses refers to the monthly issue of *Ceramic Abstracts;* the number following is the page number. The letters B and P preceding the reference number indicate an abstract of (B) a book, bulletin, or separate publication, or (P) a patent. The italic letter following the page number indicates the position of the abstract on the page.

Abbé, P. O., Inc. Method and apparatus for mixing and rendering plastic pulverulent materials, P (2) 40*h*.

Abbey, A. Bonded silicon carbide refractory compositions, P (3) 56*d*; Electrical resistance elements, P (3) 59*a*; Glass annealing, P (5) 99*b*; Grain or shaped articles of α-alumina, P (3) 47*f*; Manufacture of coated abrasives, P (7) 149*f*; Manufacture of glass, P (5) 99*d*; Method of coating lenses to reduce surface reflection, P (5) 99*e*.

Abbott, F. See Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.

Abel'chuk, N. O. Mechanical treatment of hardened glasses, (4) 70*a*.

Abrahams, S. A., Lewon, R., and Dinkfeld, A. M. Making calcareous-siliceous insulating units, P (4) 73*c*.

Abramova, V. N. See Keler, E. K.

Ackermann, H. Desired homogeneous ceramic mass, P (10) 228*b*.

Acree, S. F. See Manov, G. G.

AC-Sphinx Sparking Plug Co., Ltd., and Corbin, D. H. Spark plug, P (3) 57*d*.

Adair, R. B., Doody, T. C., and Schoenborn, E. M. Evaluation of North Carolina raw materials for manufacture of cement (I) preliminary laboratory investigation, B (3) 50*a*.

Adamova, Yu. S. Sanitary ware from grog faience, (7) 157*i*.

Adams, E. Q. Table of logarithmic corrections to Wien radiation law, (9) 214*i*.

Adams, F. W. Forming films on surfaces of glass plates, P (9) 204*c*.

Adams, O. Stresses in two-wire glass-to-metal seals, (11) 242*c*; see Partridge, J. H.

Adamson, R. W. Hard materials for rock bits (I), (6) 135*d*; (II), (6) 135*e*.

Adie, R. J. Mechanical method for quantitative estimation of graphite, (4) 90*h*.

Admiral Corp. Design for cooking stove, P (2) 30*b*.

Aerojet Engineering Corp. [Fuel and refractory lining for jet propulsion motors], P (4) 76*b*.

Afanas'ev, L. A. Investigation of streaks in glass by electronographic method, (1) 8*a*.

Afanas'ev, L. F., and Fein, Yu. E. Mechanical strength of glass, (11) 242*e*.

Agnew, A. B., and Reif, F. J. By-product coke oven wall construction, P (4) 75*f*.

Ahlberg, N. R. See Hedvall, J. A.

Ahrens, L. H., and Liebenberg, W. R. Quantitative spectrochemical analysis of minerals and rocks, (4) 90*d*.

Ahrens, W., and Hellmers, J. H. Raw materials for refractory quartzite industry, (4) 89*i*–*a*.

Akell, R. B. See Williams, G. C.

Akh'yan, A. M. Nonfritted glaze for faience, (11) 248*c*; Soft porcelain, (11) 248*e*.

Akok, M. See Kosay, H. Z.

Aktiebolaget Gustavsbergs Fabriker. Making gypsum, P (4) 67*b*.

Aktiebolaget Surte Glasbruk. Electrical glassmelting furnaces, P (6) 138*d*.

Aktien-Gesellschaft Brown, Boveri & Cie. Arc-over protective device for high-voltage insulators, P (7) 158*e*; Turbine blade, P (2) 37*a*; Vacuum-tight joint between metallic and ceramic body, P (1) 17*b*.

Aktien-Gesellschaft der Gerresheimer Glashüttenwerke vorm. Ford. Heye. Device for preventing the spilling of molten glass from the spinning nozzles installed in the floor of a glass furnace, P (10) 223*a*; Feeding melting furnaces for producing fine glass fibers and thread, P (10) 223*b*, P (11) 243*i*; Glass yarn, P (10) 223*d*.

Aktieselskapet Norsk Aluminium Co. Breaking up raw materials containing aluminum oxide, P (1) 15*b*.

Alamo Pottery, Inc. Pitcher design, P (4) 66*i*.

Albers-Schönberg. Application of the process for the manufacture of vacuum tubes with a metal envelope according to patent 676,727 to vacuum tubes with a ceramic envelope, P (9) 210*f*.

Albrecht, A. Compound girder as combination of steel girder with reinforced concrete plate, (6) 144*f*.

Aleksin, A. A. Effect of swelling of clays on stability of excavations, (5) 116*i*.

Alesovetskil, A. Kh. See Kovel'man, G. A.

Alexander, F. J. Cup and saucer, P (1) 17*d*.

Algemeene Kunstvezel Maatschappij N. V. Colored glass fibers, P (10) 223*c*; Glass fibers, P (11) 243*d*; Increasing resistance, especially to moisture, of glass fibers and products made therefrom, P (11) 244*a*; Mats made from glass, P (11) 244*f*; Melting glass for making glass fibers, P (10) 223*h*.

Allen, A. T. Chert in Kingsport formation, Mascot, Tenn., (10) 229*c*.

Allen, A. W. See Petersen, F. A.

Allen, A. W., and Friedberg, A. L. Application of replica techniques to study of ceramic surfaces with optical microscope, (3) 57*i*.

Allen, H. L. Progress in mixer linings, (2) 35*e*.

Allen, H. V. Brick, blocks, etc., P (5) 100*c*.

Allen, J. S. Bottle design, P (9) 196*a*, P (1) 2*a*.

Allen, R. Selling porcelain enamel to the architect, (4) 69*a*.

Allen, V. T., Fahey, J. J., and Axelrod, J. M. Mansfieldite, a new arsenate, aluminum analogue of scorodite, and mansfieldite-scorodite series, (9) 213*b*.

Alleva, W., and Blackburn, H. Resistance conductor, P (2) 38*d*.

Allgemeine Elektricitäts-Gesellschaft. Cube-shaped vacuum tube of ceramic material, P (9) 210*d*; High-frequency ceramic insulator, P (11) 248*i*; Improving dielectric properties of glass powder, wool, and web, P (11) 243*i*.

Allin, G. E. Handling raw materials for manufacture of plaster board, (8) 182*e*.

Alling, H. L. Diagenesis of Clinton hematite ores of New York, (2) 42*a*.

Allison, R. S., Halle, R., and Turner, W. E. S. Studies in distribution of temperature through molten glasses in a tank furnace (III) effect of glass composition, (1) 9*g*.

Alma, G., and Prakke, F. New series of small radio valves, (2) 32*c*.

Amand, M. Self cleaner of exhaust fumes, P (2) 41*h*.

Amberg, C. R., and Knapp, W. J. Disinfectant hydraulic cement, P (9) 197*c*.

Ambrose, E. J., and McGill, E. F. G. Manufacture of vacuum seals, P (7) 155*f*.

American Aggregate Co. Method for treating argillaceous material, P (2) 46*b*.

American Colloid Co. [Expanded bentonite], P (4) 93*h*.

American Crucible Co. Furnace lining, P (9) 212*g*.

American Cyanamid Co. Bauxite beneficiation, P (9) 216*i*; Repair of enamel and glass-lined chemical equipment, P (7) 153*b*.

American Lava Corp. [Barium titanate-titanium dioxide dielectric], P (1) 17*c*.

American Optical Co. Apparatus for vapor coating large surfaces, P (5) 108*a*; Cemented optical element having light-absorbing coating, P (6) 128*a*; Fused unitary vitreous composition as detergent, water treating agent, and deflocculant, P (5) 90*a*; Glass annealing, P (5) 99*b*, P (9) 203*g*; Glass composition, P (3) 53*d*; Glass and method of making, P (4) 71*h*; Manufacture of glass, P (5) 99*d*; Means of coating articles, P (9) 204*a*; Means for forming lenses, P (4) 85*a*; Means and method of forming glass, P (4) 72*d*; Method of coating lenses to reduce surface reflection, P (5) 99*e*; [Refractory for glass treatment], P (9) 207*c*.

American Wheelabrator & Equipment Corp. Treating surfaces of workpieces with abrasives, P (1) 1*g*.

American Zinc, Lead & Smelting Co. Treatment of dolomite and high-calcic limestones, P (7) 151*f*.

Amin, M. S. Origin and alteration of chromites from Egypt, (11) 252*e*.

Ammon, M. G. See Bryant, E. E.

Amosov, N. I. Measuring dullness of triplex and multilayer glass blocks, (7) 159*c*.

Anaconda Wire and Cable Co. Flame-resistant composition, P (9) 216*g*.

Ancrum, R. W. See British Titan Products Co., Ltd.

Anderberg, R. C. See Conley, J. E.

Anderberg, R. G. See Brown, R. A.

Anderegg, F. O. Concrete flooring with asphalt admixture, (7) 150*d*; Stabilized aggregate floor: Final report, B (3) 50*a*.

Andersen, H. W. Spark plug, P (11) 249*d*.

Anderson, A. R. Development and application of electric dilatometer for measurement of static and dynamic stresses, (5) 106*b*.

Anderson, F. J., and Williams, D. R. Making alumina, utilizing kaolin, marl, etc., P (9) 197*d*.

Anderson, H. D. Oxygen metering, (1) 24*f*.

Anderson, J. R. See Barr, W. E.

Anderson, R. E., and Elder, J. C. Ceramic floor and wall tile, (5) 105*b*.

Anderson, W. T. Ultraviolet sanitary ventilation, (5) 120*d*.

Andersson, L. See Hedvall, J. A.

Andes, R. V., and Ludwig, N. C. [Cement retarder for use at 200°F.], P (1) 3*a*.

Andreasen, A. H. M. See Frøkjaer-Jensen, A.
Andrew, K. W. See Jay, A. H.
Andrews, A. I. See Jones, R. A.
Andrews, W. T. H. Cement compositions, P (5) 96*f*.
Angus-Butterworth, L. M. Chemistry of glass coloration, (6) 124*h*.
Anhorn, V. J. See Barr, W. E.
Anthes, C. C. Porous disk type gas mixer, P (9) 212*i*.
Antignac, G. G. Now French porcelains in limited editions, (4) 78*c*.
Appell, F. Dielectric heating—bibliographical study, (5) 108*h*.
Appleman, M. D. Protecting pipe in open systems, (5) 114*b*.
Appleton, H. B. See Gregory, C. H.
Appliance Corp. of America. Design for casing for washing machine, P (11) 238*b*.
Archibald, R. C., Greensfelder, B. S., and Eggertsen, F. T. Production of catalysts, P (9) 216*c*.
Aristov, G. G. Unfired magnesite ladles, (2) 36*h*.
Arkell, W. J. Geology of country around Weymouth, Swange, Corfe, and Lulworth [England], B (10) 231*c*; see Richardson, L.
Armistead, W. H. Alabaster glass, P (9) 203*d*; Barium glass, P (3) 53*c*; Barium-lead glass, P (3) 53*c*; Blue glass, P (4) 71*g*; Colored glass, P (4) 71*g*; Glass having low power factor, P (2) 33*h*, P (3) 53*f*, P (9) 203*h*; Lead glass, P (3) 53*f*; Ophthalmic glass, P (4) 72*c*; Optical glass, P (5) 99*f*; Photosensitive glass, P (3) 53*d*; Ultraviolet absorbing glass, P (3) 53*f*.
Armstrong, C. W. Physical properties of Fiberglas laminated plastics, (10) 221*c*.
Armstrong, E. See Kerr, P. F.
Armstrong Cork Co. Sealed insulation block, P (4) 72*f*.
Arnikar, H. J. Theory of colored glasses, (9) 201*d*.
Arnold, C. Porcelain enamel, P (5) 97*g*.
Arnold, E. A. Study of free silica in dusts common to porcelain enamel industry, B (7) 153*a*.
Artamonov, V. S. Enamels for railroad signals, (7) 151*h*.
Arter, E. P. Industrial employee training, (6) 145*b*.
Ashkinazi, A. Kh. Drying of gelatin film and its effect on quality of triplex glass, (1) 6*i*; Insufficient gluing in manufacture of triplex, (5) 117*a*; Protecting triplex fillet against moisture, (5) 99*c*.
Ashkinazy, S. B. Material purchase specifications, (7) 166*c*.
Atherton, T. Spark plug, P (9) 208*i*.
Atlas Lumnite Cement Co. Refractory concrete, P (9) 207*a*.
Attapulgus Clay Co. Preparation of magnesium silicate adsorbents, P (4) 91*c*.
Attrai, H. See Nussbaum, L.
Auergesellschaft A.-G. Ceramic glazing enamels in which zirconium was substituted for tin, B (9) 208*b*; Enamels without lead and boron, P (3) 50*f*; Powder enamels opacified with Zr compounds, P (10) 220*d*, P (11) 240*c*; Preventing crazing of enamels or glazes, P (2) 38*c*; Recipes for zirconium glazing enamels, B (9) 207*i*; Zirconium opacification of glazes, P (6) 134*b*.
Ausland, L. L. See McLimans, J. F.
Austenal Laboratories, Inc. Casting mold, P (9) 206*h*.
Austin, A. O., and Austin, L. W. Method of forming articles of plastic materials, P (5) 108*b*.
Austin, L. W. [Iron silicate-magnesite bond for basic refractories], P (4) 76*d*; [Synthetic forsterite bond for basic or neutral refractories], P (4) 77*b*; see Austin, A. O.
Autopack (London), Ltd., Lee, G. A., Smith, A. R., and Hopkins, C. J. Glass-severing mechanisms, P (5) 99*b*.
Auwärter, M., Jedele, A., and Ruthardt, K. Nozzle made of precious metals (Pt or its alloys) for blowing glass fibers, P (11) 244*a*.
Avgustinik, A. I. Heats of formation of oxides and silicates, (7) 165*i*; Relation between properties of refractory silicate systems and their compositions, (8) 179*d*.
Avgustinik, A. I., and Kurdevanidze, O. K. Some mineralizers of quartz, (11) 257*b*.
Avgustinik, A. I., and Mchedlov-Petrosyan, O. P. Heat of formation of $BaO \cdot Al_2O_3$ from $BaSO_4 + Al_2O_3$ for preparation of refractory cement, (8) 190*f*; Kinetics of reaction of barium sulfate with alumina in solid phase, (11) 255*g*.
Axelrod, J. M. See Allen, V. T.
Azbe, V. J. Calcining apparatus, P (9) 212*a*.
Azbe Corp. Calcining apparatus, P (9) 212*e*.
Azbukin, A. V. Use of Karaganda schistlike aluminosilicates for refractories, (6) 132*g*.

Babcock & Wilcox Co. Abrasive material, P (9) 195*g*.
Bachman, G. S. Effect of coloring oxide additions on spectral transmission of soda-lime-silica glass, (6) 125*c*.
Badollet, M. S. Research on asbestos fibers, (11) 260*i*.
Baetjer, A. M. Effect of Portland cement dust on lungs with special reference to susceptibility to lobar pneumonia—animal experiments, (4) 92*h*.
Bahnsen, M. J. See McIntyre, G. H.
Bahnsen, M. J., and Bryant, E. E. Porcelain enamel, P (9) 199*g*.
Bahrami, M. Master potter of Kashan, (7) 149*h*.
Bailey, D. A. Conversion of silica during ignition—possible source of error in analysis of powdered samples, (2) 44*d*.
Bailey, W. M. Blast furnace stove checker, P (4) 87*c*.
Baillie, G. H. Apparatus for simultaneously polishing both faces of traveling strips of glass, P (9) 203*d*.
Bain, H. F. Alaska's minerals as basis for industry, B (11) 252*a*.
Baker, C. A., Dockerty, S. M., and Hamilton, R. L. Glass fibers, P (11) 243*d*.
Baker, D. See Highfield, M. J.
Baker, G. A. Dish design, P (9) 196*c*.
Baker, J. R. See Mees, C. E. K.
Baker, L. C. See Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.
Baker, R. C. Fettling of open-hearth furnaces (addendum II) monolithic doloma doors and wing walls, (8) 185*d*.
Baker, R. J. See Cherry, D. J.
Baker, T. C. Cooling hollow glass articles (bottles), P (11) 243*g*.
Balcom, M. G. See Gibson, K. S.
Baldacci, R. See Rossi, C.
Baldwin, W. J. Superopaque enamels of low SiO_2 content, (5) 97*d*.
Ball, F. See Clews, F. H.; Rigby, G. R.
Ballard, A. E. See Eastman Kodak Co.
Ballard, T. J. Buck Creek corundum, Clay County, N. C., B (11) 253*a*; Exploration of Hog Creek corundum mine, Towns County, Ga., B (11) 253*g*; Investigation of Rickard corundum mine, York County, S. C., B (11) 253*h*; Investigation of Track Rock corundum mine, Union County, Ga., B (11) 253*h*.
Balser, E. V. See Gwinn, G. R.
Bancroft, W. D. Components and phases, (11) 254*g*.
Banerjee, B. M. See Mukherjee, J. N.
Bangham, D. H. Physical processes involved in sintering, (9) 214*d*.
Banks, H. R. Increasing efficiency of fine grinding, (4) 81*f*.
Banning, M. Partially reflecting mirrors of high efficiency and durability, (9) 200*i*.
Barbaron, M. Optical constants of quartz at low temperature, (10) 233*d*.
Barbee, J. F. Symposium on measurement of entrained air in concrete: Ohio method, B (8) 172*a*.
Barcus, P. J. Better packaging recommended, (8) 174*h*.
Bardet, J. J. Disaggregating mica, P (9) 216*f*.
Barenboim, A. M. See Berkman, A. S.
Barenscher, O. W. Carbureted water gas as substitute for coke-oven gas, (4) 85*f*.
Barkley, J. F., Cheasley, T. C., and Waddell, K. M. Guide for reducing fuel consumption in commercial plants, B (10) 229*a*.
Barnes, K. H. Treating surfaces of workpieces with abrasives, P (1) 1*g*.
Barnes, M. D. See LaMer, V. K.
Barnes, M. D., and LaMer, V. K. Monodispersed hydrophobic colloidal dispersions and light scattering properties (II) total scattering from transmittance as basis for calculation of particle size and concentration, (5) 114*d*.
Barnes, N. F. Spectrophotometry, (8) 193*d*.
Barr, W. E., and Anhorn, V. J. Scientific glass blowing and laboratory techniques (I), (8) 175*g*; (II) elementary glass-blowing seals, (8) 715*h*; (III) fabrication of multiple glass seals, (IV) tube bends, (V) spirals, (VI) closed glass-tubing circuits, (8) 175*i*; (VII) ground surfaces for glass apparatus, (8) 175*a*; (VIII) glass-to-metal seals, (8) 175*b*; (IX) production of high vacuum, (8) 175*c*; (X) vacuum gauges, (8) 175*c*; (XI) high vacuum technique in equipment production, (8) 175*d*; (XV) design and construction of distillation equipment, (8) 176*b*.
Barr, W. E., Anhorn, V. J., and Anderson, J. R. Scientific glass blowing and laboratory techniques (XIV) Swietoslawski ebulliometers, (5) 176*b*.
Barr, W. E., Anhorn, V. J., and Hanson, W. E. Scientific glass blowing and laboratory techniques (XIII) modified Menzies-Wright molecular weight apparatus, (8) 176*b*.
Barr, W. E., Anhorn, V. J., and Joyner, L. G. Scientific glass blowing and laboratory techniques (XII) gas adsorption apparatus for measuring surface areas, (8) 175*h*.
Barrallon, G. Practical method for selecting agglomerant for core sand in process intended for small pieces in large numbers, (6) 146*c*.
Barrett, E. P. See Munson, G. A.
Barrett, L. R. Discussion of "Constitution of refractory clays (I, II)," (6) 129*g*; see Ford, W. F.
Barrett, L. R., Clements, J. F., Vyse, J., and Green, A. T. Refractory insulating materials (XIV) further developments in application of gradated porosity, (8) 178*h*.
Barrett, L. R., and Green, A. T. Refractory firebacks (III) effect of thickness of tile on thermal-shock resistance, (8) 178*f*.
Barrett, L. R., Vyse, J., and Green, A. T. Evaluation of properties of high-temperature insulating materials (V) studies of heat-dissipation test for insulating materials, (8) 189*i*; (VI) action of carbon monoxide on refractory insulating materials, (8) 177*i*; Heat transfer in refractory insulating materials (I) thermal conductivity and permeability as related directional properties, (8) 190*h*; Refractory insulating materials (XVI) expansile effect of aluminum powder on fireclay grog-clay coatings for refractory insulating brick, (6) 129*c*.
Barriol, J., Bloch, J. M., and Kayser, F. Measurement of thixotropy of bentonite suspensions, (11) 256*c*.
Barsigian, F. M. See Johnson, B. L.
Bárta, R. Influence of chemical composition of dust on its harmfulness to health, (2) 46*c*; Some principles of testing ceramic materials, (3) 62*g*; Sprinkling of sinter with solutions, (9) 196*f*.
Barth, T. F. W. Geochemical cycle of fluorine, (2) 42*f*.
Bartley, W. B. See Marconi Instruments, Ltd.
Barton, J. F. Recent developments in Portland cement—thumbnail sketch of the industry, (7) 150*h*.
Barzaghi, L. Characteristics of local kaolins, (2) 42*c*.
Barzakovskil, V. P. Effect of composition of high-voltage porcelain glazes on their microstructure and crystallization, (4) 77*i*.
Basic Refractories, Inc. Process for separation of magnesium carbonate from calcium carbonate, P (4) 76*h*; Working up refractory magnesia-containing rock, P (9) 207*d*.
Bastick, R. E., and Hampton, W. M. Optical glass, P (2) 34*d*.
Bas'yas, I. P. See Bron, V. A.
Batchelor, H. W. See Hurwitz, C.
Bates, J. R. [Hydrocarbon conversion catalyst composed of alkali-free silica and alumina], P (1) 25*c*.
Bates, T. F. Investigation of micaceous minerals in slate, (4) 88*h*.
Bateson, S. Application of magnesium fluoride antireflection films to glass surfaces, (4) 69*f*.
Batta, G. Balance of Le Châtelier as detector of sensitivity of cements to sulfated waters, (6) 123*b*.
Battelle Memorial Institute. Method and apparatus for burning solid fuels, P (9) 212*i*.
Battu, Z. A. Journey to Pond Farm, studio pottery of Marguerite Wildenhain, (4) 66*c*; Standards well above average at San Francisco show, (4) 66*c*.
Batty, J. V. See Snedden, H. D.
Batty, J. V., Havens, R., and Wells, R. R.

Concentration of fluorite ores, B (10) 231*f*.
Batty, J. V., Mitchell, T. F., Havens, R., and Wells, R. R. Beneficiation of chromite ores from western U. S., B (11) 252*e*.
Batty, J. V., Snedden, H. D., Potter, G. M., and Shibler, B. K. Concentration of fluorite ores from Ariz., Calif., Idaho, Mont., Nev., and Wyo., B (10) 231*g*.
Baty, C. E. Insulated brick cavity wall ventilated for dryness, (4) 72*g*.
Baud, G. Bottle design, P (11) 238*d*.
Bauermeister, G., and Fulda, W. Bayer process, (10) 224*f*.
Baumann, H. N., Jr. Microscopy of high-temperature phenomena, (8) 177*c*.
Baumer, L. N. See Marbaker, E. E.
Baumhauer, F. See Schaefer, J.
Bausch & Lomb Optical Co. Apparatus for making optical wedges, P (4) 84*g*.
Bay State Abrasive Products Co. Metal-bonded abrasive, P (1) 1*f*.
Bazilevich, A. S. Technological testing of kaolinite of Donets Basin as refractory raw material, (10) 230*c*.
Bean, H. S. Indications of orifice meter, (2) 39*h*.
Bean, L., and Litvin, A. Effect of heat on Portland cements containing Vinsol resins, (7) 150*h*.
Beatson, Clark & Co., Ltd., and Clark, A. W. Machines for molding glass bottles, P (3) 53*a*.
Beazley, J. D. Paestan vase, (5) 96*c*; Panathenaica, (5) 96*d*.
Bechle, C. W. See Olsen, J. W.
Bechtner, P. [Expanded bentonite], P (4) 93*h*.
Beck, W. A. Georgia mica spots, Cherokee, Upson, Lamar, and Monroe Counties, B (11) 253*b*.
Beebe, E. S. See Gottschalk, V. H.
Beesch, O., M hrle, A., and Sachs, E. Gas-tight joint between metal electrode and ceramic body of spark plug, P (11) 248*h*.
Beese, N. C. Cesium vapor lamps, (1) 23*i*.
Behr, T. See Behr, T. A.
Behr, T. A., and Behr, T. Continuous oven for annealing glass, P (10) 223*h*.
Behringer. Method of growing large piezo-electric crystals, B (9) 215*c*.
Behr-Manning Corp. Manufacture of coated abrasives, P (7) 140*f*; Process and apparatus for separating or grading abrasive grains, P (7) 161*a*.
Bell, R. M. See Hill, H.
Bell, R. N. Estimation of triphosphoric and pyrophosphoric acids in presence of ortho- and metaphosphoric acids, (1) 24*d*.
Bell, W. C. Preparation and utilization of dolomite at Corby Works of Stewarts and Lloyds, Ltd., (8) 185*i*; Reheat shrinkage characteristics of silica and clay mixtures, B (10) 225*g*.
Belladen, L., and Galliano, G. Ash of rice chaff as raw material for refractory insulators, (10) 224*e*.
Beloian, E. See Jacobsohn, S.
Belov, N. V. New silicate structures, (10) 230*e*.
Belyakova, E. P. Effect of magnesium on viscosity of Al silicate slags, (10) 232*c*.
Ben', I. I. Decreasing glass breakage in the factory, (1) 6*d*; Working of glass by conveyer system, (11) 242*e*.
Bendix Aviation Corp. Spark plugs, P (3) 57*d*, P (7) 158*i*; Synthetic jewel or bearing material, P (9) 216*d*.
Benedict, A. J. Pyrometer tips, (1) 19*c*.
Benet, L. Susceptibility of Dinas brick to sudden temperature changes—causes, (10) 225*d*.
Benford, F., Lloyd, G. P., and Schwarz, S. Coefficients of reflection of magnesium oxide and Mg carbonate, (9) 213*h*.
Bengtson, B., and Jagitsch, R. Kinetic studies on formation of spinel from zinc oxide and alumina, (6) 141*g*.
Bennett, A. H. Apparatus for vapor coating large surfaces, P (5) 108*a*.
Bennett, D. G. High temperature ceramic paints, B (9) 198*c*; see Comeforo, J. E.
Bennett, D. G., and Graff, W. A. Slip cast ceramic combustion tubes, B (9) 206*d*.
Bennett, E. O. Surface combustion cracking furnace, P (5) 110*c*.
Bennett, H. W. Glass-sealing machines, P (4) 71*i*.
Benson, W. N. Basic igneous rocks of Eastern Otago and their tectonic environment (IV, Section C), (5) 110*h*.
Bentley, W. B. See Lorains, J. P.
Benz, G. R., and Jamison, E. A. Use of liquefied petroleum gas in ceramic industries, (1) 21*d*.
Bereczky, O. Cement for calking drill holes, (9) 196*d*.
Berezhnoi, A. S. Relation between pressure and porosity of unfired refractories, (8) 179*a*; see Pevzner, R. L.
Berg, S. A. Saggers for firing ceramic pieces, P (11) 247*f*.
Berger. Trimmer capacitor consisting of two metal-covered ceramic plates and where the metallic rotor shaft is mounted in the stator plate, P (9) 211*e*.
Berger, L. B. Determination of CO by absorption in Haldane-type gas-analysis apparatus, B (10) 228*a*.
Bergkampf, E. S. von. Fusing glass to metal, P (11) 243*a*.
Bergquist, H. R. See Goldich, S. S.
Bergstrom, E. V., and Utterback, E. Heater, P (4) 87*b*.
Berkman, A. S. Effect of dispersion on physicotechnical properties of porcelain, (1) 15*i*; Filter presses with ceramic plates, (1) 18*i*; X-raying of porcelain, (1) 16*g*.
Berkman, A. S., and Barenbolm, A. M. Direct action tunnel kiln for saggerless firing of sanitary-structural faience, (11) 250*i*.
Berkman, A. S., and Mikiashevskii, A. I. "Instability" of ceramic mixes and methods of measuring and eliminating it, (10) 233*c*.
Berman, S. S. Acid refractory mortar for Dinas brickwork in glassmelting furnaces, (5) 100*g*; Broken-joint ribbed roof for glassmelting furnaces, (5) 108*h*.
Bernhardt, L. Beveling machine for glass, P (7) 149*f*.
Berry, W. North Carolina coastal plain floor, (5) 112*c*.
Bertrand, P. Arrangement for making glass thread and fibers, P (11) 243*b*; Glass thread and fibers, P (11) 243*g*.
Berzon, S. A. Photoceramic technique, (11) 260*b*.
Beskine, J. M. Material handling—branch of time and motion study, (6) 135*h*.
Bestehorn, R. Spacial capacity and specific consumption of fuel gases, (7) 162*a*.
Bethlehem Steel Co. Radiation pyrometer housing for furnaces, P (9) 211*d*.
Bétrémieux, R., and Hénin, S. Examination of clays of some tropical soils, (5) 111*g*.
Beyersdorfer, P. Influence of thermal history on thermal expansion and processes of cooling and reheating glasses, (3) 51*h*.
Bezborodov, M. A. New formula of refractoriness of clays, (1) 14*a*.
Bieber, M. Two Attic black-figured lekythoi in Buffalo, (5) 96*b*.
Biefeld, L. P. See White, E.
Bigelow-Liptak Corp. Refractory tile, P (5) 104*i*.
Bigwood, J., & Son, Ltd., Tinley, E. L., and Driver, F. A. Industrial furnaces, P (7) 163*b*.
Bikerman, J. J. Fundamentals of tackiness and adhesion, (6) 141*i*; Penetroviscometer for very viscous liquids, (10) 227*g*.
Bikerman, J. J., and Passmore, G. H. Strength and elasticity of glass fibers, (9) 201*i*.
Binyon, E. O. Blue-Metal corundum-andalusite deposit, Douglas County, Nev., B (11) 253*a*.
Birch, R. E. Chemical engineering materials of construction [review]: Refractories, (6) 144*e*.
Birren, F. Symposium on color: Colors for consumer market, (3) 47*i*.
Birtwistle, W. See Ferranti, Ltd.
Bishop, F. W. See Porter, C. C.
Bishop, O. M. Fluorite on Lee Mine property, Hardin County, Ill., B (11) 253*i*.
Bitz. Burner for gaseous fuels for open-hearth furnaces, P (9) 212*d*.
Bjorncrantz, C. G. Kitchen range design, P (9) 196*b*.
Blackburn, A. R. High-temperature equipment for sintering combinations of ceramic oxides and metal powders, (5) 109*d*.
Blackburn, H. See Alleva, W.
Blair, L. R. Decalcomania blistering, (9) 207*g*; Investigation of new decal-application medium, (11) 248*b*.
Blakeslee, H. G. Ceramic table tile design, P (5) 96*c*.
Blanc, G., and Nicolas, P. Recommendations on use of crucibles in melting furnaces for bronzes and brasses, (11) 246*a*.
Blanchetais, C. H. la. See Trombe, F.
Blanks, R. F. Effect of alkalis in Portland cement on durability of concrete, (8) 170*f*.
Blau, H. H., and Uhrmann, C. J. Miscellaneous glass industry of central Europe, B (9) 202*e*.
Blaupunkt-Werke G.m.b.H. Arrangement for centering the anode segments of magnetrons by means of ceramic rings, P (9) 210*g*.
Blecher, B. Ash tray design, P (9) 196*a*.
Bliss, H. Equipment cost estimating data (II), (5) 116*c*.
Blizard, J. R. Chemical engineering materials of construction [review]: Glass, (6) 144*s*.
Bloch, J. M. See Barriol, J.
Blodgett, K. B. See Green, R. L.
Bloecher, F. W. See Plank, W. B.
Blom, E. C. Low-speed tachometer, (4) 82*d*.
Bloomfield, J. J. Codes for prevention and control of occupational diseases, (4) 92*a*.
Blue Ridge Glass Corp. Bending of glass by pressing on heated molds, P (9) 203*e*.
Blumenthal, W. B. Preparation of chemically pure anatase and rutile, (11) 256*b*.
Bock, A. P. Economics of radio-frequency heating, (10) 228*g*.
Boeke, J. Technical temperature control, (1) 19*d*.
Bogtman, W. Embossed decorations on pottery, P (8) 181*a*.
Bogue, R. H. See Eubank, W. R.
Bogunlavskii, I. M., Pollyak, V. V., Nisnevich, G. M., and Raf, S. Ya. Preparation of soda-sulfate melt and its use in glass-melting, (1) 9*a*.
Bolchenko, E. A. See Vinogradov, A. P.
Bol, A. See Verwey, E. J. W.
Bolgár, P. Continuous drawing of plate or mirror glass, P (11) 243*f*.
Bollenrath, F. Plastic laminates with glass fibers, (1) 8*i*.
Bolles, W. L. Measurement of gas temperatures by thermocouples, (5) 107*b*.
Bolton, H. L. Soluble silicates and refractories industry, (7) 156*i*.
Boncke, R. See Dietzel, A.
Bond, F. C. Standard grindability tests tabulated, (4) 83*i*.
Bond, G. R., and Mills, G. A. Cracking of hydrocarbons with beryllium phosphate catalyst, P (5) 115*b*.
Bonnell, D. G. R., Butterworth, B., and Newman, A. J. Determination of crushing strength of building brick, (3) 53*g*.
Bonnet, L., and Marty, M. Ceramic mixtures, P (6) 133*e*, P (8) 181*d*.
Bonnier, E. Study of heat losses in discontinuous furnaces, (7) 162*d*.
Bonnier, E., and Weiss, G. Automatic regulation of kryptol laboratory resistance furnace, (10) 228*e*.
Bonnot, M., and Rey, M. Modern refractories—test and control methods in study of characteristics, (7) 156*i*.
Borg-Warner Corp. Sink design, P (6) 123*a*.
Born, C. E. Air marker of porcelain enameled steel [Portland Packing Co.], (8) 172*b*.
Born, M. Kinetic theory of condensed matter, (6) 141*i*.
Bosch, R., G.m.b.H. Ceramic bodies highly resistant to temperature changes—manufacture, P (2) 37*h*; Gas-tight joint between metal electrode and ceramic body of spark plug, P (11) 248*h*; Shielded spark plug, P (9) 208*h*; Spark plug, P (10) 227*a*; Use of cement for cementing center electrode to insulator of spark plugs, P (9) 209*a*.
Bothmer, D. von. Painters of Tyrrhenian vases, (5) 96*c*.
Bottimore, J. S. Device to remove retainer rings or bezels from instrument cases, (8) 181*i*.
Bottom, V. E. Note on anomalous thermal effect in quartz oscillator plates, (5) 114*e*.
Bouvet, R. Applications of synthetic fibers including glass in textile industry, (8) 174*a*.
Bowen, N. L. See Schairer, J. F.
Bowers, E. C. Transferable silk-screen stencil, P (1) 2*a*.
Bowles, O., and Jensen, N. C. Industrial uses of limestone and dolomite, B (11) 253*f*.
Bowmaker, E. J. C. See Colborne, R. H.
Bowman, R. R., and Burdick, R. B. Effect of low-fired grogs on properties of soft-mud brick (3) 53*h*.
Bowman, R. W. Reports to management, (6) 146*i*.
Bowtell, J. N. See General Electric Co., Ltd.
Box, E. R., and Kerridge, F. E. Decoration of ceramics, P (4) 79*d*.
Boyce, A. O. Design for combination refrigerator and food freezing unit, P (4) 66*i*.
Boyd, T. A. From research—new knowledge

new materials, new methods, (9) 216*g*; Research, (10) 236*c*.
Boydston, R. W. See Raines, A.
Bozsin, M. J. Mining and grinding of feldspar, (1) 4*a*; see Sweo, B. J.
Bozsin, M. J., and Vana, C. A. Determination of temperature gradients in continuous porcelain enameling furnaces—new method, (1) 4*b*.
Bradford, C. I., Weller, B. L., and McNeight, S. A. Printed vitreous enamel components, (6) 146*g*.
Bradley, A. L., Chesters, J. H., and Douglas, M. Properties of dolomite and manufacture and testing of "basic," (8) 178*c*.
Bradley, A. L., Chesters, J. H., Ferguson, J. M., and Sarjant, R. J. Basic open-hearth furnace, (8) 184*e*.
Bradley, A. L., Chesters, J. H., and Marshall, D. F. Properties of fettling materials, (8) 178*a*.
Bradley, A. L., and Jay, A. H. Properties of dolomite and manufacture and testing of "basic" (addendum) dolomite—structure and changes during firing, (8) 178*g*.
Bradley, W. F. See Comeforo, J. E.; Grim, R. E.
Brady, L. J. Spectrometric analysis of gases, (4) 83*h*.
Brandt, D. G. Heater for high temperature reactions and conversions, P (2) 41*c*.
Brashear, J. M. Insulation and fuel and refractory consumption, (2) 35*h*.
Brassert, H. A., & Co., Ltd., and Dawson, H. C. Bessemer converters, P (7) 162*g*.
Braune. Thixotropy of viscous wash liquids, B (9) 215*e*.
Bray, R. H. See Melsted, S. W.
Breadner, R. L. See General Electric Co., Ltd.
Bredero, R. H. Light-concrete research in U. S., (5) 96*f*.
Brekhovskikh, S. M., and Engver, E. A. Muffle for firing ceramic stirrers by utilizing heat of radiation of glassmelting furnace, (7) 154*b*.
Bremner, J. G. M. Mechanisms of contact catalytic reactions, (8) 191*f*.
Bremond, P. Dissolution and disintegration, as flakes, of glass surfaces in contact with water and aqueous solutions, (10) 220*f*.
Brenner, R. F. Aplite treating method, P (3) 60*i*.
Bressman, J. R. Ceramic materials for high temperature mechanical parts, (4) 73*i*.
Brower, H. W. See Cordon, W. A.
Brewster, G. F., Kreidl, N. J., and Pett, T. G. Lanthanum and barium in glassforming systems, (4) 70*g*.
Brichard, E. See Henry, G.
Brickwedde, F. G. New method of measuring wear of machinery surfaces, (6) 136*b*.
Bridgeman, P. W. Rheological properties of matter under high pressure, (6) 142*h*.
Briggs Filtration Co. Treating glass wool and product resulting therefrom, P (11) 244*h*.
Brindley, G. W., and Robinson, K. Note on occurrence of anatase in fire-clay deposits, (8) 187*h*.
British Artificial Resin Co., Ltd. Laminated fibrous sheet material and fabric, P (9) 204*a*.
British Gear Grinding & Mfg. Co., Ltd., and Thurley, G. S. Shaping and truing of grinding wheels, P (7) 149*g*.
British Heat Resisting Glass Co., Ltd., and Brown, A. S. Method and means for molding undercut knob handles on glass articles, P (3) 53*c*.
British Indestructo Glass, Ltd., and Tillyer, A. Method and apparatus for toughening sheets of glass, P (7) 155*c*.
British Insulated Cables, Ltd. Arrangement of thermocouple for use with high frequency electric heating apparatus, P (9) 210*h*.
British Insulated Cables, Ltd., and Taylor, Tunnicliff & Co., Ltd. Application of thermoplastic binders in ceramic industry, P (8) 181*a*.
British Insulated Cables, Ltd., Taylor, Tunnicliff & Co., Ltd., Quayle, J. C., Forshaw, C. H., and Vose, W. Manufacture of ceramic bodies, P (7) 158*c*.
British Insulated Callender's Cables, Ltd. Method of making a ceramic body, P (4) 93*f*.
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd. Apparatus for coating inner walls of vitreous bulbs, P (5) 99*i*; Electric insulating composition, P (4) 79*e–g*; Methods of consolidating powdered metals, P (3) 63*f*.
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Knight, H. de B., and Welch, D. F. Hermetically sealed spark gaps, P (3) 53*e*.
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and Scott, W. J. Glass-to-metal seals, P (5) 90*b*.
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., and Stanworth, J. E. Glass composition, P (7) 154*h*; Heat-resisting glass, P (5) 90*c*; Soft-glass composition, P (3) 53*f*.
British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd., Wilkinson, K. J. R., and Scott, T. H. Construction and operation of triggered spark gaps, P (3) 57*e*.
British Titan Products Co., Ltd., and Ancrum, R. W. Manufacture of titanium pigments, P (3) 57*i*; Titanium dioxide pigments, P (3) 57*f*.
Brocard, J. Hydration of monocalcium aluminate, (11) 238*c*.
Brode, W. R. See Shenk, J. H.
Brodkin, H. A. See Martland, H. S.
"Brohltal" A.-G. für Stein und Tonindustrie. Highly refractory brick from slag obtained in electrometallurgy, P (10) 226*c*.
Bron, V. A. Use of quartz pelites in production of Dinas and semiacid refractories, (8) 179*d*.
Bron, V. A., and Bas'yas, I. P. Effect of grain-size distribution on properties of Dinas made of Karaul'naya Mountain crystalline quartzites, (5) 101*d*.
Bron, V. A., and Ignatova, T. S. Dinas from quartzites of Osokarovka deposits, (7) 156*f*.
Brøndum-Nielsen, H. Proposals for extended form of thermal performance formula for more accurate evaluation of tank furnace data, (9) 212*e*.
Bronshtein, Z. I., and Fialkovskaya, R. P. New method of manufacturing small caliber paraboloid reflectors, (6) 127*c*.
Brooks, J. Report on British Industries Fair, (11) 260*i*.
Brooks, L. H. See Ward, A. F.
Brown, A., and Ward, D. H. Fettling of open-hearth furnaces (addendum IV) analysis of factors affecting consumption of doloma in open-hearth furnaces, (8) 185*f*.
Brown, A. L., and Caldwell, A. C. Chemical composition of colloidal clay fraction of solodi soils of Minnesota, (2) 42*f*.
Brown, A. S. See British Heat Resisting Glass Co., Ltd.
Brown, B. M. See Crandall, G. S.
Brown, D. P. See Petrie, E. C.
Brown, H., and Patterson, C. Composition of silicate phase of stony meteorites, (2) 42*i*.
Brown, H. C., Jr. See Jennings, A. L.
Brown, I. C. Brucite in limestone near Wilkinson, Ont., (10) 229*d*.
Brown, R. A. See Conley, J. E.
Brown, R. A., Cservenyak, F. J., Anderberg, R. G., Kandiner, H. J., and Frattali, F. J. Recovery of alumina from Wyoming anorthosite by lime-soda-sinter process, B (11) 258*c*.
Brown, R. L., and Hawksley, P. G. W. Internal flow of granular masses, (6) 145*e*.
Brownell, L. E., and Katz, D. L. Flow of fluids through porous media (I) single homogeneous fluids, (2) 45*c*; (II) simultaneous flow of two homogeneous phases, (2) 45*d*; (III) application to rotary vacuum filtration, (2) 45*e*.
Brownfield, R. W. How porcelain enameled chutes revolutionize materials handling, (10) 219*h*.
Brownlee, K. A. Industrial experimentation, B (3) 62*i*.
Brownlie, D. Suspended walls and arches, (4) 86*g*.
Brozek, J. See Simonson, E.
Bruce, B. D. Relation of firing temperature to warpage of fabricated parts, (10) 220*c*.
Bruchhold, A. Press annealing of glass, P (11) 244*c*.
Bruggen, M. G. van. See Verwey, E. J. W.
Brun, P. Coloration of stucco, plaster, and pottery, P (3) 63*f*.
Brush Development Co. Apparatus for investigating surface roughness, P (3) 58*d*.
Bruyne, N. A. de. Physics of adhesion, (1) 24*g*.
Bryant, C., & Son, Ltd. Building block, P (3) 53*i*.
Bryant, E. E. Factors affecting chippage of porcelain enamel on sheet iron, (1) 4*f*; see Bahnsen, M. J.
Bryant, E. E., and Ammon, M. G. Determination of compressive stress in porcelain enamel on sheet iron, (2) 29*h*; correction, (8) 172*b*.
Bryant, E. E., and McIntyre, G. H. Development of suitable and noncritical fused inorganic coating for cooking utensils (QMC-18): Final report, Dec. 15, 1943, B (3) 50*h*.
Buderus'sche Eisenwerke. Burner for gaseous fuels for open-hearth furnaces, P (9) 212*d*.
Budnikov, P. P. Anhydrite cement, (3) 48*b*; Expanding cement, P (9) 197*d*; Heat of solution of MgO (sintered magnesite) calcined at high temperatures, (7) 165*g*; Gypsum—investigation and use, B (3) 50*c*; Physicochemical processes in stabilization of dolomite with additions of Cr_2O_3, (5) 103*d*; Preparation and properties of α-gypsum hemihydrate, (3) 49*i*; Production of ammonium sulfate and Portland cement from gypsum (anhydrite) and blast-furnace slag, (2) 28*b*; Thirty years of Soviet science in silicates, (11) 261*d*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Butt, Ya. M. Effect of lime-enriched coal ash on hydration of insoluble anhydrite, (2) 28*e*.
Budnikov, P. P., Endovitskil, V. I., and Deineka, V. K. Dehydration of gypsum in autoclave, (3) 48*d*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Gol'denberg, I. G. Improving building characteristics of alumina cement, (3) 48*a*; Role of calcium sulfoaluminate in exothermal hardening of alumina cement, (2) 28*d*; Synthesis of high-strength dental silicate cement, (2) 28*g*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Matveev, M. A. Causes of premature destruction of refractory lining in locomotive fireboxes, (4) 73*g*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Rivlin, I. I. Extraction of alumina from kaolin by sulfur dioxide, (4) 90*d*; Separation of sulfur from mixture of blast-furnace slag and anhydrite in cement manufacture, (2) 28*c*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Shmukler, K. M. Effect of mineralizers on mullitization of clays, kaolins, and synthetic masses, (3) 54*g*.
Budnikov, P. P., and Strelkov, M. I. Formula of limit content of lime in Portland cement region of system $CaO–SiO_2–Al_2O_3–Fe_2O_3–MgO$, (3) 48*h*.
Bügel, R. D. Ceramic insulator, P (4) 78*h*.
Buell, H. W. See Goepfert, G. J.
Buerger, M. J. Genesis of crystal forms and rational explanation of "law" of Bravais, (5) 111*c*; Relative importance of crystal faces, (4) 80*c*; Role of temperature in mineralogy, (9) 213*d*.
Büttner, K. Successes and failures in ceramic color effects, (10) 217*h*.
Buffalo Ankerite Gold Mines, Ltd. Wear plate for jaw crushers, P (9) 211*e*.
Buhler, J. S. Basic characteristics of useful industrial laboratory instruments, (8) 181*f*; Process quality control with X-ray spectrometer, (1) 19*b*.
Bulko, T. N. See Memnonova, T. V.
Bull, L. Measurement of very small time intervals between two sparks, (10) 227*c*.
Bullin, L. Standard schedule for tunnel-kiln costing [cost estimates], (4) 93*d*.
Bullock, H. L. Vibrating screen estimation, (1) 19*h*.
Bunting, E. N. See Shelton, G. R.
Buntpapierfabrik, Akt.-Ges. Burned-in sizing for decorating glass, P (11) 243*b*.
Burbank, W. S. See Vanderwilt, J. W.
Burch, C. J. Method and apparatus for working mineral materials, P (5) 108*a*.
Burdett, R. A., and Jones, L. C., Jr. Photoelectric measurement of fluorescence spectra, (9) 209*c*.
Burdick, R. B. See Bowman, R. R.
Bureau International d'Études Techniques Céramiques Service de Documentation. Notes on pressing to high pressure under vacuum, (6) 145*h*.
Burger, H. Chimney brick, P (3) 56*h*; Methods of manufacturing artificial diamonds, colored diamonds, etc., B (3) 47*d*.
Burkard, P. N. See Wegst, W. F.
Burkhardt, R., Esenwein, P., and Voellmy, A. Sewer and special stoneware of Embrach (Switzerland), B (1) 16*h*.
Burrows, I. L. Resin bonded coated abrasives for wet and dry grinding, (11) 237*c*.
Burrows, W. H. Nomographic representation of polynomials, (4) 90*b*.
Burshtein, I. N. See Temkin, B. S.
Burst, J. F., Jr. See Herold, P. G.
Burt, F. M. Silk-screen signs made at California enameling plant, (5) 97*f*.
Butler, F. E. Glass Fibers, Inc., in full operation, (6) 126*b*.

Butler, K. H. Fluorescence of silicate phosphors, (9) 200*d*.
Butt, Ya. M. See Budnikov, P. P.
Butterworth, A. V. Factors that influence thermal conductivity of porous-type insulating material, (4) 90*f*.
Butterworth, B. See Bonnell, D. G. R.
Bychinsky, W. A. New materials increase spark-plug performance, (5) 105*h*.
Byler, W. H. Emission spectra of zinc sulfide and zinc-cadmium sulfide phosphors, (9) 200*a*.
Byrns, A. C. See Reik, R.

Caflish, C. Importance of new materials for high-current and high-voltage technique, (8) 191*c*.
Cahour, J. A. Variation of glass properties as function of temperature and time, (7) 154*d*.
Caldwell, A. C. See Brown, A. L.
Caldwell, H. B. Equipment makers cope with expansion needs—symposium: Crystallization, (5) 116*d*.
Caley, E. R. Technique for obtaining small uncontaminated samples of ceramic glaze, (6) 143*h*.
Calhoun, W. A. See Molloy, S. M.
Calhoun, W. A., and O'Meara, R. G. Mississippi Valley Experiment Station laboratory and pilot-plant concentration of corundum from Gallatin Gateway, Mont., for World War II, B (11) 254*a*.
California Research Corp. Preparation of coprecipitated alumina-molybdena catalyst, P (4) 91*h–a*.
Callaghan, E. See Faust, G. T.
Callaghan, E., and Ecker, J. Directory of producers of mineral raw materials, exclusive of oil and gas, in Indiana, B (10) 231*h*.
Callear, T. E. See Sun, K.-H.
Calmich. See Donzelet, E.
Calton, R. G. [Apparatus and method for applying porcelain enamel continuously on thin metal sheets], P (1) 5*f*.
Calvet, E. New differential and compensation microcalorimeter, (10) 227*d*.
Cameron, E. L. New bentonite deposit south of Thornhill, Manitoba, (4) 88*c*.
Camp, T. P. Water-resistant gypsum products and process of making, P (4) 93*i*.
Campbell, A. J. Design for small wood-fired updraft kiln, B (8) 186*g*; East African Industrial Research Board, fourth annual report, 1946: Ceramics, B (3) 62*h*.
Campbell, D. A. Combustion protective controls, (6) 135*c*.
Campbell, R. M. See Heystek, H.
Canac, F., and Chanville, H. de. Influence of wetting liquids on mechanical resistance of glass, (11) 242*a*.
Canac, F., and Montel, R. Comparison of different surfaces and their resistance to corrosion, (7) 153*c*.
Canada, A. H. Nomographs for computing exponential relationships, (8) 192*d*.
Canadian General Electric Co., Ltd. Glass composition, P (3) 53*d*.
Canadian Kodak Co., Ltd. Beryllium borophosphate glass, P (3) 53*c*.
Canadian Refractories, Ltd. Bonded refractories for furnace linings, P (5) 104*e*; Magnesia refractories, P (8) 180*b*.
Canadian Westinghouse Co., Ltd. Cored ceramic material, P (3) 57*f*; High temperature furnace, P (9) 212*h*; Resinous material embodying glass fibers, P (9) 204*e*.
Carboloy Co., Inc. Process and die for extruding tubular plastic products, P (9) 216*g*.
Carborundum Co. Abrasive article, P (3) 47*f*; Abrasive article manufacture, P (3) 47*d*, 47*e*; Apparatus for applying particles on adhesive-coated web, P (1) 1*g*; Bonded silicon carbide refractory compositions, P (3) 56*d*; Coated abrasive article, P (2) 27*d*; Grain or shaped articles of α-alumina, P (3) 47*f*; High-frequency electric field heating, P (6) 138*d*; Method of splicing abrasive belts, P (2) 27*d*; Refractory material, P (3) 57*a*; Resin bonded abrasive articles, P (9) 195*c*; Silicon carbide refractory, P (2) 36*f*, 36*i*.
Caredio, P. R. See Duccini, G.
Carey, J. S. Glazes from Kansas volcanic ash, (7) 149*i*.
Carifi, R. Design for insulating support for electrical heating element, P (4) 79*a*.
Carlon, H. S. von. Refractory coatings for metal and ceramic surfaces, P (11) 247*d*.
Carl, H. F. Quantitative mineral analysis with recording X-ray diffraction spectrometer, (4) 83*f*.
Carlin, B. Locating internal defects, (7) 166*d*; Supersonic examination of materials, (3) 58*h*.
Carlisle, S. S. Some examples of new measuring instrument techniques, (8) 183*b*.
Carlson, H. M. Adjustable-range sensitive draft gauge, (4) 79*f*.
Carne, J. B. Application of gas infrared heating to metal finishing, (7) 151*f*; Role of convection in medium-temperature processing—influence on design of infrared ovens, (1) 19*a*.
Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp. Sectional hot top, P (4) 77*a*, 77*f*, P (11) 247*h*.
Carr-Lowrey Glass Co. Method and means for grinding glass bottle stoppers, P (1) 11*f*.
Carron, M. K. See Stevens, R. E.
Carruthers, J. Care and maintenance of conveyers and elevators, (1) 17*e*.
Carruthers, J. L. Safety's place in ceramic plant engineering, (7) 167*d*.
Carter, J. M. See Zwicky, F.
Carter, R. J. Electrometric analysis (II) applications of electrometric methods in analysis, (1) 18*d*.
Casey, R. S. See Grove, C. S.
Casler, A. F., and Salo, J. J. Method and apparatus for conveying articles in glassworking apparatus, P (1) 11*e*.
Cassan, H. Kinetics of formation of water gas in gasworks furnaces, (3) 59*d*.
Castleton China, Inc. (*Design patents.*) Baker, P (9) 196*a*; Bowl, P (9) 196*b*; Casserole, P (9) 196*b*; Coffeepot, P (6) 123*a*; Creamer, P (9) 196*c*; Jug, P (9) 196*a*; Plate, P (5) 96*d*; Platter, P (9) 196*c*; Teapot, P (6) 123*a*.
Castner, W. A. Transportable potentiometer test table for instrument calibration, (8) 183*c*.
Castrop, V. J. Recognition and control of fume and dust exposure, (7) 167*b*.
Cauchois, C. Y. Universal spectrograph for X rays applicable to 20 a.u., (5) 107*e*.
Caugherty, J. J. New method for processing wire and strip in molten glass, (3) 51*e*.
Ceretti, A., and Wiguel, V. Yarn and thread from glass, P (10) 224*a*.
Cermak, R. W. Equipment makers cope with expansion needs—symposium: Instrumentation and process control, (5) 116*c*.
Chadeyron, A. A., and Rees, W. J. High-porosity dolomite brick (I, II), (4) 74*e*.
Chadkewicz, A. See Nims, P. T.
Chambers, R. J. New oil-gas process, (2) 41*f*.
Champagne, C. Construction block, P (9) 204*h*.
Champetier, G. Periodic classification and the new elements, (3) 61*e*.
Chance, H. Centenary of optical glass manufacture in England, (8) 174*i*.
Chance Brothers, Ltd. Optical glass, P (2) 34*d*.
Chanville, H. de. See Canac, F.
Chaplain. Fixation of metallic parts on ceramics, P (6) 133*h*.
Chaplin, A. L. Some problems of application of conductivity equipment, (8) 193*c*.
Chapman, C. A., and Schweitzer, G. K. Trace elements in rocks of Oliverian magma series of New Hampshire, (6) 139*c*.
Charles, G. W. Dry press insulating firebrick, P (4) 76*g*, P (9) 206*i*.
Charrin, V. Aluminous industrial minerals, sillimanite and beryl—their possibilities in France, (5) 110*g*; Combined production of cement and sulfuric acid, (1) 2*b*; Deposits of French gypsum, (3) 60*d*; French deposits of sillimanite, (6) 138*g*; French dolomite deposits, (11) 252*d*; Iron minerals and clays of siderolite of Périgord, (8) 187*h*; Kieselguhrs of Algeria, (3) 60*e*; Newly exploited kaolin deposits in France, (2) 42*i*; Principal French deposits of dolomite, (11) 252*f*.
Chartrain. See Donzelet, E.
Chase, D. Another porcelain enameled air marker, (10) 219*d*; "Porcelain wallpaper," (8) 173*b*; Trade journal and porcelain enamel industry, (5) 120*c*; Typical jobbing plant for cast-iron and sheet-metal enameling, (1) 5*d*.
Chase, L. R., and Dimick, R. H. Continuous reading thermocouple temperature measuring device for rotary vessels, P (9) 210*c*.
Chassevent, L. Expansion and shrinkage of molding plasters, (1) 2*h*; Measurement of changes in volume accompanying hardening of plaster and water mixtures, (1) 2*i*.
Chatterjea, P. K. See Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.
Chatterjee, B. See Mukherjee, J. N.
Chatterjee, S. K. Dielectric properties of some solid insulating materials at 750 mc./sec., (11) 255*b*.
Chatterjee, S. K., and Rajeswari. Dielectric constants of some solid insulating materials at ultrashort waves, (11) 254*i–55a*.
Chatwin, C. P. Hampshire and adjoining areas [England], B (10) 231*e*.
Chaudron, G. See Faivre, R.
Cheasley, T. C. See Barkley, J. F.
Chebukov, M. F. Manufacture of lime-pozzuolana cements, (3) 49*c*; Manufacture of slag cements in small plants, (3) 49*g*.
Chebukov, M. F., and Koryakov, I. F. Manufacture of alumina cement by sintering method, (3) 48*i*.
Cherry, D. J., and Baker, R. J. Operating world's largest porcelain enameling plant, (4) 68*h*.
Chester, A. E. Bonding vitreous enamel, P (9) 199*f*.
Chesters, J. H. See Bradley, A. L.
Chesters, J. H., Robertson, F. L., and Shaw, E. Fettling of open-hearth furnaces, (8) 185*a*; (addendum I) miscellaneous factors affecting hearth life, (8) 185*c*.
Chesters, J. H., Sarjant, R. J., Ferguson, J. M., et al. Discussion on development of monolithic dolomite linings, (10) 224*h*.
Chicago Electric Mfg. Co. Washing machine design, P (5) 96*c*.
Chicago Fire Brick Co. Stack for furnaces, P (5) 110*c*.
Chikurov, I. F. Service of periodic kilns with suspended arches and heat insulation, (7) 162*i*.
Chilcot, A. L. See Ferranti, Ltd.
Chilcote, R. A. See Roessler, G. W.
Chirnside, R. C. See Proffitt, P. M. C.
Chirnside, R. C., Cluley, H. J., and Proffitt, P. M. C. Analysis of nickel-cobalt-iron alloys used in glass-to-metal seals, (1) 5*i*.
Chirnside, R. C., and Dauncey, L. A. [Free-flowing powdered alumina], P (3) 63*d*; Manufacture of powdered alumina, P (9) 216*b*.
Chistoserdov, V. G. See Kachalov, N. N.
Chormann, O. I. Acetic acid vs. construction materials: Glass-lined steel, (1) 17*f*; Sulfur dioxide vs. construction materials: Glass-lined steel, (5) 119*i*; Wet and dry chlorine vs. construction materials: Glass-lined steel, (1) 16*e*.
Chowning, J. S. Acetic acid vs. construction materials: Chemical porcelain, (1) 17*g*; Sodium chloride vs. construction materials: Chemical porcelain, (4) 78*g*; Wet and dry chlorine vs. construction materials: Chemical porcelain, (1) 16*d*.
Chrysler Corp. Spark plug, P (11) 249*a*.
Church, F. W. Mixed color method for determination of cadmium in air and biological samples by dithizone, (4) 90*i*.
Church, H. See Collins, N. R.
Church, J. F. See Ferro, B. J., Jr.
Chute, G. M. Electronic temperature recorders, (1) 18*c*.
Chwalow, M. L. E. Investigation of reflection reducing materials for application to transparent instrument covers, B (9) 202*g*.
Cichowski, V. J. Two-continuous-furnace plant for stove work and jobbing, (2) 30*a*.
Cinema Television, Ltd., Samson, K. A. E., and Head, R. B. Luminescent powders, P (3) 53*a*.
Cirilli, V. See Giannone, A.
Cities Service Oil Co. Heater for high temperature reactions and conversions, P (2) 41*e*.
Civita, V. Combined display stand and perfume bottles (design), P (9) 196*b*.
Cizek, A. W., Jr., Kallas, D. H., and Nestlen, H. New machine for measuring wear resistance of walkway materials, (8) 183*g*.
Claassen, A. Analytical chemistry of zirconium (II) determination of Zr with *p*-hydroxybenzenearsenic acid, (10) 232*c*.
Clark and Parker. English china and ball clays, (5) 111*g*.
Clark, A. W. See Beatson, Clark & Co., Ltd.
Clark, F. M. [Ferric phosphate insulating and dielectric materials], P (11) 248*f*.
Clark, G. B., and Harrison, W. H. Slusher [hoist] solves shrinkage problem, (11) 250*b*.
Clark, L. F. Conveyer drier having plural

compartments and drying gas recirculation, P (4) 84*h*.
Clark, M. E. Soda ash in glass, (11) 242*a*.
Clark, R. O., and Stillson, G. H. Automatic microdetermination of carbon and hydrogen, (6) 134*i*.
Clark, T. H. Two recent landslides in Quebec, (8) 188*c*.
Clarke, F. F. Southwest North Dakota clay deposits, Stark, Slope, and Billings Counties, B (11) 254*a*; see Munson, G. A.
Clarke, F. F., Zinner, P., et al. Edison spodumene mine, Pennington County, S. Dak., B (11) 253*f*.
Clarke, H. W. Dish, P (5) 99*a*.
Clarke, W. W. New continuous spray machine for cleaning and pickling metal parts, (1) 4*f*.
Claussen, W. H., and Wellman, H. B. Preparation of coprecipitated alumina-molybdena catalyst, P (4) 91*h*–*a*.
Claxton, C. R., Markle, M. G., and Meiller, D. V. Natural gas storage in buried pipe, (4) 86*b*.
Cleary, J. B. Method for treating argillaceous material, P (2) 46*b*.
Cleaver-Brooks Co. Liquid fuel burner, P (4) 87*b*.
Clements, J. F. See Barrett, L. R.; Clews, F. H.
Clemmer, J. B., and Clemmons, B. H. Concentrating fluorspar by froth flotation, P (4) 89*h*.
Clemmons, B. H. See Clemmer, J. B.
Clews, F. H. See Colegrave, E. B.
Clews, F. H., Ball, F., Clements, J. F., and Green, A. T. Jointing cements (XI) effect of water content on strength of joints, (8) 177*b*.
Clews, F. H., Clements, J. F., and Green, A. T. Behavior of firebrick on reheating (I) aftercontraction and afterexpansion under oxidizing conditions, (8) 177*c*; (II) aftercontraction and afterexpansion under reducing conditions, (6) 129*a*; (III) possible modifications in reheat test, (6) 129*b*.
Clews, F. H., Dodd, A. E., and Green, A. T. Refractory materials and heavy clay products, 1945, (8) 179*a*; Research and refractory materials, 1944, (8) 179*b*.
Clifton, S. J. See O'Brien, J. E.
Close, G. C. Visit to U. S. Porcelain Enamel Corp., (4) 69*d*.
Cluley, H. J. See Chirnside, R. C.
Cobbs, H. Perfume diffuser design, P (9) 196*c*.
Cockbain, E. G. Recent advances in surface chemistry, (6) 142*g*.
Coe Laboratories, Inc. Impression mixtures and ingredient therefor, P (2) 33*i*.
Cönningen. Disk-type ceramic capacitor for high voltages, P (11) 248*a*.
Coes, L., Jr. Mixed resin-bonded abrasives, P (5) 95*f*.
Coffey, D. J. Brick cutting tool, P (6) 136*h*.
Cohen, P., and Corey, R. C. Behavior of ash in pulverized-coal-fired furnaces, (5) 108*f*.
Coheur, P. Electron microscope and its industrial applications, (10) 227*f*; Method of quantitative spectrochemical analysis based on line widths, (1) 24*c*; Remarks on spectrographs, (3) 58*g*.
Colbert, W. H., and Morgan, W. L. Colored mirror, P (2) 33*c*.
Colbert, W. H., and Weinrich, A. R. Process of evaporating metals, P (4) 72*e*.
Colborne, R. H., and Bowmaker, E. J. C. Bases for electron-discharge devices, P (7) 154*g*.
Cole, H. Color and constitution of glass, (4) 70*a*; Constitution of colored glasses, (4) 70*a*; Glass network formation and covalency factor, (4) 70*c*.
Cole, H., and Douglas, R. W. Discussion of "Physical properties of glass (I, II)," (4) 70*b*.
Cole, R. S. See Gottschalk, V. H.
Cole, T. W. Overcoming problems in getting and training mason apprentices, (6) 128*f*.
Cole, W. S., Jr. Dropped-caisson shaft sinking, (11) 260*e*.
Colegrave, E. B., Clews, F. H., and Green, A. T. Behavior of refractory materials under stress at high temperatures (VII) experiments on relaxation of porcelain in torsion at constant deformation at 950° C., (6) 129*e*.
Coleman, A. L. Developments in heavy chemical industry [ceramic materials], (6) 146*f*.
Coleman, J. C. Effect of boric oxide on properties of soda–dolomite lime–silica glasses, (1) 7*c*.
Collette, R. C. See Frondel, C.
Collins, H. W. Apparatus for making tubular fibrous products, P (1) 10*i*; Mats made from glass, P (11) 244*f*; see Simison, A. L.
Collins, N. R., Mower, W. W., and Church, H. Preparing magnesium oxide-containing material for reduction purposes, P (4) 76*h*.
Colón, A. A. Effect of temperature on base-exchange capacity of clays, (10) 232*d*.
Colvin, C. See Colvin, W. B.
Colvin, L. H. [Waterproofing cement], P (1) 3*b*.
Colvin, W. B., and Colvin C. [Waterproofing cement], P (1) 3*b*.
Combined Optical Industries, Ltd. Grinding method for lenses or dies, P (6) 128*c*.
Combustion Engineering Co., Inc. Fuel supply system, P (9) 212*f*.
Comefore, J. E., and Bennett, D. G. Effect of smelting time on properties of refractory base coat, B (5) 97*d*.
Comefore, J. E., Fischer, R. B., and Bradley, W. F. Mullitization of kaolinite, (9) 205*d*.
Comfort, H. Terra sigillata from Minturnae, (5) 96*b*.
Comings, E. W., and Nathan, M. F. Thermal conductivity of gases at high pressures, (6) 143*b*.
Commons, C. H., Jr. Past and present practice and theory of opaque glass, (10) 221*b*.
Compagnie de Produits Chimiques et Électrométallurgiques Alais, Froges & Camargue. Preparation of electrically fused pure magnesia, P (3) 62*b*.
Compagnie Générale d'Electro-Céramique. Electric insulators, P (3) 57*g*.
Compagnie Générale de Telegraphie sans Fil. Organic binders for refractory pulverized materials, P (11) 247*h*.
Comstock, G. F., and Frost, L. J. Enamelware and steel suitable for its manufacture, P (9) 199*g*.
Conley, J. E., Brown, R. A., Cservenyak, F. J., Anderberg, R. C., Kandiner, H. J., and Green, S. J. Production of metallurgical alumina from Pennsylvania nodular diaspore clays, B (11) 258*g*.
Consolidated Cosmetics. Combined display and perfume bottles (design), P (9) 196*b*.
Consolidated Water Power & Paper Co. Production of clay suspensions, P (9) 216*h*.
Conti, A. See Kouyomdjian, M.
Continental Oil Co. Surface combustion cracking furnace, P (5) 110*c*.
Continental Steel Corp. Annealing furnace, P (5) 110*c*.
Conway, H. M., Jr. Geographical distribution of engineering research and related industries in U. S., B (6) 147*c*.
Cook, G. H. See Philpot, J. St. L.
Cook, H. L. Enameling-iron developments and their effect on enamel shop processes—report of Process Development Committee of Porcelain Enamel Institute, (1) 4*f*.
Cook, O. A. See Shomate, C. H.
Cook, R. L. Blisters in porcelain enameling, (1) 3*g*.
Cook, R. L., and Pelz, R. W. Effect of variations in color stains and frits on colors of porcelain enamels, (2) 29*h*.
Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd., and Taylor, E. W. Means for grinding, polishing, etc., surfaces of aspherical form, P (7) 149*f*.
Cookson, W. Pattern development of sheet-metal structures for vitreous enameling, (7) 152*f*.
Cool, O. C. Reducing hidden costs through labor relations, (7) 167*c*.
Copeland, W. T., & Sons, Ltd., and Woollam, A. Manufacture of pottery, P (5) 106*c*.
Corbin, D. H. See AC-Sphinx Sparking Plug Co., Ltd.
Cordon, W. A., and Brewer, H. W. Symposium on measurement of entrained air in concrete: Analysis of measuring methods, B (8) 171*i*.
Corey, R. C. See Cohen, P.
Corhart Refractories Co. Cast refractory product, P (3) 56*h*, P (9) 206*h*; [Mortar with low maturing temperature], P (1) 15*a*.
Cornelius, A. E. A. S. Electric glass furnace, P (9) 212*f*.
Cornelius, Y. R. Electric melting of glass, (9) 211*f*.
Cornes, J. J. S. Chemical analysis of clays (I) determination of R_2O_3 and alkalis, (8) 189*c*; see Wellman, H. W.
Corning Glass Works. Alabaster glass, P (9) 203*d*; Barium glass, P (3) 53*c*; Barium-lead glass, P (3) 53*c*; Blue glass, P (4) 71*g*; Bottle machine, P (9) 210*a*; Coated article, P (3) 53*d*; Colored glass, P (4) 71*g*; Fluorescent silicate glasses, P (9) 203*g*; Glass having low power factor, P (2) 33*h*, P (9) 203*h*; Glass heating and working, P (1) 10*f*; Glass-severing apparatus, P (9) 210*h*; Improving stability and ultraviolet transmission of glass, P (4) 72*b*, P (9) 203*i*; Infrared transmitting glass, P (9) 204*a*; Lead glass, P (3) 53*f*; Lower power factor glass, P (3) 53*f*; Manufacture of bodies with water-repellent surfaces P (7) 155*e*; Manufacture of coated articles, P (5) 99*c*; Manufacture of glass-to-metal seals and glass for them, P (5) 99*d*; Manufacture of glass yarn, P (5) 99*e*; Manufacture of opal glass, P (3) 53*b*; Opacifiable photosensitive glass, P (3) 53*c*; Ophthalmic glass, P (4) 72*c*; Optical glass, P (5) 99*f*; Photosensitive copper glass, P (3) 53*d*; Photosensitive glass, P (3) 53*d*; Preparing base members for dyeing, P (5) 99*g*; Refractory composition, P (3) 57*b*; Rendering glass water repellent, P (9) 204*d*; Ultraviolet absorbing glass, P (3) 53*f*; Ultraviolet transmitting glass, P (7) 155*f*.
Correns, C. W. Mineralogical investigations of soils, (10) 230*c*.
Cory, M. T., and Thasher, F. B. Carbon—blast furnace refractory, (5) 100*g*.
Cory Corp. Ceramic table tile design, P (5) 96*c*.
Cosio, J. G. Functional repercussion in silicosis, (4) 92*b*.
Cosslett, V. E. Recent advances in electron microscopy in United Kingdom, (9) 209*f*.
Cossor, A. C., Ltd., and Godber, P. Metallization of glass envelopes of thermionic tubes, P (5) 99*e*.
Costin. Molding machine for ceramic products, P (6) 136*i*.
Coulliette, J. H. Spectrographic analysis of ferrosilicon, (9) 214*h*.
Coulter, D. M. Margerum bauxite district, Colbert County, Ala., B (11) 254*a*.
Council of Scientific and Industrial Research, Delhi. Revised scheme for establishment of National Metallurgical Laboratory, B (3) 63*c*.
Cowan, R. G. Design for the market, (5) 95*i*.
Cowie, W. G. New pyrophyllite discovery, (8) 187*e*.
Cox, P. E. Ceramic art, (4) 66*b*; Clay preheating vs. humidity drying, (11) 254*f*; Low-temperature glazes, (7) 157*f*; Ware formulas for use with small electric kilns, (11) 238*d*.
Cragg, L. H. Terminology of intrinsic viscosity and related functions, (5) 114*g*.
Crandall, G. S., and Brown, B. M. Information service using both hand- and machine-sorted cards, (7) 166*i*.
Crane, L. H. Replaceable porcelain twister head, P (6) 134*a*.
Craw, J. Control and elimination of silicosis in West Coast hematite iron ore industry, (2) 46*c*.
Creamer, A. S. See Shelton, G. R.
Crimora Research and Development Corp. Recovering manganese from ores, P (1) 22*i*.
Crites, J. Fuel supply system, P (9) 212*f*.
Crivan, H. E. Impurities in steel foundry knockout sands—effect on surfaces of castings, (6) 145*h*.
Crockett, W. E., and Foxhall, H. B. Preliminary report of occurrence and properties of nepheline syenite in Arkansas, (3) 60*f*.
Cronshaw, H. B. Instrument developments in Britain, (2) 39*a*.
Cross, A. H. B., Marshall, D. F., and Sarjant, R. J. Processing of "basic" for furnace linings, (8) 177*f*.
Cross, A. H. B., and Walker, T. R. Electric arc furnace, (8) 177*h*.
Crossley, P. B. See Enfield Rolling Mills, Ltd.
Crotti, J. Obtaining multicolored effects similar to stained glass windows, P (9) 204*b*.
Crown Rheostat & Supply Co. Material for use in tumbling barrel polishing operations, P (2) 27*e*.
Cservenyak, F. J. Recovery of alumina from kaolin by lime-soda sinter process, B (11) 258*a*; see Brown, R. A.; Conley, J. E.
Čtyroký, V. Study of special ultraviolet-absorbing glasses transparent to visible radiation, (2) 33*g*, (9) 201*c*.

Cumming, H. W. L. See Siemens Electric Lamps & Supplies, Ltd.
Cummings, J. M. See Smith, W. R.
Cummins, A. B., and Dinkfeld, A. M. [Continuous] manufacture of magnesia insulation, P (1) 15*c*.
Cunliffe, J. A. Manufacture of ceramic cane ware in western Canada, (1) 16*a*.
Cuppett, C. H. Making gypsum board, P (9) 197*b*.
C.U.R.A. Patents, Ltd., Pirani, M., and Heller, A. Refractory brick, block, etc., P (3) 56*h*.
Currie, J. D. Vitreous enameling of chemical plant, (7) 152*e*.
Currier, A. E. Proposed standard method for determining leachability of lead from lead frits—correction, (8) 192*e*.
Curtis, N. See Ransburg, H. P.
Curtiss, J. H. Acceptance sampling by variables—quality measured by average or dispersion, (6) 144*a*.
Czolowski, Z., and Srzednicki, T. Mechanism for grinding and polishing lenses, P (3) 53*b*.

Dadape, V. V., Kane, G. P., and Sathe, P. K. Silicon carbide—preparation in experimental, high-temperature resistance furnace, (11) 246*d*.
Dadisman, R. A. "Sales insurance" for business, (4) 69*a*.
Dahl, L. A. Analytical treatment of multicomponent systems, (11) 254*e*; Proportioning Portland cement raw mixtures (I) general view of problem, (5) 96*g*; (II) mathematical study, (5) 96*i*.
Dahners, L. A., and McIntosh, F. K. North Carolina mica spots, Mitchell, Macon, Gaston, and Yancey Counties, B (11) 254*c*.
Dailey, M. C., and Duffy, E. W. Dense cast cementitious product, P (9) 197*c*.
Dale, G. K. See Malamphy, M. C.
Dalziel, C. F. Scientific facts concerning electrical hazards, (5) 119*e*.
Damon, W. A. Cement dust, (2) 28*b*.
Daniels, G. C. Centrifugal hydraulic dust evacuator, P (1) 20*a*.
Danielson, R. R. Enameling industry, (4) 68*a*.
Danilevich, L. I. Quartzite reserves in Donets Basin for production of Dinas, (5) 112*a*.
Danner, E. Apparatus for manufacture of glassware, P (1) 10*c*; Glassware forming apparatus, P (6) 128*c*; Hollow glassware forming apparatus, P (6) 128*d*.
Darlington, F. H. Organic sulfur removal process, (4) 86*h*.
Darmois, E. Attack of fluorides on silica and glass, (5) 97*h*.
Darneal, R. L. Immersion media containing methylene iodide, (11) 260*b*.
Dauncey, L. A. See Chirnside, R. C.
Davenport, S. J. Bibliography of Bureau of Mines publications dealing with health and safety in mineral and allied industries, 1910–1946, B (11) 261*a*.
Davies, R. L. Making alkali subsilicates, P (4) 91*e*.
Davis, D. S. Estimation of relative volatility, (2) 44*h*; Nomograph for determination of diameter of heat exchanger tube sheet, (5) 107*b*; Technical writing, (1) 26*c*.
Davis, F. R., Jr. Are those vapors toxic? (11) 259*f*.
Davis, G. G. J., et al. German cement industry (II), B (9) 196*g*.
Davis, H. M. Artificial diamonds, (11) 237*d*; Placing the new elements, (11) 256*b*; Synthetic rock, (11) 261*d*.
Davis, H. W., and Greenspoon, G. N. Fluorspar and cryolite, B (10) 231*b*.
Davis, J. Pulverized fuel plants, (6) 138*a*, (8) 183*c*.
Davis, J. D., and Reynolds, D. A. Survey of carbonizing properties of American coals, (2) 41*a*.
Davis, R. J. Statistical methods in quality control, (1) 26*a*.
Davison Chemical Corp. Making silica-containing gels, P (1) 25*a*.
Dawihl, W., Gross, R., and Schröter, K. Efficient diamond polishing with diamond-poor polishing materials, (10) 217*f*.
Dawson, H. C. See Brassert, H. A., & Co., Ltd.
Dawson, L. H. Luminous materials—properties and typical applications, (1) 8*b*.
Dawson, W. A. D. See Dolan, T. J.
Deaderick, J. See Thurnauer, H.
Dean, G. L. See Wellman, H. W.
Dean, K. C. See Snedden, H. D.
Dean, L. A. Differential thermal analysis of Hawaiian soils, (1) 23*h*.
De Beck, H. O. Correlation of Wilcox formation, (11) 252*c*; see Pence, F. K.
De Forest, E. M. Quick method for finding Reynolds numbers, (8) 192*e*.
Dege. Kerasolith floor covering, B (11) 262*a*.
De Haven, J. C. Wartime materials developments and the postwar world, (8) 176*f*.
Deineka, V. K. See Budnikov, P. P.
Delcourt, P. Jointing brick, P (11) 245*d*.
Delimarskii, Yu. K., and Shargorodskii, S. D. Reduction of silica in presence of oxides of aluminum and calcium, (11) 256*f*.
Dench, E. A. Workers in windowless factories subject to claustrophobia, (9) 202*c*.
Denisevich, A. A. Form and composition of bauxite ore body of north Urals, (10) 229*h*.
Denk, G. Behavior of low-fired clay treated with sodium hydroxide, (10) 232*i*.
Denning, P. S. Manufacture of magnesia products, P (4) 93*a*.
Dentists' Supply Co. of New York. Porcelain type denture composition, P (11) 249*c*.
Denyssen, I. P. Heating and spraying device, P (5) 104*f*.
De Paolis, P. F. Optical glass, P (4) 72*e*.
Déribéré, M. Silica refractories for electric furnaces, (10) 225*b*.
Déribéré, M., and Esme, A. Bentonite, (6) 138*f*.
Dérobert, L. See Duvoir, M.
Dertev, N. K. Sodium chloride as substitute for soda in melting glass by new method, (3) 52*c*.
Descarsin, M. Development of glass problem in manufacture of electronic tubes in France, (7) 153*g*; Electrical heating of glass articles, P (9) 203*f*.
Desnoyers, R. J. Discovery and analysis of multiple accident causes, (2) 46*f*.
Desoille, H., and Dhers, V. Study of working conditions in manufacture of glass-fiber insulation materials, (1) 9*i*.
Deutsche Bank, Filiale Teplitz-Schönau. Continuous oven for annealing glass, P (10) 223*h*.
Deutsche Gesellschaft für Chemisches Apparatewesen, E. V. Dechema Monographs, Vol. 13, Nos. 117–42, B (9) 202*d*.
Deutsche Gold- und Silber-Scheideanstalt vorm. Roessler. Decalcomania for ceramic products, P (11) 238*a*; Gold-colored decorations, P (10) 217*h*; Green underglaze ceramic decorations, P (10) 217*i*; Improving chromium-containing colors, P (11) 238*b*; Manufacture of transparent and brilliant enamels without lead or boron, P (3) 50*h*; Porous [ceramic] bodies, P (11) 249*c*; Porous insulating material, P (11) 245*f*; Preparation of black enamels, P (3) 51*a*; Production of synthetic corundum, the crystallographic main axis of which coincides with its geometric axis, P (9) 216*d*; Relief prints on ceramic materials, P (11) 238*c*.
Deutsche Libbey-Owens-Gesellschaft für maschinelle Glasherstellung Akt.-Ges. Apparatus for quenching thin glass plates, P (11) 242*i*; Crane for suspending glass sheets during heating and annealing, P (11) 243*h*; Procedure for equalizing weight of glass sheets to be annealed, P (10) 223*h*.
Deutsche Spiegelglas A.-G. Apparatus for drawing continuous sheet of glass from glass pot, P (10) 223*b*; Drawing glass fused in pot furnace, P (10) 223*i*.
Devaux, É. Reduction of reflective power of optical surfaces, (10) 222*e*.
Devienne, M. Influence of humidity on thermal conductivity of granular bodies, (10) 232*i*–33*a*.
Devol, M. L. Rolling glass to form sheets, P (11) 244*g*.
Dey, A. K. Note on high-grade limestones of India, (8) 187*b*.
Deyrup, A. J. See Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co.
Dhers, V. See Desoille, H.
Diament, W. A. Continuous viscosity measurement, (6) 135*c*.
Diamond, J. J. Determination of iron in glass sand, (9) 213*i*.
Dichter, J. Apparatus for making hollow glassware, P (10) 223*d*; Manufacture of glass tubes and rods of high mechanical strength and elasticity, P (6) 128*a*.
Dickerman, G. K. Production of clay suspensions, P (9) 216*h*.
Dickey, D. S. Quartz crystal testing instrumentation, (4) 83*i*.
Dickey, P. S. Boiler control, (4) 79*f*.
Dickinson, D. New colorimetric method for determination of boron, (10) 233*a*.
Dickinson, D. P. See Winget, Ltd.
Didier-Werke Akt.-Ges. Desired homogeneous ceramic bodies, P (10) 228*b*, P (11) 250*f*; Repairing damaged places in silica brick masonry of Siemens-Martin furnaces at high temperatures, P (11) 251*g*.
Diehl, H. Improving chromium-containing colors, P (11) 238*b*.
Diener, L. W. What is wrong with present day structural clay products? Distributor's viewpoint, (5) 100*e*.
Diepstraten, G. A. M. See Pressel, O.
Dietz, C. See Lee, P. W.
Dietz, K., and Privinsky, F. Self-hardening cement for spark plugs, P (11) 249*f–a*.
Dietzel, A. Dimming of glasses colored by metal colloids, (11) 241*f*; Glass tinted red by copper or its compounds, P (10) 223*d*; Structure of silicate glasses, (10) 222*b*.
Dietzel, A., and Boncke, R. Yellow glass P (11) 245*a*.
Dietzel, A., and Oberlies, F. Coloring hollow glass thread and fibers, P (10) 223*f*.
Dietzel, A., and Sheybany, H. A. Problems related to filling of structural voids in glass—simple alkali silicate glasses, (10) 221*g*.
Dill, R. S. Condensation in buildings, (6) 128*g*.
Dimick, R. H. See Chase, L. R.
Dines, H. G. See Richardson, L.
Dinger, E. See Jebsen-Marwedel, H.
Dinkfeld, A. M. See Abrahams, S. A. Cummins, A. B.
Diószeghy, D. V. Heat-economy problems of limestone calcination, (7) 161*f*.
Dirks. Coil with grooved ceramic coil form P (9) 210*c*.
Dixon, D. Impressions of refractories industry in U. S., (2) 36*g*.
Dobrowsky, A. Preparation of new zinc phosphate cement of greatest constancy (10) 219*b*.
Dockerty, S. M. See Baker, C. A.
Dockerty, S. M., Wisner, W. R., Gray, D. E. and Romig, J. W. Glass-severing apparatus, P (9) 210*h*.
Dodd, A. E. See Clews, F. H.
Dodge, H. F. Significance of numerical limits in specifications, (10) 236*d*.
Dodonov, N. A. Continuous method of producing sodium silicate, (5) 113*h*.
Dodonov, Ya. Ya., Medoks, G. V., and Soshestvenskaya, E., M. Technology of preparing alumina from ferruginous clays, (11) 257*g*.
Doesken, H. Extrusion device for forming pellets, P (4) 84*h*.
Dohan, E. H. Italiote krater in University Museum, Philadelphia, (5) 96*b*.
Dolan, T. J., and Dawson, W. A. D. Discussion of "Rapid method for accurate yield strength determination without stress-strain curves," (8) 192*i*.
Domange, L., and Neudorfer, J. Fluorides of chlorine, ClF and ClF_3, (8) 190*a*.
Domico, A. Inspection—key to longer rope life, (4) 81*h*.
Dominion Minerals, Inc. Aplite treating method, P (3) 60*i*.
Dominion Oxygen Co., Ltd. Porous disk type gas mixer, P (9) 212*i*.
Donzelot, E., Meyer, A., Calmich, and Chartrain. Case of silicosis, (4) 91*i*.
Doody, T. C. See Adair, R. B.
Dooley, A., and Whittingham, G. Oxidation of sulfur dioxide gas in flames, (1) 20*h*.
Dorman, E. P. Production of thin hollow glass articles (drinking glass), P (9) 204*d*; see Moorshead, T. C.
Douglas, M. See Bradley, A. L.
Douglas, R. W. Relation between physical properties and structure of glass (I) variations of physical properties with time, (2) 32*e*; (II) viscosity as function of temperature, (2) 32*f*; see Cole, H.
Doulton & Co., Ltd., and Lewis, R. T. Means for supporting ceramic articles during firing, P (4) 79*b*.
Downey, M. G. See Harness, C. L.
Downing, H. A. Combination refrigerator and food freezing unit (design), P (4) 66*i*.
Downs, W. R. [Mortar with low maturing temperature], P (1) 15*a*.
Drake, L. C. See Plank, C. J.
Drane, H. D. H. Study of diamonds for industrial use, (4) 65*h*.

Draper, C. R. Roll-mill grinding (II) design of mill, (10) 227*i*; (III) types of mill and their functions, (10) 227*i*.
Drashnikova, L. V. See Kalnarskii, I. S.
Drees, K. W. Device for manufacturing molded ceramic pieces, P (11) 250*g*.
Drendel & Zweiling Spezialfabrik für Artikel der Zahnheilkunde u. Technik. Dental polishing wheel made of quartz, glass, porcelain, etc., (10) 217*e*.
Dressler, P. Tunnel kilns, (5) 110*a*.
Dreyer, J. F., and Ertel, C. W. Orientation of surface of glass, (9) 200*g*.
Dreyfus, C. Apparatus for treatment of solid materials with liquids, P (9) 210*f*.
Driver, F. A. See Bigwood, J., & Son, Ltd.
Dryer, J. F. Self-classifying ball mill, P (4) 85*a*.
Dryer, W. P. Calculations for high vacuum systems, (6) 140*c*; Rough evacuation of vacuum systems, (6) 146*a*.
Dub, G. D. Owens Lake—source of sodium minerals, (5) 112*d*.
Dubrovo, S. K. Effect of heat-treatment on chemical stability of glass, (11) 241*c*.
Dubrul, L. Electric melting of glass, (1) 20*h*; Extraction of alumina from clays (I) processes of thermal reduction, (6) 141*g*; (II) acid processes, (6) 141*h*.
Dubuisson, A. Determinations of degree of fineness of pulverized material (I) theoretical basis for use of Gonnel apparatus, (6) 140*g*; (II) measure of specific surface by von Gronow apparatus and turbidimeter, (6) 140*g*.
Duccini, G., and Caredio, P. R. [Spray] apparatus for producing vitreous or metallic surfaces, P (1) 5*c*.
Duckworth, W. H. Ceramic developments for aircraft power plants, (4) 73*i*.
Dudavskii, I. E. See Kalnarskii, I. S.
Dudding, B. P. Further studies of thermal performance of glassmelting tank furnaces, (1) 20*c*.
Duderov, G. N. Manufacture of lightweight brick with combustible additions, (1) 12*a*.
Dürrwächter, E. Reinforcement of ceramic bodies by noble metals, P (2) 40*c*.
Duffy, E. W. See Dailey, M. C.
Dulou, R. See Dupont, G.
Du Mond, T. C. Bonding sapphire to metal, (4) 91*i*.
Dunkle, H. H., and Fetter, E. C. Chemical and heat resistance of gasket materials, (1) 17*f*.
Dunn, L. R. L. Examination of asbestos-cement water pipe, (7) 150*e*; see Macpherson, E. O.; Wellman, H. W.
Dunn, L. R. L., and Seelye, F. T. Heat-evolution characteristics of New Zealand Portland cements, (8) 170*g*.
Dupont, G., and Dulou, R. Study of catalytic properties of clays, (6) 143*g*.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co. Ceramic abrasive or refractory material, P (4) 75*i*; Enamels for electrical resistors, P (5) 97*g*; Manufacture of water-insoluble salts, P (7) 166*b*; Titanate dielectric material, P (4) 91*e*; Titanium oxide pigment production, P (3) 57*f*.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., and Deyrup, A. J. Enamel compositions for application to aluminum and Al alloys, P (3) 50*f*.
Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co., Deyrup, A. J., and Robertson, C. Application of enamel compositions to aluminum base alloys, P (3) 50*i*.
Dupouy, G. Magnetic electronic microscope with great resolving power, (5) 107*b*.
Dushman, S. Manometers for low pressures, (2) 39*b*.
Dutron, R. Constituents of Portland cement and their microscopic examination (I) constituents, (4) 67*b*; (II) calculations of proportions of constituents in clinker, (4) 67*c*; (III) microscopic examination of clinker, (4) 67*d*.
Duvoir, M., Dérobert, L., and Journet, H. Investigation of pneumoconiosis due to diatomaceous earth (kieselguhr), (5) 117*d*.
Dyer, Mrs. A. R. Adjustable electric kiln for pottery firing, (3) 59*c*.
Dygalo, M. I., and Krushel', L. E. Testing rocky aluminosilicates of Dsekhsk deposits and refractory clays of Shroshinsk deposits, (5) 112*f*.
Dynamidon-Werk Engelhorn & Co. G.m.b.H. Highly refractory brick, P (10) 226*b*; Refractory brick, P (11) 247*b*.

Eagle-Picher Co. [Lead-containing ceramic glaze material], P (9) 208*c*.
Earl, J. A. Making ceramic stains, P (9) 208*d*.
Eastman Kodak Co. Cadmium-lanthanum-borate glass, P (2) 33*c*; Molding glass for optical purposes, B (3) 52*e*; Optical glass, P (4) 72*e*; Silicoborate glass, P (9) 204*a*; Titanium fluophosphate glass, P (2) 34*f*.
Eastman Kodak Co., Ballard, A. E., and Martinson, L. E. Purification of lanthanum compounds and manufacture of glass therefrom, P (5) 99*g*.
Eastwood, F. R. More play—better work, (5) 118*a*.
Ebert, L. J., Fried, M. L., and Toole, A. R. Rapid method for accurate yield strength determination without stress-strain curves, (8) 192*g*.
Ecker, J. See Callaghan, E.
Eckert, F. Apparatus for annealing flat glass plates, P (11) 242*g*.
Edelman, C. H. Relations between properties and structure of several clay minerals, (1) 24*a*.
Edwards, J. Electrical resistance wire strain gauges, (8) 181*f*, (9) 209*b*.
Edwards, P. W. Aluminum therapy and prophylaxis for silicosis, (3) 62*c*.
Eeles, C. C. Infrared vs. convection heating, (8) 185*a*.
Eggertsen, F. T. See Archibald, R. C.
Ehardt, J. H. Reverberatory furnace, P (5) 110*a*.
Ehlinger, M. Efficient dust precipitator requiring little space for firing powdered coal—Dialithe filter, (10) 227*f*.
Ehrhart, O. Gold-colored decorations, P (10) 217*h*.
Eichhoff. See Jötten.
Eichner, C. H. See Prettre, M.
Eisen- und Hartgusswerk Concordia G.m.b.H. Wire cutting press for deairing clay, P (10) 228*c*.
Eisen- und Hüttenwerke Akt.-Ges. Werk Thale. Enameling sheet-iron utensils, P (11) 240*c*.
Eitzen, L. C., and Schwaderer, W. C. Viscosimeter, P (2) 40*g*.
Elder, H. G., and Mowat, J. F. Firing metallurgical furnaces, P (4) 87*b*.
Elder, J. C. See Anderson, R. E.
Électro-Réfractaire. Casting refractory blocks, P (8) 180*d*; Refractory material obtained by casting a melt consisting of zirconia, alumina, and silica, P (9) 207*b*; Refractory product containing chromium oxide, P (11) 247*d*.
Elenbaas, W. Dissipation of heat by free convection, (10) 228*f*.
Elissabide. Deslagging lubricant for foundry and ceramic molds, P (3) 63*a*.
Ellefsen, T. "Elkem" rotating hearth furnace for electrothermic process, (4) 85*c*.
Ellinger, H. C. Cleaning and spray pickling, (4) 68*a*; Completely new porcelain enameling plant for refrigerator production, (1) 3*g*.
Elmes, A. W., and Francis, M. Some aspects of grog grading in sanitary fire-clay manufacture, (3) 62*f*.
Elsterman, R. V. Starting a small pottery business, (1) 1*i*.
Emerson, W., and Van Nice, R. L. Haghia Sophia, Istanbul—preliminary report of recent examination, (6) 122*d*.
Emerson, W. H. [Pottery ware] decorating apparatus, P (9) 211*b*.
Emley, E. F. See Magnesium Elektron, Ltd.
Endell, K. Nature of clayey binders in molding sands and their importance for foundry technique, (3) 60*f*.
Endovitskii, V. I. See Budnikov, P. P.
Enfield Rolling Mills, Ltd., and Crossley, P. B. Sealing of metal to glass, silica, porcelain, etc., P (5) 99*h*.
Engel, L. Smelting under pressure, (10) 228*g*.
Engelhardt, W. V. Additions to washing liquids used in drilling at great depth, B (9) 213*e*.
Engver, E. A. See Brekhovskikh, S. M.
Entelis, F. S. Electric heating in production of window glass, (7) 161*h*.
Eppelsheimer, D. S. See Webber, L. E.
Erfurth, O. Wire cutting press for deairing clay, P (10) 228*c*.
Erickson, A. E., Li, L. C., and Gieseking, J. E. Convenient method for estimating carbonates in soils, etc., (1) 23*f*.
Ertel, C. W. See Dreyer, J. F.
Erwin, J. R. Fiberglas plastics, (4) 92*e*.
Esenwein, P. See Burkhardt, R.
Eshbach, O. W. Two hundred years of engineering education, (2) 46*i*.
Eshner, A. J. See Raines, A.
Esme, A. See Déribéré, M.
Ettenreich, R. High-frequency heating in industrial application, (11) 251*g*.
Eubank, W. R., and Bogue, R. H. Preliminary study on portions of systems Na_2O–CaO–Al_2O_3–Fe_2O_3 and Na_2O–CaO–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2, (10) 220*b*.
Evans, D. P. Electrometric analysis (III) polarization end points, (1) 18*d*.
Evans, E. A., Silman, H., and Swift, H. W. Lubrication in drawing compounds, (7) 151*i*.
Evans, R. M. Description and specification of color, (7) 166*e*; Introduction to color, B (10) 236*b*.
Everhart, J. O. Crushing and storage in firebrick plant, (6) 128*g*.
Every, C. E. Ceramic dielectric materials, P (4) 78*f*; Compositions for forming refractory structures, P (5) 104*e*; Dielectric materials, P (7) 158*f*; Refractory articles and compositions, P (5) 104*i*.
Evko, A. V. See Nekrasov, V. V.
Ewing, F. J. See Zwicky, F.
Ewing, J. F. Excavations of paleolithic site of Ksar 'Akil (Republic of Lebanon, Syria), (4) 66*d*.
Exline, P. G. Organization of research laboratory instrument department, (2) 39*f*.
Eyer, P. Manufacture of ground-coat and cover-coat enamels with little or no boron, P (2) 30*b*.
Eyles, W. C., and Hyatt, C. E. Tile-sawing machine, P (11) 250*f*.
Eyring, H., and Halsey, G. Recent advances in non-Newtonian viscosity, (6) 143*e*.

Fabianic, W. L. Comments on clay flux block, (1) 13*i*.
Fagan, C. P. See Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd.
Fahey, J. J. See Allen, V. T.
Fairhall, L. T. Analytic methods in diagnosis, (4) 91*i*; Recent advances in toxicology, (2) 46*g*; Toxicology of newer metals, (2) 46*h*.
Fairley, T. See Highfield, M. J.
Fairweather, H. G. C. Repair of enamel and glass-lined chemical equipment, P (7) 153*b*.
Faivre, R., and Chaudron, G. Structure and thermal decomposition of mixed strontium and barium carbonates, (10) 234*e–a*.
Fajans, K., and Kreidl, N. J. Stability of lead glasses and polarization of ions, (4) 70*g*; correction, (11) 242*c*.
Falk, R. J. (*Design patents.*) Condiment shaker, P (2) 38*b*; Pitcher, P (1) 2*e*; Milk pitcher, P (4) 66*i*; Lamp bracket, P (9) 196*b*; Teapot, P (9) 196*c*.
Falzblock - Pflasterbau G.m.b.H. Paving blocks, P (9) 204*h*.
Fanderlik, M., and Schill, F. Reduction of cobalt in glass, (7) 154*a*.
Fast, E., and Nielsen, J. R. Effect of alkali and alkaline-earth salts on spectrographic determination of strontium, (9) 214*a*.
Fast, J. D. Coated welding rod, P (6) 147*f*.
Faust, C. L. Method for obtaining granular alumina, P (6) 143*f*; see Pray, H. A.
Faust, G. T. Thermal analysis of quartz and its use in calibration in thermal analysis studies, (11) 257*c*.
Faust, G. T., and Callaghan, E. Mineralogy and petrology of Currant Creek magnesite deposits and associated rocks in Nevada, (5) 112*a*.
Fay, A. H. Glossary of mining and mineral industries, B (11) 253*b*.
Feagin, R. C., and Zahn, E. H. Casting mold, P (9) 206*h*.
Federal Telephone & Radio Corp. Forming glass beads, P (6) 128*c*; Heating and spraying device, P (5) 104*f*.
Fedorchak, W. J., and Jackson, A. S. Apparatus for testing and selecting hollow ware, P (4) 84*g*.
Fedoseev, A. D. Argillites near Urgala River (Far East) as refractory raw material, (5) 110*g*; Irkutsk clay on Amur River (Siberia), (5) 111*g*; Refractory clays of central Kazakstan, (5) 112*a*.
Fehling, H. R. Combustion in oxygen and oxygen-enriched air, (6) 137*e*.
Fehse, A. Application of hard metals in tools, (2) 38*g*.
Feigl, F., and West, P. W. Test for selenium based on catalytic effect, (6) 143*a*.
Fein, Yu. E. See Afanas'ev, L. V.
Feix, A. See Rotter, A. (nee Feix).
Fejlek, L. Production and decoration of stove tile and pottery, (10) 217*g*.

Fellows, R. L., and Novy, O. R. Interpretation of data relating to coefficient of expansion of porcelain enamels (I), (10) 219*d*; (II), (11) 240*c*.

Felts, W. M. Petrographic examination of potsherds from ancient Troy, (6) 122*c*.

Fenton, T. W. Burning of cast iron during enameling and its relation to blisters, (1) 3*h*.

Ferguson, J. M. See Bradley, A. L.; Chesters, J. H.

Ferlito, E. Apparatus and procedure for making annealed glass plates of predetermined size and shape, P (11) 242*i*.

Ferranti, Ltd., Chilcot, A. L., and Birtwistle, W. Hermetically sealed condensers, P (5) 99*c*.

Ferrari, F. Basis of high chemical resistance of Ferrari cements, (10) 218*a*; Effect of iron in Portland cement, (10) 218*c*.

Ferri, V. Open-hearth design, (3) 59*e*.

Ferro, B. J., Jr. Pebble heater, P (4) 87*b*.

Ferro, B. J., Jr., and Church, J. F. Pebble heater control, P (4) 87*c*.

Ferro Enamel Corp. Porcelain enamel, P (5) 97*g*, P (9) 199*g*.

Ferro Engineering Co. Refractory lining [for hot tops], P (4) 77*e*.

Fetter, E. C. Salaries for young chemical engineers, (5) 119*c*; see Dunkle, H. H.

Fialkovskaya, R. P. See Bronshtein, Z. I.

Fiberglas Canada, Ltd. Fibrous glass article, P (9) 203*g*; Glass fiber reinforced plastic, P (9) 203*h*; Method and apparatus for making fine glass fibers, P (9) 211*a*.

Fical, C. Drying ceramic pastes (I) drying by high frequency, (10) 227*e*.

Fichter, J. Machine for welding glass tubes, P (6) 136*i*.

Fides Gesellschaft für die Verwaltung und Verwertung von gewerblichen Schutzrechten m.b.H. Manufacture of synthetic mica, P (3) 56*d*; New process of coating ceramic unglazed ware with silver vacuum-tight layer, P (5) 106*c*.

Field, T. E. Cast refractory product, P (3) 56*h*, P (9) 206*h*; Refractory product containing chromium oxide, P (11) 247*d*; see Fulcher, G. S.

Fieldes, M. See Wilson, S. H.

Fielding, E. A. See General Electric Co., Ltd.

Figuš, V. Possibilities of improving quality of concrete, (9) 196*h*.

Filintsev, G. P., and Viro, S. E. Use of bentonite clays in porcelain, (7) 158*c*.

Fill, M. A. See Stock, J. T.

Fillmore, W. E. See Schmid, W.

Filtrol Corp. Conveyer drier having plural compartments and drying gas recirculation, P (4) 84*h*; Extrusion device for forming pellets, P (4) 84*h*; Process for ammoniating acid-treated clay, P (1) 15*c*; Producing catalyst, P (9) 216*c*; Promoted acid treated clay catalyst, P (9) 216*c*.

Fine, M. M., and O'Meara, R. G. Laboratory beneficiation of disseminated fluorspar ores, B (11) 258*a*.

Fink, L. Present status of sources of artificial light, (3) 61*e*.

Finlay, G. R. See Jephcott, C. M.

Finnegan, T. J., and Smith, H. L. Determination of moisture content of coal by pulverizer heat balance, (6) 137*f*.

Finney, D. J. Inevitability of statistics, (7) 166*h*.

Finnmann, W., Pinschke, G., and Wandebert, E. Ceramic high-tension insulator, P (11) 248*b*.

First, M. W., and Silverman, L. Influence of calcium carbonate on settling characteristics of silica dust, (2) 45*f*.

Fischer, E. H. Cored ceramic material, P (3) 57*f*.

Fischer, K. Flow-rate metering, (4) 80*h*; Specific gravity indicator, P (9) 211*d*.

Fischer, R. B. See Comeforo, J. E.; Friedberg, A. L.

Fischer (Gust.) Glaswerk. Glass composition for obtaining high luminescence for electric discharge tubes or lamps with luminescent glass wall, P (7) 154*h*.

Fisher, A. W. See Martin, E. J.

Fisher, E. H., Harnish, J. D., and Russell, R., Jr. [Metal-to-porcelain seal], P (4) 79*c*.

Fisher, F. E. See Kelley, F. C.

Fish-Schurman Corp. Abrasive compositions, P (4) 65*h*.

Fleming, C. A. Diatomite at Morningside, Auckland [New Zealand], (8) 187*b*.

Fletcher, E. See Slayter, G.

Fletcher, R. A. See Windle, T. H.

Fleuret, A. M. Stable magnesian binder with exceptional mechanical properties, (6) 123*c*.

Florence Stove Co. Top burner assembly for gas cookstoves (design), P (5) 96*d*.

Flowers, E. B. Continuous furnace enameling plant for commercial refrigerators, (9) 197*h*.

Flucker, J. Operation and maintenance of aerial ropeway, (1) 18*g*.

Foëx, M. Rare-earth glasses (I) absorbing glasses: (1) neodymium and praseodymium, (2) cerium, (2) 32*h*; see Trombe, F.

Fogg, B. Primitive art of problematic age: North Nigerian heads at British Museum, (4) 66*i*.

Foglar, B. Pots for pharmacy or perfume, P (2) 29*b*.

Folk, R. L. Alteration of feldspar and its products as studied in the laboratory, (1) 21*g*.

Forbes, J. C. See Sturrock, W.

Ford, C. E. Chemical engineering materials of construction [review]: Carbon and graphite, (6) 144*d*; Graphite heat exchangers, (1) 14*b*.

Ford, J. G., and Spencer, R. D. Resinous material embodying glass fibers, P (9) 204*e*.

Ford, J. W. See Tillyer, E. D.

Ford, W. F., and Rees, W. J. Spalling resistance of magnesite products (I) preliminary trials on grading sea-water magnesite, (4) 75*c*; (II) effect of grading and grain shape of batch and temperature of firing, (4) 75*d*.

Ford, W. F., Vyse, J., Barrett, L. R., and Green, A. T. Refractory insulating materials (XV) Experiments with panels of refractory insulating brick coated with aluminous grog-clay mixtures, (6) 129*i*.

Forest, T. de. See Petersen, F. A.

Forrest, J. W., Kreidl, N. J., and Pett, T. G. Color variations in glasses containing iron, (9) 200*b*.

Forrester, H. J. C. Method and apparatus for presizing glass tubing, P (7) 155*c*.

Forrester, J. D. Postwar mineral engineering curricula, (5) 119*b*.

Forshaw, C. H. See British Insulated Cables, Ltd.; Quayle, J. C.

Fortier, Y. O. Preliminary map of Ross Lake, Northwest Territories, B (6) 140*b*.

Fortney, W. H. Application of conventional industrial instruments to power plant control, (6) 134*i*; Shop and equipment requirements for instrument department in large process plant, (2) 39*i*.

Foss, C. E. Symposium on color: Representations of color space and their applications, (3) 47*i*.

Foulkes, C. H. See Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.

Fourie, G. F. Minerals of northern Transvaal, (5) 112*b*.

Fowler, C. A. Heater design, P (9) 196*a*.

Fowler, J. T. Crusher roll, P (1) 10*e*.

Fox, F. Modern jewelers' enameling is art and craft industry, (11) 237*i*.

Fox, F. A. See Magnesium Elektron, Ltd.

Foxhall, H. B. See Crockett, W. E.

Fraas, F. Notes on drying for electrostatic separation of particles, (4) 88*f*.

Fraas, F., and Ralston, O. C. Dielectric constant in air-ambient electrostatic separation, B (11) 257*h*.

France, W. See Herbert, A., Ltd.

France, W. G. See Lang, E. R.

Francis, M. See Elmes, A. W.

Francis, V. J. See General Electric Co., Ltd.

Francisco, A. C. Demonstration and discussion of apparatus for evaluation of adherence, (11) 239*h*.

Franco, R. R., and Loewenstein, W. Zirconium from region of Poços de Caldas, (10) 230*d*.

Francoeur, W. See Heppell, G.

Franing, R. L. Handling of sheet steel, (8) 172*f*.

Frank, A. J., and Moynihan, C. S. Occurrence of barite at Pilot Knob, Mo., (4) 88*i*.

Frattali, F. J. See Brown, R. A.

Frattali, F. J., Green, S. J., and McLendon, V. I. Recovery of soda and removal of sulfate in lime-soda process for alumina production, B (11) 258*c*.

Freckelton, J. S. Possible developments in manufacture of salt-glazed pipes, (4) 73*a*.

Frederickson, A. F. Differential thermal curve of siderite, (11) 255*c*.

Frey, E. Blue Bell fluorite deposits, Beaver County, Utah, B (10) 231*a*.

Freytag, H. Formation of frost patterns on flat glass, (2) 32*b*; Measurement of luster of glass surfaces, (6) 126*h*; Possibilities of coloring glass fiber, (10) 221*e*; see Maurach, H.

Fried, M. L. See Ebert, L. J.

Friedberg, A. L. See Allen, A. W.

Friedersdorff, K. Desired homogeneous ceramic bodies, P (11) 250*f*.

Friedman, H. Measuring thickness of thin coatings, P (1) 20*b*.

Friedman, I. I. High temperature-pressure crystal growth, (5) 113*h*.

Fritsch, P. R. Signs in advertising, (6) 124*b*.

Frobes, C. D. Low-cost thickener, (4) 82*c*.

Froelich, H. C. Luminescent materials, P (11) 259*a*.

Frøkjaer-Jensen, A., and Andreasen, A. H. M. Process for manufacturing a product with porous structure for insulating purposes, for use especially as a filling substance, P (7) 156*c–a*.

Frondel, C. New data on elpasolite and hagemannite, (8) 187*c*.

Frondel, C., Hurlbut, C. S., Jr., and Collette, R. C. Synthesis of tourmaline, (4) 89*f*.

Frondel, C., and Lindberg, M. L. Second occurrence of brazilianite, (10) 230*i*.

Frost, L. J. Enameling, P (6) 124*g*; see Comstock, G. P.

Fry, D. L. See Rassweiler, G. M.

Fulcher, G. S., and Field, T. E. Refractory material obtained by casting melt consisting of zirconia, alumina, and silica, P (9) 207*b*.

Fulda, W. See Bauermeister, G.

Fullam, E. F. Measuring by electron microscopy, (2) 45*g*.

Fuller Co. Apparatus for cooling cement clinkers, etc., P (9) 210*c*.

Furcron, A. S., and Teague, K. H. Talc deposits of Murray County, Ga., B (2) 43*i*.

Furfari, F. A. Automatic controller for glass grinding head, (10) 227*b*.

Fusée Céramique, Ltd. Apparatus for manufacturing hollow ceramic pieces, P (5) 107*h*.

Gaffney, J. B. Apparatus for cooling cement clinkers, etc., P (9) 210*c*.

Gaillard, P. Oil-fired Hoffmann kilns, (6) 137*i*.

Gaines, J. M., Jr. Process for thermally working mineral masses, P (5) 108*d*.

Gainsbrugh, M. R. Business outlook for 1948, (6) 144*d*.

Galsinskii, I. E. Experimental production of estrich gypsum, (3) 48*f*.

Galimberti, L. Investigations on hydrosilicates of aluminum (I) thermoponderometric analysis, (11) 255*e*.

Galimberti, L., and Passarini, U. Investigations on hydrosilicates of aluminum (II) grain-size analysis, (11) 255*e*; (III) calculation of specific surface, (11) 255*f*; (IV) Determination of plasticity, (11) 255*f*.

Galkin, P. I. Production of Dinas at Bad-Lausigg plant (Germany), (6) 131*h*.

Galliano, G. See Belladen, L.

Galybin, N. A. Peat briquettes as fuel, (5) 109*b*.

Gardner, E. F. Absolute units replace international electrical units, (5) 112*i*.

Gardner, G. D. See Sweet, A. T.

Gardner, L. U. Employability of silicotic subjects, (4) 92*i*; Generalized pulmonary granulomatosis among workers believed to be exposed to beryllium or its compounds, (4) 92*c*; (editor) Industry, tuberculosis, silicosis, and compensation, B (4) 93*e*.

Garner, C. S. See Yost, D. M.

Garstang, J. Discoveries at Mersin and their significance, (5) 95*i*.

Garve, T. W. Accelerated radiated heat drier, (9) 209*b*; Getting acquainted with the kiln, (11) 251*f*; Industrial round downdraft kilns, (11) 251*h*; Structural clay products, (4) 73*a*; Waste heat drying system, (9) 209*h*.

Garwood, C. B. Method and means for grinding glass bottle stoppers, P (1) 11*f*.

Gary, W. W. Process for ammoniating acid-treated clay, P (1) 15*c*; Promoted acid treated clay catalyst, P (9) 216*c*.

Gas Light & Coke Co., Griffith, R. H., and Inman, C. J. Preparation of active iron

oxide for purification of gases, P (7) 166*b*.
Gaskin, A. J. Kaolinized granodiorite in Bulla-Broadmeadows area (Victoria), (5) 111*h*.
Gaskins, W. W. Relationship of specific surface factor of talcs to slip viscosity and dry-pressing characteristics, (3) 57*c*.
Gates, M. E. Controlled dry-pressing cycle improves brick density at Illinois Clay Products Co., (4) 80*d*.
Gatovskii, A. M. See Valnrub, L. G.
Gaudenzi, A. Turbine blade, P (2) 37*a*.
Gauger, A. W. Physical chemistry and technology of fuels, (4) 86*f*.
Gaulis, J. Characteristics and manufacture of glass textiles used as insulation in electrotechnics, (8) 174*e*.
Gavrilov, M. K. Calcination of small briquettes in automatic shaft furnace, (4) 85*b*.
Gaydon, A. G. Role of atomic oxygen in [redacted] combustion, (1) 21*c*.
Gehler, W. Importance of expanding cement [redacted] of Lossier, (1) 2*d*.
Geiger, B. Keramisches ABC (Ceramic fundamentals), B (7) 167*c*.
Geiger, C. F. Silicon carbide refractory, P (2) 36*f*.
Geilmann, W., and Meyer-Hoissen, O. [redacted] Analysis of colored glasses (II) determination of manganese, (2) 30*g*.
Geistler. Mortarless masonry made of fire-resisting stones, P (9) 207*a*.
Gelbman, L. Brick or block molding machine, P (2) 40*g*.
Geldhof, P. E. Washing machine design, P (9) 196*d*.
Gelissen, H. C. J. H. Development of Beuken model of unsteady-state heat transfer, (7) 159*b*.
Gemmell, D. C. N. See O'Breen, J. E.
Gendron, L. Direct utilization of solar heat, (6) 137*i*.
General Controls Co. Thermocouple for pilot burners, P (2) 40*e*; Thermopile for furnace control, P (9) 211*e*.
General Electric Co. [Ferric phosphate insulating and dielectric materials], P (11) 248*f*; Glass composition, P (1) 10*f*; Glass tube heating apparatus, P (1) 10*h*; Kitchen cabinet design, P (4) 66*i*; Luminescent materials, P (11) 259*a*; Method and apparatus for conveyance of articles in glassworking apparatus, P (1) 11*e*; Methods of consolidation of powdered metals, P (3) 63*f*; Phosphate glass, P (9) 204*b*.
General Electric Co., Ltd. [Free-flowing powdered alumina], P (3) 63*d*; Manufacture of glass-sheathed cables, P (8) 176*e*; Manufacture of powdered alumina, P (9) 216*b*.
General Electric Co., Ltd., Bowtell, J. N., Breadner, R. L., and Miles, E. E. Seals incorporating vitreous materials, P (6) 137*a*.
General Electric Co., Ltd., Bowtell, J. N., Jenkins, H. G., and Miles, E. E. Manufacture of tubular fluorescent discharge lamps, P (7) 155*e*.
General Electric Co., Ltd., Breadner, R. L., and Simms, C. H. Sealing of electrical conductors through glass walls, P (4) 72*b*.
General Electric Co., Ltd., Breadner, R. L., and Wiggins, E. J. Glassworking machines for sealing metal wires through glass beads, P (7) 155*a*.
General Electric Co., Ltd., Francis, V. J., and Kettlewell, E. Sealed envelopes of quartz, etc., P (5) 99*h*.
General Electric Co., Ltd., Manners, M., and Partridge, J. H. Glass-to-metal seals, P (4) 72*a*.
General Electric Co., Ltd., and Partridge, J. H. Heating glass in electric furnaces, P (7) 155*b*.
General Electric Co., Ltd., Wooster, N. A., Wooster, W. A., and Fielding, E. A. Manufacture of piezoelectric crystals, P (3) 59*a*.
General Motors Corp. Making spark plugs, P (6) 134*b*; Spark plugs for internal-combustion engines, P (3) 57*e*.
General Refractories Co. Brick having low modulus of rupture, P (11) 246*i*.
Genske, H. Bottle design, P (9) 196*a*.
Geopfert, G. J. See Rushmer, R. H.
Geopfert, G. J., and Buell, H. W. Method of splicing abrasive belts, P (2) 27*d*.
George, W. E. Use of aluminum powder in prevention and treatment of silicosis, B (8) 194*i*.
Gerbaud, L. Production of thin hollow glass articles (drinking glass), P (9) 204*d*.
Germanov, A. N. Operation of glass plants using sulfate charge, (11) 242*f*.
Germer and Hummel. Discharge tube of high-melting glass, particularly high-pressure discharge tube of quartz glass, P (9) 203*e*.
Germer, L. H. See Lander, J. J.
Gershuns, A. L. Use of zircon in ceramic insulators for spark plugs, (1) 16*b*.
Geschwister Merten, Dampfziegelei. Plastic mass for making brick, P (11) 247*a*.
Gesellschaft für Technisch-Wirtschaftliche Entwicklung m.b.H. Glass sealing, P (6) 128*b*.
Geslin, R. Study of furnace temperatures with infrared radiation lamps, (10) 228*h*.
Gevers, M. Dielectric losses and temperature coefficient of dielectric constant of amorphous solid substances, (3) 61*a*.
Gevers, M., and Pré, F. K. du. Remarkable property of technical solid dielectrics, (4) 90*i*.
Gewerkschaft Keramchemie-Berggarten. Ceramic-lined tank for wet treatment of textiles, P (9) 210*a*.
Gezburg, A. A. Use of astrakanite in making magnesia glass, (1) 10*b*.
Giannone, A., and Cirilli, V. Kaolin in territory of Romana-Cossoine (Sassari), (10) 229*f*.
Gibbs, H. L. See Snedden, H. D.
Gibbs, R. Production and fuel rates of rotary kilns burning lime sludge, (7) 162*d*.
Giberson, L. G. Accidents are symptoms, (5) 115*f*.
Gibson, K. S., and Balcom, M. G. Transmission measurements with Beckman quartz spectrophotometer, (9) 214*b*.
Gibson, R. E. Integration in science, education, and society, (3) 62*e*.
Gibson, W. F. Building tile or sheet, P (3) 53*g*.
Gibson Refrigerator Co. Design for combined top, back panel, and control accessories for cooking range, P (2) 30*b*.
Gidlow, E. Lucky markets, (4) 68*d*; San Francisco landmark has new porcelain enameled face, (6) 124*d*.
Gieseking, J. E. See Erickson, A. E.
Gik, D. L. Increasing output of window-glass plants, (1) 7*d*; Increasing rate of withdrawal of glass sheet in Fourcault machines, (6) 126*a*; Modernization of Belgian type Fourcault channels, (1) 8*f*; Shaping sheet glass by Fourcault method, (7) 154*e*; Use of sodium sulfate in glassmelting, (1) 10*d*; see Makarov, S. Z.; Tykachinskii, I. D.
Gilbert, C. M. Cleaning mineral grains for petrographic study, (6) 138*i*.
Gilbert, F. C. Determination of calcium oxide in low-lime refractory magnesia, (8) 189*a*.
Gildersleeve, N. Measuring and recording dew-point temperatures of industrial gases, (2) 39*c*.
Gill, H. S. Y. Notes on some American high-temperature furnaces, (2) 41*g*.
Gillespie, J. E. Manufacture of mineral wool, (6) 126*g*.
Gillette, B. A. All-white gas-range tops, (9) 198*c*.
Gilson, P. New type of extruded architectural facing plates, P (11) 245*e*.
Giltay, J. Theorem concerning optical-glass systems having concentric cylindrical refracting surfaces, (5) 114*h*.
Ginsberg, H. Commercial production of alumina from Al silicates by acid processes, (10) 224*h*.
Ginzburg, D. B. Furnace with unidirectional movement of glass, (5) 109*a*; Heat conductivity of glass mass, (8) 190*b*; Small tank furnaces, (5) 109*f*; Utilization of heat in glassmelting furnaces, (7) 162*e*.
Ginzburg, I. I. Physical chemistry of bauxite-deposit formation, (10) 230*f*.
Gitzendanner, L. G. Electronics in measurement, (1) 18*e*.
Gjesmoe, F. Electrodes for glassmelting furnaces, P (6) 138*a*; Fine-grained sand for glassmelting, (9) 200*c*.
Glaser, W. Manufacture of refractory and other ceramic materials containing aluminum oxide, P (7) 157*a*.
Glasfabrik Wilhelmshütte G.m.b.H. Apparatus for making fibers of glass, P (10) 223*c*.
Glass Science, Inc. Deposition of metal on glass from metal formates, P (2) 33*f*; Staining glass with copper halide vapors, P (1) 11*g*.
Glathart, J. L., and Preston, F. W. Theory of behavior of glassware in service, (6) 127*i*–128*a*.
Glebov, S. V., Karklit, A. K., Savkevich, I. A., and Mil'shenko, R. S. Production of improved blast-furnace brick at Semiluki grog factory, (8) 178*a*.
Glebov, S. V., and Tikhonova, L. A. Refractory lining for liquid-slag boiler furnaces, (10) 225*h*.
Globe Pottery Co., Ltd., and Gregson, W. G. Apparatus for affixing handles or ears to cups, P (3) 57*d*; Means for trimming ceramic material, P (5) 106*c*.
Glover, S. L. Importance of industrial minerals in Washington, (8) 187*g*.
Godber, P. See Cossor, A. C., Ltd.
Godin, G. Ovens with free expansion, (3) 59*f*.
Goffman, C., and Manuele, J. Use of statistics in writing specifications, (10) 236*c*.
Golbs, T. E. Calculating the classification of abrasive materials, (1) 1*e*.
Goldbeck, A. T. Symposium on measurement of entrained air in concrete: Introduction, B (8) 171*h*.
Gol'denberg, I. G. See Budnikov, P. P.
Gol'denberg, L. G. Conveyer system of window-glass manufacture, (5) 98*c*; Drying of sulfate in suspended condition, (7) 164*i*.
Goldich, S. S., and Bergquist, H. R. Aluminous lateritic soil of Sierra de Bahoruco, Dominican Republic, W. I., B (11) 252*b*.
Goldschmidt, T., A.-G. Aluminum sulfite solutions from clay, kaolin, etc., P (10) 225*i*.
Goldschmidt, V. M. Molds for casting metals, P (7) 167*g*; Refractory fused forsterite, P (9) 207*b*.
Goldsmith, J. R. System $CaAl_2Si_2O_8$–$Ca_2Al_2SiO_7$–$NaAlSiO_4$, (2) 45*c*.
Goncharov, V. V. Phase composition of fired Satkinsk magnesite, (7) 156*g*; Properties of magnesium oxide from natural brines as refractory material, (6) 131*d*; see Yasinovskii, A. N.
Gonser, B. W. See Jaffee, R. I.
Gooderham, W. J. New apparatus for gas analysis by soap film method, (6) 135*i*.
Gordon, D. H. Early Indian painted pottery, (4) 66*b*.
Goretskii, Yu. K. Kaolinite from coal measures of Donets Basin, (10) 229*h*.
Goshorn, J. C. See Gross, W. E.
Gossler, O., Glasgespinst-Fabrik G.m.b.H. Apparatus for making fibers of glass, P (10) 223*c*.
Gotha, F. Coal-dust burner, P (9) 210*b*.
Gotlib, M. B. Firing of Dinas in round periodic kilns, (6) 129*g*; see Moro, V. D.
Gottlieb, S., and Portland Cement Co., Nesher, Ltd. Cement, P (3) 50*d*.
Gottschalk, V. H., Beebe, E. S., and Cole, R. S. Manufacture of sponge iron in ceramic tunnel kilns, B (11) 251*a*.
Gough, B. L. Simple perpetual inventory system, (11) 260*a*.
Gougler, M. Plate design, P (6) 123*a*.
Gould, C. E. Some deductions from furnace performance formula, (1) 21*b*; Temperature gradient in glass tank melting furnaces, (9) 212*f*.
Gould, R. E. Dinnerware field, (5) 105*e*.
Goulden, F. Semimicrodetermination of carbon and hydrogen by Sucharda and Bobranski method, using a macro-balance, (11) 256*i*–57*a*.
Gradijan, F. D. See Harness, C. L.
Gränzer, R. Evaluation and efficiency of electric kilns for ceramic industry, (10) 228*i*.
Graf, D. Architects are a market, (9) 197*e*.
Graf, O. Development of mineral binders (cements, mixed binders, limes, gypsums, and anhydrite binders) for building materials and their application, (1) 2*c*.
Graff, W. A. Ceramic bodies for airplane power systems, B (9) 206*d*; see Bennett, D. G.
Grant, J. A. Forming parallel glass fiber filter units, P (4) 71*h*.
Grant, R. H. Cement compositions, P (4) 67*b*.
Grauer, O. H. See Hamilton, E. H.; Rynders, G. F.
Gravett, W. H. Roofing tile, P (3) 54*a*.
Gray, D. E. Bottle machine, P (9) 210*a*;

Making technical reports understandable, (10) 235*e*; see Dockerty, S. M.
Grebenshchikov, I. V. See Kachalov, N. N.
Grebenshchikov, I. V., Kachalov, N. N., and Grigor'eva, A. V. Polishing Foucault glass with felt polishers, (5) 98*i*.
Green, A. P., Fire Brick Co. Dry press insulating firebrick, P (4) 76*g*, P (9) 206*i*.
Green, A. T. See Barrett, L. R.; Clews, F. H.; Colegrave, E. B.; Ford, W. F.; Lovell, G. H. B.
Green, F. P. See Huenerfauth, G. E.
Green, H. How to determine desirable rheological properties of coating, (7) 165*a*.
Green, R. L., and Blodgett, K. B. Electrically conducting glasses, (4) 70*c*.
Green, S. J. See Conley, J. E.; Frattali, F. J.
Green, W. B. Lavatory design, P (9) 196*b*; see Schladermundt, P.
Greenbowe, J. W., Laidig, A. H., and Kelly, W. F., Jr. Manufacture of glassware, P (4) 72*c*.
Greenburg, L. Dust hazard in tremolite talc mining, (5) 116*h*.
Greene, J. W. Equipment makers cope with expansion needs—symposium: Drying, (5) 116*d*.
Greensfelder, B. S. See Archibald, R. C.
Greenspoon, G. N. See Davis, H. W.
Greger, H. H., and Remler, R. F. Treating glass wool and product resulting therefrom, P (11) 244*h*.
Gregory, C. H., Appleton, H. B., Lowes, A. P., and Whalen, F. C. Instrumentation and control in German chemical industry, B (7) 160*g*.
Gregory, H. S. Measurement of humidity (II), (4) 82*g*.
Gregory, J. G. Vitreous enameling of glass containers, (9) 198*h*.
Gregson, W. G. See Globe Pottery Co., Ltd.
Greiner, A. Glass tube heating apparatus, P (1) 10*h*.
Griffin, J. H. See Waldron, F. B.
Griffith, R. E. Refractory, P (9) 207*c*.
Griffith, R. H. See Gas Light & Coke Co.
Grigor'eva, A. V. See Grebenshchikov, I. V.
Grim, R. E. Differential thermal curves of prepared mixtures of clay minerals, (2) 42*c*; Relation of clay mineralogy to origin and recovery of petroleum, (8) 188*c*.
Grim, R. E., and Bradley, W. F. Rehydration and dehydration of clay minerals, (8) 192*i*.
Grimshaw, R. W., Heaton, E., and Roberts, A. L. Constitution of refractory clays (I, II) (discussion), (6) 129*g*.
Grimshaw, R. W., and Roberts, A. L. Study of clay-quartz system (I) estimation of quartz by thermal-analysis methods, (8) 193*i*; (II) thermal-analysis methods—experiments with tridymite and cristobalite, (6) 132*c*.
Grodzinski, P. (editor). Diamond tool patents (II) diamond abrasive wheels, B (11) 237*h*.
Groot, S. R. de. Thermodynamics of irreversible processes (II) thermal diffusion and related phenomena, (5) 114*i*.
Gross, F. J. Study of clays in vicinity of Porto Alegre, Rio Grande do Sul, (4) 89*e*.
Gross, R. See Dawihl, W.
Gross, W. E., and Goshorn, J. C. Instrument for determining volume and bulk density of granular materials, (8) 182*g*.
Grove, C. S., Perry, J. W., and Casey, R. S. Chemical engineering materials of construction [review]: Codification of materials, (6) 144*e*.
Gruber. See Rohn.
Gruber-Rehenburg, P. Heat-resistant unions for glass tubes, (10) 221*b*.
Gründer, W. Washing liquids used in drilling, B (9) 213*f*.
Gruner, J. W. Groutite, HMnO$_2$, new mineral of diaspore-goethite group, (4) 88*f*.
Guber, L. U. Use of edge holders in withdrawing glass from Fourcault machine, (11) 242*d*.
Gubler, L. S. Cement, P (9) 197*b*.
Guellich, G. E. See Reardon, J. D.
Günther, R. Thermal requirements of glass tanks in relation to most important tank types, (2) 41*b*.
Guérin, H. Problem of reactivity of solid fuels, (8) 186*b*.
Guest, R. A. Power factor measurement—method employing single meter, (8) 192*i*.
Guettel, C. L. Miscellaneous techniques in spectrographic analysis, X-ray diffraction, and microradiography, B (9) 215*d*.
Guinier, A. Determination of size of submicroscopic particles by X rays, B (11) 257*g*.
Gulati, K. C. See Singh, R.; Varma, S. P.
Gusakov, Ya. P. Operation of Fourcault machines with sulfate charges, (1) 8*h*.
Guth, E. Theory of filler reinforcement, (8) 193*f*.
Gutzmann. Variable capacitor with ceramic material as dielectric, P (9) 211*c*.
Guyer, E. M. Glass heating and working, P (1) 10*f*.
Guyer, J. A., and Molique, L. G. Catalyst chamber construction, P (2) 36*d*.
Guzev, V. K. Sulfated slag cements, (3) 40*f*.
Gwinn, G. R., and Balser, E. V. Cement, B (10) 231*e*.
Gwinn, G. R., and Tucker, E. M. Mica, B (10) 231*f*.
Gwinn, G. R., and Tucker, G. E. Sand and gravel, B (11) 254*d*.
Gysen, F. Thermal drilling of concrete and rocks with oxygen nozzle, (7) 160*b*.

Haan, A. de. See Schrader, R. J.
Haase, L. H. Washing machine design, P (5) 96*e*.
Haayman, P. W. See Verwey, E. J. W.
Haddan, R. Manufacture of bodies with water-repellent surfaces, P (7) 155*e*; Manufacture of glass-to-metal seals and glass for them, P (5) 99*d*; Manufacture of glass yarn, P (5) 99*e*; Manufacture of opal glass, P (3) 53*b*; Ultraviolet transmitting glass, P (7) 155*f*.
Haendler, H. M. Nomographs for spectral band width of Beckman DU spectrophotometer, (9) 200*b*.
Haensel, V. See Ipatieff, V. N.
Hagerman, T. H. Properties of pores in building materials, (11) 245*f*; Swedish lime qualities, B (4) 67*h*.
Haglund, T. R. Decomposition of aluminous minerals, P (10) 234*d*.
Hagman, K. O. See Hedvall, J. A.
Hahn, H. Industrial ashes as binders for building materials, (1) 2*g*.
Hahner, C. H. See Hamilton, E. H.
Haines, J. F. See Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.
Hale, W. T. Statistical considerations in sampling silica brick, (1) 14*g*, (3) 55*i*.
Hall, C. W. Industrial clays, (5) 111*f*.
Hall, E. L. Production of high B.t.u. gas, (8) 186*c*.
Hall, F. P., and Insley, H. Phase diagrams for ceramists, B (5) 115*b*.
Hall, G. L., and Prettyman, I. B. Measurement of thermal conductivity of nonmetallic solids, (7) 159*i*.
Hall, H. E. Making abrasive articles, P (11) 237*g*.
Hall, R. D., and Romanelli, E. R. High temperature furnace, P (9) 212*h*.
Hall, R. E., and Munter, C. J. Glassy composition, P (9) 203*i*.
Hall Laboratories, Inc. Glassy composition, P (9) 203*i*; Stabilized hardness sequestering compound and method of stabilizing alkali-metal phosphate glass in aqueous solutions, P (9) 204*a*.
Halle, R. See Allison, R. S.
Halliday, W. M. Unusual intermittent mechanism for conveyer drive, (8) 183*d*.
Halm, L. See Letort, Y.
Halsey, G. See Eyring, H.
Halstead, P. E. Spark plug, P (6) 134*a*.
Ham, A. J. Application of electroosmotic technique to study of coating efficiency, (10) 232*f*.
Hama, G. M. Ventilation for control of dust from bagging operations, (10) 236*c*.
Hamel, E., and Viertel, F. Endless glass thread, P (10) 223*a*.
Hamel, C., Akt.-Ges. Endless glass thread, P (10) 223*a*; Making fine glass fiber, P (10) 223*i*–24*a*.
Hamilton, E. H., Grauer, O. H., Zabawsky, Z., and Hahner, C. H. Changes in indices of refraction and liquidus of barium crown glass produced by partial substitution of oxides, (5) 98*c*.
Hamilton, R. L. See Baker, C. A.
Hamlin, L. E. Silica-bearing dust, (11) 261*b*.
Hammett, M. Wage structure in glassware, (9) 202*b*.
Hampton, W. M. Some comments on American glass industry, (2) 33*f*; see Bastick, R. E.
Haney, C. I., and Mitchell, J. G. Apparatus for treatment of solid materials with liquids, P (9) 210*f*.
Hanning, J. J., and Howard, J. R. Refractory member for use with furnaces, P (9) 207*c*.
Hansen, J. E. Correct type of porcelain enamel for specific applications (I), (8) 172*g*; Porcelain enamel industry in Ohio, (2) 29*c*; Technical and practical considerations in cleaning and pickling, (1) 5*c*; Use of porcelain enamels to resist corrosion, (1) 5*c*; see Skillicorn, E.
Hansen, W. C., and Pressler, E. E. Solubility of $Ca(OH)_2$ and $CaSO_4 \cdot 2H_2O$ in dilute alkali solutions—application to Portland cement pastes, (4) 67*g*.
Hanson, W. E. See Barr, W. E.
Hansson, T. See Hedvall, J. A.
Happich, J. Agglomerants and molding sands, (11) 259*f*.
Harbert, C. J. Porcelain enamel and ceramic color industry in Germany, B (9) 198*f*.
Harbison-Walker Refractories Co. Block pressing apparatus, P (9) 210*b*; [Stiff mud repress], P (1) 15*d*.
Hardouin, R. Old porcelain of Saint-Cloud, a rare ceramic, (2) 27*g*.
Hardwick, A. R. Brick and brickwork, P (7) 156*a*.
Hardy, L. H., Rand, G., and Rittler, M. C. Screening test for defective red-green vision, (1) 24*i*.
Harker, D. Challenging problems in crystallography, (6) 138*g*.
Harness, C. L., and Downey, M. G. Gypsum, B (10) 231*d*.
Harness, C. L., and Gradijan, F. D. Lime, B (10) 231*f*.
Harnisch. Vacuum tube with ceramic base and metal-foil leads, P (9) 211*c*.
Harnish, J. D. See Fisher, E. H.
Harris, J. C. Fundamental aspects of metal cleaning, (1) 4*h*; Metal cleaning (II) soil removal performance methods, (7) 152*c*.
Harris, N. L. See M-O Valve Co., Ltd.
Harris, R. G. Saggers and kiln furniture, (3) 55*i*.
Harris, S. J. See Rolph, T. W.
Harrison, A. J. Water content and infrared transmission of simple glasses, (1) 10*i*.
Harrison, W. H. See Clark, G. B.
Harrison, W. N. Comments on "Determination of compressive stress present in porcelain enamel on sheet iron," (2) 29*h*.
Harshaw Chemical Co. Ceramic pigments, P (9) 208*a*.
Hartford-Empire Co. Amber glass and batch composition, P (11) 242*f*; Apparatus for feeding batch to glassmelting furnaces, P (6) 136*h*, P (9) 210*d*; Cooling hollow glass articles (bottles), P (11) 243*g*.
Hartford National Bank and Trust Co. [Cerium oxide] ceramic insulator, P (4) 78*i*; Coated welding rod, P (6) 147*f*; Manufacture of ceramic materials of high permittivity, P (9) 208*e*; Metal-glass joint, P (2) 34*c*.
Hartwick, L. M. See Kinney, S. P.
Harvey, G. W. Welding fluxes, P (11) 262*g*.
Hatch, T., and Hemeon, W. C. L. Influence of particle size in dust exposure, (10) 235*g*.
Hatch, T. F., and Kindsvatter, V. H. Lung retention of quartz dust smaller than 0.5 micron, (2) 46*f*.
Haury, P. S. See Stewart, L. A.
Hauser, E. A. See Johnson, A. L.
Hauser, M. Molded objects made of silicon or its alloys, P (10) 226*a*.
Hausner, H. Feeder for glassmelting pots, P (11) 243*i*.
Hausner, H. H. Research on barium titanate in U.S.S.R., (5) 114*c*.
Havens, . See Batty, J. V.
Hawes, A. H. Apparatus for molding building blocks, P (7) 160*i*; Building block and its manufacture, P (3) 53*i*.
Hawkins, R. S. See Windle, T. H.
Hawksley, P. G. W. See Brown, R. L.
Hawksley, P. G. W., and Wapstaff, J. B. Note on forced flow of granular material, (6) 136*d*.
Hayes, E. T. See Sternberg, W. M.
Hayman, J. C., Marshall, D. F., and Shaw, E. Application of dolomite linings in open-hearth furnaces, (8) 184*d*.
Hazel, F. Effect of freezing on stability of colloidal dispersions, (2) 44*g*.

Head, R. B. See Cinema Television, Ltd.
Healy, J. Limestone at Motatau [New Zealand], (8) 187*a*.
Heany, J. A. Coating glass with silica, P (11) 243*c*; Corundum jewel, P (1) 1*e*.
Heany Industrial Ceramic Corp. Ceramic articles and methods of making, P (3) 63*d*.
Heaton, E. See Grimshaw, R. W.
Heaton, V. E. Crystal clock for accurate time signals, (8) 181*b*.
Hebard, H. C. Preheater for liquid fuel burners, P (9) 212*i*.
Hedin, R. Colorimetric methods for rapid analysis of silicate materials, (2) 43*f*.
Hedvall, J. A. Mineralography—the metallography of nonmetallic materials, (7) 165*d*.
Hedvall, J. A., Andersson, L., Hagman, K. O., Hansson, T., Lindquist, T., and Lindquist, Y. Powder reactions between CaO and dehydrated clay, (10) 219*a*.
Hedvall, J. A., Pålson, S., Lander, G., and Isakson, N. Powder reactions below 800°C. between lime and lead and manganese silicates, (10) 233*f*
Hedvall, J. A., Sandford, F., and Ahlberg, N. R. Method of making gypsum, P (4) 67*b*.
Heimberger, W. After-treatment of pickled unfinished goods before enameling, P (11) 240*b*.
Heimberger & Co. After-treatment of pickled unfinished goods before enameling, P (11) 240*b*.
Heinkel, E. Stationary blades for combustion turbines, B (9) 206*f*.
Heinrich, E. W. Beyerite from Colorado, (4) 87*e*; Fluorite-rare earth mineral pegmatites of Chaffee and Fremont Counties, Colo., (8) 187*e*.
Heisler, M. P. Temperature charts for induction and constant-temperature heating, (6) 143*i*.
Heiter, K. Device to line, with masonry, door arches and door posts on Siemens-Martin furnaces, P (9) 212*e*.
Helfer, H. Art of copper wheel glass engraving in Washington, (4) 66*b*; New uses for glass fiber material, (5) 118*b*.
Heller, A. See C.U.R.A. Patents, Ltd.
Hellmers, J. H. See Ahrens, W.
Helms, W. Waterproof cement, P (5) 96*h*.
Helrich, K., and Rieman, W., III. Determination of phosphorus in phosphate rock—separation from cations by ion-exchange resin, (6) 140*h*.
Hemeon, W. C. L. See Hatch, T.; Holden, F. R.
Hendryx, D. B. Utilization of producer gas in industrial furnaces, (4) 87*a*.
Hénin, S. See Bétrémieux, R.
Henry, E. C. (chairman) Report of Committee on Standards, (1) 26*b*; see Hummel, F. A.
Henry, G., and Brichard, E. Melting glass, P (11) 244*g*.
Heppell, G., and Francoeur, W. Tempering of fabricated glass articles, P (1) 11*b*.
Hepworth, R. Forming, grinding, and/or polishing of spherical surfaces, P (5) 95*f*.
Heraeus-Vacuumschmelze Akt.-Ges. Process for working up clays containing aluminum oxide or silicon dioxide, P (11) 262*f*; Procedure for electrical connection of silicon carbide objects with parts of metal or metal alloys, P (7) 160*i*.
Heraeus, W. C., G.m.b.H. Nozzle made of precious metals (Pt or its alloys) for blowing glass fibers, P (11) 244*a*.
Herbert, A., Ltd., and France, W. Regulation of electrically controlled furnaces, P (7) 161*b*.
Herbst, J. Perfume bottle stopper design, P (9) 196*c*.
Herdlick, J. A. BeVan quartz crystal prospect, Lemhi County, Idaho, B (11) 252*g*.
Herold, P. G., and Burst, J. F., Jr. Use of metaphosphates in refractory mortar, B (11) 246*h*.
Herold, P. G., and Planje, T. J. Modified differential thermal analysis apparatus, (1) 18*c*.
Heron, A. E. Modifications of standard microcombustion procedures found necessary in determination of C, H, and N in aliphatic nitro compounds, (11) 256*i*.
Herstein, F. E. Acetic acid vs. materials of chemical plant construction: Chemical stoneware, (1) 17*g*; Chemical engineering materials of construction [review]: Chemical stoneware, (6) 144*e*; Sodium chloride vs. construction materials: Chemical stoneware, (6) 133*c*; Sulfur dioxide vs. construction materials: Chemical stoneware, (5) 119*i*; Wet and dry chlorine vs. construction materials: Chemical stoneware, (1) 16*f*.
Herzogenrather Glaswerke Bicheroux & Cie, G.m.b.H. Experiments with plate glass pots made from German clays, B (9) 206*h*.
Hess, H. See Jacobsohn, S.
Hettinger, E. L. Pennsylvania slip, (7) 157*h*.
Heuer, R. P. Brick having low modulus of rupture, P (11) 246*i*; Magnesia and products obtained therefrom, P (4) 76*e*.
Heuertz, M. E. Art of creating enameled portraits, (8) 169*i*.
Heurtey, P. Controlled furnace atmospheres, (2) 41*a*.
Hewes, L. I. Theory of surface cracks in mud and lava and resulting geometrical relations, (10) 234*b*.
Heyl, G. E. Production of brick, etc., P (5) 100*e*.
Heyroth, A. H. Silicon carbide refractory articles, P (2) 36*i*.
Heyser, T. Apparatus for drawing continuous sheet of glass from glass pot, P (10) 223*b*.
Heystek, H., and Campbell, R. M. Factors in production of thin wall tile, (2) 37*c*.
Heywood, H. Comparison of methods of measuring microscopical particles, (5) 106*c*.
Hibben, G. N. Enameled article, P (9) 199*f*.
Hickman, R. C. Alexander-Barber sillimanite properties, Spartanburg County, S. C., B (10) 230*g*; Bush-Hutchins ilmenite, Roanoke County, Va., B (11) 253*a*; Stalion-Curnel fluorspar prospect, Crittenden County, Ky., B (11) 254*b*.
Hicks, R. H. Employee training at home of Quality range, (6) 124*c*.
Higgins, W. W. Enameled insulator bushing, P (1) 5*a*; Enameling process and article produced, P (9) 199*f*.
Higgs, A. See Shapley, C. S.
Highfield, G. S. See Highfield, M. J.
Highfield, M. J., Highfield, G. S., Baker, D. and Fairley, T. Crushing or pulverizing apparatus, P (7) 160*b*.
Hightower, J. V. Gasifying coal underground, (4) 85*c*.
Hignett, T. P. Production of alumina from clay by modified Pedersen process, (4) 92*g*.
Hill, H., and Bell, R. M. Versatile calorimeter for specific heat determinations, (7) 160*f*.
Hill, N. W. See Needham, L. W.
Hillmann. Recuperative firing for glass pot furnaces, P (9) 213*a*.
Hillyer, J. C. See Schulze, W. A.
Hingelberg, V. Wine pitcher design, P (5) 96*e*.
Hinrichs, F. Technical Spring Fair, Leipzig, 1947, (2) 40*b*.
Hipkins, C. C., and Phair, R. J. Falling sand abrasion tester, (7) 159*d*.
Hislop, J. H. Side firebrick or cheeks, P (5) 105*a*.
Hisschemöller, F. W. Wall efflorescence and weathering of walls, (10) 224*c*.
Hite, E. C. See McMahon, J. L. P.
Hoak, C. B. Annealing furnace, P (2) 41*c*.
Hodge, E. S. See Shenk, J. H.
Hofbauer, G. Electrolytic conductivity of glass, (10) 220*g*.
Hoffman, L. Molded sadiron composition, P (2) 40*b*.
Hofmann, G. Gas-heated industrial furnaces, (11) 251*d*.
Hofmann, U. Recent developments in chemistry of clay, (10) 230*h*.
Hofmann, U., Jacob, A., and Loofmann, H. Investigation of clay fraction of soils with electron microscope, (10) 229*e*.
Holden, F. R., Hemeon, W. C. L., and Hyatt, E. C. Appraising exposures to silica dust, (2) 38*i*.
Holeman, J. M. Uncommon optical grinding and polishing materials, (7) 149*e*.
Holland, A. J. Effect of low temperatures on breaking strength of sheet glass, (9) 200*i*; Glass in service of the engineer, (8) 174*g*.
Holland, L. N. See Willard, H. H.
Hollander, M., and Rieman, W., III. Determination of silica in glass, (5) 113*f*.
Holleman, A. B. See Metcalf, R. W.
Holleyman, G. A. Tiree craggans, (4) 66*c*.
Hollstrom, G. E. Diamond grinding wheel construction, P (9) 195*e*.
Holman, T. Historical relationship of mining, silicosis, and rock removal, (2) 46*i*.
Holmes, J. G. Impact marks on glass, (1) 7*c*.
Holmquist, P. J. Details of quartz transformation in silica brick, (5) 100*i*.
Holmsen, B. Apparatus for dust study in silicosis, (10) 234*f*.
Holophane Co., Inc. Heat-transmitting, light-absorbing glass, P (3) 53*e*.
Holter, N. F. Pulpstone, P (4) 65*i*.
Holtzmann, A., and Schneider, E. Kiln for firing ceramic products, P (11) 251*f*.
Homan, H. T. Pitcher design, P (4) 66*i*.
Honey, W. B. Corean wares of Yi dynasty, (8) 170*b*.
Honrath, W. Photoelectric polarization apparatus for investigating strains in plate and safety glass, P (11) 244*b*.
Hood, H. P. Colored glass fibers, P (10) 223*c*; Fluorescent silicate glasses, P (9) 203*g*; Infrared transmitting glass, P (9) 204*a*; Low power factor glass, P (3) 53*f*.
Hope, C. J. P. Brief history of Wear Glass Works, (1) 6*a*.
Hopkins, C. J. See Autopack (London), Ltd.
Hopkins, R. C. Furnace burner arrangement, P (5) 110*c*.
Hopkins, R. E. Aspheric corrector plates for magnifiers, (1) 5*i*.
Hopps, B., and Smithells, C. J. Electrical insulator, P (5) 106*a*.
Hornak, J. N., et al. Design and construction of plastic-lined doors, (3) 59*g*.
Horstmann, C. A. L. Application of Securité [tempered glass], (11) 240*h*.
Hotchkiss, A. G. See Webber, H. M.
Hottinger, M. Air as heat insulation in building construction, (1) 11*h*.
Houdry Process Corp. Cracking of hydrocarbons with beryllium phosphate catalyst, P (5) 115*b*; [Hydrocarbon conversion catalyst composed of alkali-free silica and alumina], P (1) 25*c*.
Hovers, J. W. See Pieters, H. A. J.
Howald, A. M. See Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co.
Howard, J. R. See Hanning, J. J.
Howatson, C. H. See Warren, H. V.
Howatt, G. N. Method of injection molding ceramic bodies using thermoplastic binder, P (4) 93*d*.
Howel, C. J. Bottle design, P (4) 66*h*.
Howell, F. M. See Williams, K. D.
Hower, E. N. Refractory economy in steel mill furnaces, (3) 55*g*.
Howie, T. W., and Mackenzie, J. Stability of carbon brick in carbon monoxide, (3) 55*f*.
Hoyningen-Huene, B. F. von. Sealing enameling furnaces, P (11) 240*d*.
Hubbard, C. T. ["Character"] bottles, (9) 200*a*.
Hubbard, D. See Rynders, G. F.
Hubbard, D., and Rynders, G. F. Voltage anomalies of glass electrode and chemical durability of glass, (4) 71*g*.
Hubbell, G. T. Furnace lining, P (9) 212*g*.
Hubbert, L. S. Briquetting press, P (7) 160*i*.
Hudson, D. R. Coinage metals in antiquity (IV) Mediterranean littoral: East, (9) 195*h*.
Hudson, W. G. Evaluating materials-handling layouts, (1) 18*g*.
Huenerfauth, G. E., Green, F. P., and Yochim, G. J. Material for use in tumbling barrel polishing operations, P (2) 27*e*.
Huff, C. L. New challenge to purchasing, (5) 118*b*.
Huffman, D. X-ray analysis of silica dust in foundries, (5) 120*a*.
Huffman, H. C. [High strength hydrocarbon catalysts], P (9) 216*a*.
Huggins, M. L. See Sun, K.-H.
Huggins, M. L., and Sun, K.-H. Additive energy relationships in oxygen-containing glasses and crystals, (1) 5*g*.
Hughes, G. B. See Johnson, A. L.
Hughlett, L. J. International industry yearbook, 1948, B (8) 194*g*.
Hume-Rothery, W. Electrons and metals (I) nature of atom, (1) 24*a*; (II) nature of metal, (1) 24*b*; (III) nature of alloy, (1) 24*c*.
Hummel. See Germer.
Hummel, F. A. See Roy, R.
Hummel, F. A., and Henry, E. C. Artificially prepared aluminum orthophosphate, refractory mineral, B (11) 246*f*.
Humphreys, D. Notes on feldspar deposits of Broken Hill (New South Wales), (5) 112*d*.
Hundhausen, R. J. Chromiferous sand deposits in Coos Bay area, Coos County, Oreg., B (11) 253*b*.

Hunger, J., and Seliger, R. Electron-microscopic relief representation by imprinting and double-layer prints, (10) 227*g*.
Hunkel, H. Lining for blast furnaces, P (9) 206*i*.
Hunsaker, J. P. See Rohsenow, W. M.
Hunt, J. R. See Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.
Hunter, R. Cavity wall structures, P (5) 100*c*.
Hunter, R. S. Symposium on color: Color terms in ceramic industry, (3) 47*h*.
Huntzicker, H. N. Making plaster retarder, P (9) 197*b*.
Huppert, P. A. From ancient art to modern industry, (1) 4*g*; Porcelain enameling in Italy, (8) 173*f*; Titanium bearing white enamels in shop practice, (4) 69*d*.
Hurd, L. C., and Van Horne, W. L. [Acidic hydrous silicates], P (2) 45*g*.
Hurlbut, C. S., Jr. Improved heating and circulating system for use in double-variation procedure, (2) 39*g*; see Frondel, C.
Hurwitz, C., and Batchelor, H. W. Colorimetric determination of small amounts of potassium by chloroplatinate method, (1) 23*e*.
Huseman, G. W., and McMillan, W. D. Badu feldspar deposit, Llano County, Texas, B (10) 231*a*.
Huszár, K. Z. Rod mill with material recirculation means, P (1) 20*a*.
Hutchins, O. Refractory material, P (3) 57*a*.
Huth, E. F., G.m.b.H. Vacuum tube [small] with glass-covered ceramic sealing element, P (9) 211*a*.
Hutton, C. O. Contributions to mineralogy of New Zealand (II) diaspore and alunite, (5) 111*d*; (III), (7) 163*h*; Fuchsite-bearing schists from Dead Horse Creek, Lake Wakatipu region, Western Otago, (5) 111*b*; Hydrogrossular, new mineral of garnet-hydrogarnet series, (5) 111*d*; Inesite from Waihi Mine, North Island, New Zealand, (5) 111*f*; Nuclei of pleochroic haloes, (1) 22*b*; Problem of reaction between aggregate materials and high-alkali cements, (8) 171*e*; Some features of heavy mineral separations, (5) 112*d*; Some igneous rocks from New Plymouth area, (5) 112*e*.
Hutton, C. O., and Seelye, F. T. Contributions to mineralogy of New Zealand (I) muscovite, ferriferous corundophilite, dravite, and beryl, (5) 111*b*; Francolite, a carbonate-apatite from Milburn, Otago, (5) 111*a*.
Hutton, R. S., and Pirani, M. High temperatures, their production, measurement, and use, (6) 130*a*.
Hyatt, C. E. See Eyles, W. C.
Hyatt, E. C. See Holden, F. R.
Hyde, J. F. Rendering glass water repellent, P (9) 204*d*.

I. G. Farbenindustrie Akt.-Ges. Compound glass, P (11) 243*e*; Compound safety glass, P (11) 243*e*; Glass fiber fabric for filtering purposes, P (11) 243*b*; New titanium glaze composition, P (6) 134*e*; Procedure for recovery of titanium tetrachloride from clay, P (11) 259*b*; Process for synthesizing fibrous serpentine asbestos, B (9) 215*k*; Reflection reduction on glass surfaces, P (6) 128*c*; Self-hardening cement for spark plugs, P (11) 249*f*–*g*; TiO_2 calcination kiln No. 3 stack end detail, B (9) 212*c*; TiO_2 kiln, B (9) 212*c*; Use of ultramarine in colored enamels, P (3) 51*b*–*a*.
Ignat'eva, L. P. Porcelain insulators from powdered quartz and local raw materials—preliminary laboratory experiments, (2) 37*d*.
Ignatova, T. S. See Bron, V. A.
Incandescent Heat Co., Ltd. Refractory member for use with furnaces, P (9) 207*c*.
Infilco, Inc. Treatment of pickle liquor, P (4) 93*g*.
Ingerson, E., Morey, G. W., and Tuttle, O. F. Systems K_2O–ZnO–SiO_2, ZnO–B_2O_3–SiO_2, and Zn_2SiO_4–Zn_2GeO_4, (8) 193*b*.
Ingerson, E., and Tuttle, O. F. Artificial willemite needles, (5) 112*i*.
Ingram, S. H. Lightweight aggregates in southwest [near Los Angeles], (5) 117*h*.
Inman, C. J. See Gas Light & Coke Co.
Insley, H. See Hall, F. P.
Insulation Products, Ltd. Apparatus for puffing slag, P (1) 19*i*.
International Alloys, Ltd., Osborn, G. H., and Stross, W. Extracting beryllium or Be compounds from Be ores, P (7) 164*g*.
International Combustion, Ltd., and Smith, H. A. Method and apparatus for positioning refractory tile, P (4) 76*g*.
International Harvester Co. Firing in furnaces or soaking pits, P (4) 87*a*.
International Standard Electric Corp. Sealing wires into glass, P (1) 11*f*.
Ipatieff, V. N., and Haensel, V. [Hydrocarbon catalyst composition], P (11) 258*f*.
Irwin, B. Diaphragm controls, (4) 80*h*.
Isakov, P. M., and Shipunova, L. G. Gravimetric method for rapid determination of sulfate ion, (10) 232*g*.
Isakson, N. See Hedvall, J. A.
I-T-E Circuit Breaker Co. Resistance conductor, P (2) 38*d*.
Ivanov, B. V. Application of phase equilibria data to high-alumina refractories, (8) 176*i*.
Ivanov, I. A. Mundybash (Chugunash) quartzites, (7) 156*d*.
Ivanov, S. M. Mechanical stoker with liquid slag removal, (5) 109*g*.
Ives, R. L. Thermal protection for standard cells, (4) 84*a*.

Jackson, A. S. See Fedorchuk, W. J.
Jacob, A. See Hofmann, U.
Jacob, A., and Loofmann, H. Experiments with electron microscope on homogeneous soil minerals of less than 2μ particle size, (10) 232*f*.
Jacobsohn, S., Beloian, E., and Hess, H. Rapid nondestructive method of determining refractive index of lens components, using a spectrometer, (9) 214*d*.
Jacobson, E. What is wrong with present day structural clay products? Designer's viewpoint, (5) 100*f*.
Jaekel, W. Ceramic drum counter with installation equipment, (10) 220*e*.
Jaffe, H. W. Re-examination of sphene (titanite), (4) 89*b*.
Jaffee, R. I., McMullen, E. W., and Gonser, B. W. Technology of germanium, (4) 71*a*.
Jagadeeshan, S. Vacuum treatment—opinion, (6) 140*i*.
Jagitsch, R. See Bengtson, B.
James, H. L. Chromite deposits near Red Lodge, Carbon County, Mont., B (11) 253*b*.
Jamison, E. A. Use of propane and butane at enameling plants, (5) 110*c*; see Benz, G. R.
Janaszewski, J. Ceramic annular kiln, P (11) 251*b*.
Jaques, W. M. See Larmour, H. McC.
Jarvis, F. L. J. See Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.
Jay, A. H. See Bradley, A. L.
Jay, A. H., and Andrew, K. W. X-ray reflections of kalsilite ($K_2O \cdot Al_2O_3 \cdot 2SiO_2$), (6) 132*d*.
Jebsen-Marwedel, H. Glass defects as example for technology of disturbance phenomena, (9) 216*b*; Mechanism of solution of pairs of glasses and of other liquids, (9) 200*f*; Process making visible the structure of refractory materials, (7) 159*i*.
Jebsen-Marwedel, H., and Dinger, K. Equilibrium temperature of gas retention in different glasses on reheating as criterion of degree of fining, (2) 31*h*; Modification of surface tension under influence of furnace atmosphere and the consequences, (10) 221*f*.
Jedele, A. See Auwärter, M.
Jeffree, J. H. Grinding method for lenses or dies, P (6) 128*c*.
Jeffrey Mfg. Co. Crusher roll, P (1) 10*c*.
Jeffries, C. D. Mineralogical approach to soil problems, (1) 22*i*.
Jenaer Glaswerk Schott & Gen. Alkali-resistant glass, P (10) 223*b*; Manufacturing large pieces from powdered and difficultly fusible materials, P (3) 60*c*.
Jeníček, L. Method and devices for technological investigation of molding and core sands, (1) 26*c*.
Jenkins, H. G. See General Electric Co., Ltd.
Jennings, A. L., and Brown, H. C., Jr. Sealed insulation block, P (4) 72*f*.
Jennings, J. H. Firebrick, P (7) 157*c*.
Jenny, F. J. Production of manufactured gas using gas turbine cycles, (9) 212*c*.
Jensen, N. C. See Bowles, O.
Jephcott, C. M., Johnston, J. H., and Finlay, G. R. Fume exposure in manufacture of alumina abrasives from bauxite, (10) 235*c*.
Jernstedt, G. W. Surface-conversion coatings, (7) 152*d*.
Jessup, R. S., and Weaver, E. R. Gas calorimeter tables, B (9) 214*b*.
Jewell, H. W. Merits of ceramic glazed clay pipe, (5) 100*b*.
Jirků, E. Importance of liquid phase in synthesis of hydraulic calcareous silicates, (10) 232*i*.
Joberns, B. See Joberns, Ltd.
Joberns, Ltd., and Joberns, B. Kilns for burning blue or other brick, P (7) 163*a*.
Jötten and Eichhoff. Injuriousness of Al dust to lungs (II), (10) 235*c*.
Joffe, J. S. See Levine, A. K.
Joffe, J. S., and Levine, A. K. Fixation of potassium in relation to exchange capacity of soils (I) release of fixed potassium, (1) 22*c*; (II) associative fixation of other cations, particularly ammonium, (2) 44*h*; (III) factors contributing to fixation process, (2) 44*c*.
Johannson, O. K. Coated article, P (3) 53*d*; Preparing base members for dyeing, P (5) 99*g*.
John, W. D. Nantgarw porcelain, B (8) 170*a*.
Johns-Manville Corp. [Continuous] manufacture of magnesia insulation, P (1) 15*c*; Method and apparatus for fiberizing molten material, P (1) 11*f*; Method and apparatus for mineral wool manufacture, P (9) 211*b*.
Johnson, A. L. Ceramics and nucleonics, (7) 166*d*; see Lyons, S. C.
Johnson, A. L., and Hauser, E. A. Discussion of "Fundamental study of clay (VIII) new theory for plasticity of clay-water masses," (8) 180*f*.
Johnson, A. L., and Hughes, G. B. Effect of sulfate ion on plasticity of brick clays, (7) 155*g*.
Johnson, B. L., and Barsigian, F. M. Talc and pyrophyllite, B (10) 231*i*.
Johnson, F. P. Black-figure pottery at Chicago, (5) 95*h*.
Johnson, F. T., and Ricker, S. Ione-Carbondale clays, Amador County, Calif., B (11) 253*i*.
Johnson, G. B. Chimney liner corrosion resulting from gas-fired furnaces, (1) 3*e*.
Johnson, H. O., Weaver, J. R., and Lykken, L. Unitized mercury cathode apparatus for electrolytic removal of metals, (6) 136*d*.
Johnson, J. Manufacture of lenses, P (3) 53*b*.
Johnson, J. A., and Walker, F. Sanding brick, tile, and building blocks, P (7) 156*b*.
Johnson, J. R. Nuclear physics and the ceramic industry, (8) 192*g*.
Johnson, L. R. Survey of inorganic piezoelectric crystals, (5) 114*c*.
Johnson, Matthey & Co., Ltd. Process for decoration of ceramics, P (4) 79*d*; Production of metallic designs on nonmetallic materials, P (5) 106*d*.
Johnston, J. H. See Jephcott, C. M.
Johnstone, S. J. Minerals for chemical and allied industries—review of sources, uses, and specifications (XI), (4) 88*e*; (XII-XV), (5) 117*g*.
Joly, G. Reheating furnaces for malleable iron, (8) 186*d*.
Jones, G. O. Influence of delayed elasticity on rate of annealing of glass, (9) 200*e*.
Jones, J. T. Determination of sodium oxide in glass by use of zinc uranyl acetate, (9) 213*i*.
Jones, L. A. See Webb, J. H.
Jones, L. C., Jr. See Burdett, R. A.
Jones, P. C. See South Wales Builders Supply Co., Ltd.
Jones, R. Initial care of refractories, (1) 14*c*.
Jones, R. A. See Petersen, F. A.
Jones, R. A., and Andrews, A. I. Residual stresses in enameled sheet-iron specimens, (10) 220*d*.
Jones, R. E., and Townend, D. T. A. Role of oxygen complexes in oxidation of carbonaceous materials, (1) 21*e*.
Jones, W. M. Fuel oils in porcelain enameling, (11) 239*i*.
Jones, W. W. See Meiklejohn, A.
Jonnard, R. Multipoint potentiometric recording of high and low potentials in grounded installations, (6) 135*i*.
Jontz, M. L. Permanent magnets in ceramic industry, (10) 235*f*.
Jordan, A. H., and Vogelsang, C. A. Applications of multiple-printing recorders, (4) 79*i*.
Jordan, R. C. How to write and present engineering paper, B (11) 262*a*.
Josephson, G. W., and Linn, A. Clays, B (10) 231*e*.

Josephson, G. W., and Marsh, D. I. Asbestos, B (10) 230*i*.
Joshi, M. L. See Singh, R.; Varma, S. P.
Jouin, Y. Laboratory instrument of many uses—thermal balance, (1) 18*a*.
Journet, H. See Duvoir, M.
Joyce, F. N. Save on new plant start-up time, (5) 119*c*.
Joyner, L. G. See Barr, W. E.
Jungnickel, H. See Siewert, G.
Jupnik, H., Osterberg, H., and Pride, G. E. Phase microscopy with vertical illumination, (9) 214*b*.

Kachalov, N. N. See Grebenshchikov, I. V.
Kachalov, N. N., and Chistoserdov, V. G. Measuring frosted surface of glass, (1) 18*b*.
Kachalov, N. N., Chistoserdov, V. G., and Grebenshchikov, I. V. Calcination of copperas to obtain crocus for polishing, (5) 113*c*.
Kämpfer, A. Compound glass, P (10) 223*g*.
Kahan, T. Interferometer for Hertzian microwaves, (3) 58*b*.
Kahn, A. Wall or roof tile, P (2) 30*d*.
Kahn, J. M., and Kominek, E., Jr. Treatment of pickle liquor, P (4) 93*g*.
Kalnarskil, I. S. Metallurgical Dinas from Bol'she-Neversk quartzite sandstones, (9) 205*g*; Technical problems in manufacture of Dinas, (5) 103*i*; Vein quartz as raw material for Dinas, (9) 206*a*.
Kalnarskil, I. S., and Drazhnikova, L. V. Dinas from chalcedony, (2) 35*c*.
Kalnarskil, I. S., and Dudavskil, I. E. Dinas with ferruginous binder, (2) 35*a*.
Kaiser. See Schriml.
Kaiser-Wilhelm-Institut für Silikatforschung. Coloring hollow glass thread and fibers, P (10) 223*f*; Glass tinted red by copper or its compounds, P (10) 223*d*; Yellow glass, P (11) 245*a*.
Kalantar, G. A. Saggerless firing of whiteware, (1) 16*i*.
Kallscher, P. R., and Russell, R., Jr. Refractory material for vacuum-tight seals, P (11) 249*e*.
Kallas, D. H. See Cizek, A. W., Jr.
Kallauner, O. Properties of transversely cellulated brick of normal size, (9) 204*f*; So-called metric size of brick, (9) 204*h*.
Kamenichnyi, M. S. See Nazarov, M. P.
Kamphausen, H. A. Propane for glassworking, (10) 222*a*.
Kamusher, E. D. See Zhuravlev, V. F.
Kandiner, H. J. See Brown, R. A.; Conley, J. E.
Kane, G. P. See Dadape, V. V.
Kanowitz, S. B. Equipment makers cope with expansion needs—symposium: Grinding, (5) 116*d*.
Kaptel'tsev, M. D. Gypsum deposits in Russia, (4) 88*h*.
Karassik, I. J. Process engineer's guide to centrifugal compressor (II), (6) 137*i*.
Karayanopulo, K. A. New electric laboratory furnace, (10) 227*e*.
Karimullah. See Ram, A.
Karklit, A. K. Refractories from clays and kaolins of Troshkov deposit, (6) 131*f*; see Glebov, S. V.
Karzhavin, N. A. Bauxite deposits at Krasnaya Shapochka, Karpinsk region of Sverdlovsk, (10) 229*c*.
Katsurai, T., and Nakahira, M. Note on new mode of sol-gel transformation, (5) 114*h*.
Katz, D. L. See Brownell, L. E.
Katz, S. See Parent, J. D.
Kauffman, L. S. Statistical methods in inspection of porcelain enamel, (4) 69*c*.
Kauko, Y. Slag cement, (11) 239*f*.
Kauth, F. See Oberlies, F. (nee Kauth).
Kautz, K. Progress in development of "low temperature" porcelain enamels, (6) 124*e*.
Kawecki, H. C. Production of beryllium compounds, metal and alloys, (6) 142*c*.
Kay, H., Leigh, F. S., Priest, R., and Savard, H. W. Design of industrial furnaces in Germany (British Zone), B (10) 228*i*.
Kayser, F. See Barriol, J.
Kearby, K. K. Producing easily pulverized xerogel, P (1) 25*b*.
Kearley, F. J. Building block, P (7) 156*a*.
Keasbey & Mattison Co. Magnesium basic carbonate, P (4) 93*a*.
Kehoe, R. A. Exposure to lead, (2) 46*g*.
Keinath, G. Keinath recorder, (4) 81*i*.
Keler, E. K. Methods of determining additional shrinkage and growth of refractories, (6) 130*g*; Testing refractory materials for twist, (5) 104*c*.
Keler, E. K., and Abramova, V. N. Improving properties of grog products for lining shafts of blast furnaces, (5) 102*h*.
Keller, L. Sink design, P (6) 123*a*.
Keller, L. R. Gamma ray detection of internal corrosion, (2) 39*d*.
Keller, W. D., and Westcott, J. F. Differential thermal analyses of some Missouri fire clays, (4) 74*c*.
Kelley, F. C., and Fisher, F. E. Extruded powder metal welding rods, (1) 25*g*.
Kelly, A. De-enameling of sheet-steel parts, (1) 4*a*.
Kelly, H. J. See Skinner, K. G.
Kelly, J. V. High alumina-iron laterite deposits, Columbia County, Oreg., B (11) 253*c*.
Kelly, W. F., Jr. See Greenbowe, J. W.
Kelsall, P. J. See Quayle, J. C.
Kelsey, V. V. Ceramic raw materials, (5) 111*a*.
Kemp, J. T. Production of high alumina slags in blast furnaces and allied processes for recovering alumina, B (9) 206*i–a*.
Kennedy, G. C. Charts for correlation of optical properties with chemical composition of common rock-forming minerals, (2) 42*e*.
Kent-Owens Machine Co. Lehr feeder, P (6) 128*a*.
Keramische Industrie Bedarfs Akt.-Ges. Indirectly or electrically heated tunnel kiln for firing glazed ceramic ware, P (11) 251*f*.
Kerley, J. G. Functions and responsibilities of plant instrument department, (6) 135*a*.
Kerlie, W. L. Applications of doloma in basic Bessemer converters, (8) 177*a*; Properties of fettling materials (addendum I) tar bonding of doloma, (8) 178*b*; Utilization of doloma in mixer ladles, (7) 179*h*.
Kerlie, W. L., Sarjant, R. J., and Walker, T. R. Doloma linings and fettling materials in electric-arc furnaces, (8) 184*h*.
Kerr, P. F., and Armstrong, E. Recorded experiments in production of quartz, (10) 230*i*.
Kerr, P. F., and Kulp, J. L. Differential thermal analysis of siderite, (4) 90*c*.
Kerridge, F. E. Production of metallic designs on nonmetallic materials, P (5) 106*d*; see Box, E. R.
Kessel, W. G. Industrial advertising as source of information, (7) 166*h*.
Kettlewell, E. See General Electric Co., Ltd.
Keyser, W. de. Stabilized dolomite, (5) 103*b*.
Kiefer, C., and Lévecque, M. Notes on artificial teeth, (1) 16*e*.
Kienberger, H. Firing sanitary ware in a single kiln operation, (10) 226*f*.
Kienle, R. H., and Stearns, E. I. Adaptation of automatic spectrophotometer for special measurements, (8) 181*e*.
Kiesewetter, A. Arrangement for drawing endless thread of glass, P (11) 243*a*.
Kimpel, R. F. Tensile tests of ceramic bodies—spinning *in vacuo*, B (9) 210*a*.
Kimpflin, G. Potash deposits of Landes, (2) 43*g*.
Kindsvatter, V. H. See Hatch, T. F.
King, P. See Lockhart, L. B., Jr.
King, P., and Lockhart, L. B. Two-layer low-reflecting coatings for glass, (1) 7*g*.
King, R. M. Ceramic education—status, progress, needs, (11) 259*h*; Nature of enamel adherence, (1) 4*a*.
Kinkel, R. P. Wear plate for jaw crushers, P (9) 211*e*.
Kinney, S. P., and Hartwick, L. M. [Design for checker-brick refractories], P (1) 15*d*.
Kinney, S. P., Engineers, Inc. [Design for checker-brick refractories], P (1) 15*d*.
Kinoshita, R. K. Design for casing for washing machine, P (11) 238*b*.
Kinzie, C. J., and Wainer, E. Porous [zircon] refractory, P (9) 207*a*.
Kirchner, H. P. Coated abrasive article, P (2) 27*d*.
Kirkendale, G. A. Outstanding developments in ceramic industry and technology for 1946, (1) 26*e*; see Phillips, J. G.
Kistemaker, J. Mass spectrometer and its applications, (11) 256*b*.
Kitaigorodskil, I. I. Glass-bonded corundum and alumina superrefractories, (5) 101*g*; Glass-cement binding of crystalline bodies, (5) 102*b*; Versatile uses of zirconia-containing nepheline-syenites, (11) 252*i*.
Kitaigorodskil, I. I., and Kurovskaya, S. M. Alkali-free and weakly alkaline technical glasses, (4) 69*f*; Gas inclusions in mirror-glass and methods for their elimination, (5) 98*g*.
Kitaigorodskil, I. I., Sentyurin, G. G., and Rishina, V. A. Mixed reducing agents for sulfate charges, (7) 153*i*.
Kitaigorodskil, I. I., and Udintseva, V. S. Preparation of unfired acid-resistant shapes from marshallite by pressing, (4) 92*f*.
Kite, R. P., and Roberts, E. J. Fluidization in noncatalytic operations, (8) 190*e*.
Kjellgren, B. R. F. Production of beryllium oxide and Be-copper, (6) 142*d*.
Kläy, H. Development of high-tension transmission insulators, (10) 226*g*.
Klane, F. Heat flow through ceramic coatings, B (9) 215*a*; Special coatings for metal, B (9) 199*c*.
Klebanoff, B. B. Combined bottle and stopper design, P (11) 238*a*.
Klein, A., Pirtz, D., and Schweizer, C. B. Symposium on measurement of entrained air in concrete: Comparison of three methods, B (8) 171*i*.
Klein, S. Kiln and pyrometer for high temperatures (1500°C.), (6) 137*f*.
Klesper, R. Basic additions to lining of electric furnace covers, (1) 13*i*; Repairing damaged places in silica brick masonry of Siemens-Martin furnaces at high temperatures, P (11) 251*g*.
Klingler, E. Spark plug, P (10) 227*a*.
Klyucharov, Ya. V. Kyanite flotation concentrate as ceramic raw material, (7) 164*b*; Kyanite refractories from Keivsk flotation concentrate, (2) 35*i*.
Knapp, O. German war efforts in replacing glass raw materials, (6) 125*g*.
Knapp, W. J. See Amberg, C. R.
Knappe, E. Fine polishing of hard-metal cutters with SiC polishing disks in place of diamond disks, (10) 217*g*.
Knecht, A. O. See Mohr, W. C.
Kneisel, R. S. See Stalker, W. W.
Knibbs, N. V. S. See Priest, C. F.
Knight, H. A. Modern porcelain enamels, (2) 30*f*.
Knight, H. de B. See British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.
Kocher, D. W. Refractory concrete, P (9) 207*a*.
Kocík, J. Lubricants in the glass industry, (7) 153*c*.
Kodak, Ltd. Purification of lanthanum compounds and manufacture of glass therefrom, P (5) 99*g*.
Koenig, C. J. Developments with nepheline syenite in ceramics, (1) 22*a*; Literature abstracts pertaining to nepheline syenite, B (4) 93*f*.
Koenig, J. H. Using research exhibits in ceramic educational programs, (5) 120*f*.
Kogun, E. A. Production of steel-casting stoppers by refractories section of Stalin Metallurgical Works at Kuznetsk, (6) 131*i–a*; Rapid firing of Dinas, (2) 35*f*.
Kohle- und Eisenforschung G.m.b.H. Porous, fireproof insulation, P (10) 226*a*.
Kolsman, G. F. See Yavdachenko, V. I.
Kominek, E., Jr. See Kahn, J. M.
Konopicky, K. Silica brick, P (11) 247*h*.
Koppers, H., G.m.b.H. Deairing ceramic masses free of clay, P (11) 250*g*; New manufacturing process for brick of high refractoriness and high hot bending strength, P (3) 56*e*.
Korolev, P. I. Performance of forsterite brick in open-hearth furnaces at the Krassny Oktjabr plant, (10) 225*c*.
Kortüm-Seiler, M. Photometric fluorine determination with iron salicylate, (10) 233*e*.
Koryakov, I. F. See Chebukov, M. F.
Kosay, H. Z., and Akok, M. Pottery of Alaca Höyük, (5) 96*a*.
Kossel, W. Atom structure and atom ties—from the history of physical interpretation of chemical forces, (10) 232*h*.
Koster, J. Recovering manganese from its ores, P (1) 22*h*.
Kosting, P. R., and Zagwyn, T. K. Quartz closed end tubes—heat-treatment, B (9) 215*a*.
Kouyomdjian, M., and Conti, A. Cold manufacture of hard waterproof ceramics, P (2) 37*i*.
Kovalev, L. K., and Stepanenko, M. G. Differential melting of glass, (8) 174*g*.
Kovel'man, G. A. Critical zones in cooling of fine ceramic ware, (5) 113*a*; Effect of nature of clay component on dehydration of ceramic masses, (8) 189*f*; Firing shrinkage of porcelain masses of varying

granulometric composition, (1) 15*i*–16*a*; Investigation of heat impulses in fire zone of tunnel kiln, (7) 161*i*; Swelling of ceramic materials during cooling, (7) 166*b*; Vitrification of feldspar during firing of ceramic masses, (5) 105*d*.

Kovel'man, G. A., and Alesovetskil, A. Kh. Effect of gas medium on quality of Metlack plates, (11) 245*c*.

Krainyaya, A. Ya. See Nekrich, M. I.

Kraner, H. M. Refractories, (4) 74*e*; Relation of insulation to refractory consumption, (2) 36*f*.

Kratzert, J. Raw material basis of refractory materials industry, (2) 35*k*.

Krause, F. Electric kilns for ceramic industry, (10) 228*h*.

Kreidl, N. J. See Brewster, G. F.; Fajans, K.; Forrest, J. W.

Krimphoff. Device for manufacturing Flemish tile, P (3) 58*d*.

Kroll, W. J., Schlechten, A. W., and Yerkes, L. A. New carbon resistor furnace, (6) 137*g*.

Kronstein, M. Medieval surface techniques (I–III), (10) 221*c*.

Kropf, A. Experiments with graphite-rod resistor furnace, (10) 227*h*.

Kropotov, D. P. Thermal instability of glass jars for preserved foods, (5) 99*d*.

Krüger, O. Enameling sheet-iron utensils, P (11) 240*c*.

Kruesi, O. See Smith, E. S. C.

Krupp, F., Akt.-Ges. Refractory brick resistant to slag, P (11) 247*c*.

Krushel', L. E. Technology of making high-alumina refractories for use in reheating furnaces used in manufacture of welded pipe, (7) 156*i*; see Dygalo, M. I.; Zhikharevich, S. A.

Krynine, P. D. Megascopic study and field classification of sedimentary rocks, (7) 164*c*.

Kühn, E. Deairing ceramic masses free of clay, P (11) 250*g*.

Kugler, J. H. See McNamara, W. J.

Kuhn, H. S. See Roche, J. M.

Kukolev, G. V. Properties of difficultly sintering dolomites of Karagal and Mechet deposits, (6) 132*a*; Use of phase equilibria data in solving technological problems of Dinas, (5) 104*h*; Water-resistant dolomite brick and its experimental plant-scale production, (6) 132*b*; Water-resistant dolomite clinker for dolomite brick, (2) 36*b*.

Kukolev, G. V., and Papkova, L. P. Quartzite from Usha mountain in manufacture of Dinas for glassmelting furnaces, (3) 55*c*.

Kulp, J. L. See Kerr, P. F.

Kunz, W. Two-chambered kiln for firing ceramic products, P (11) 251*h*.

Kurdevanidze, O. K. See Avgustinik, A. I.

Kurovskaya, S. M. See Kitaĭgorodskiĭ, I. I.

Kurth, H., and Oelenheinz, T. Coloring ceramic masses, P (11) 238*a*.

Kutukov, S. S. See Lokshin, V. Ya.

Kuznetsov, A. M., and Mikhailov, N. N. Comparative evaluation of binding properties of caustic magnesite and caustic dolomite, (8) 189*f*.

Kvalheim, A. Spectrochemical determination of major constituents of minerals and rocks, (9) 214*g*.

Kvitchenko, I. P., and Udovichenko, A. I. Use of flint clay in production of steel-casting products (preliminary report), (5) 104*g*.

Laborde, P. C. Incentive plan yields one plant 455%, saves another $68,500, (5) 117*e*.

Ladoo, R. B. Clear fused quartz, (3) 51*c*.

Lagerquist, R. L. Employees' manuals (II) employee information booklet, (5) 116*b*.

Laidig, A. H. See Greenbowe, J. W.

La Lande, W. A., Jr. Preparation of magnesium silicate adsorbents, P (4) 91*c*.

Lamb, A. H. Preventing mechanical erosion of thermometer wells and stems, (6) 136*g*.

Lamb, G. B. Furnace temperature control—energy regulator for small resistance types, (8) 182*c*.

LaMer, V. K. See Barnes, M. D.

LaMer, V. K., and Barnes, M. D. Note on symbols and definitions in light-scattering equations, (5) 114*h*.

Lammiman, L. W. Spray-gun motion study, (5) 107*c*.

Lander, G. See Hedvall, J. A.

Lander, J. J., and Germer, L. H. Plating molybdenum, tungsten, and chromium by thermal decomposition of their carbonyls, (5) 118*f*.

Landry, B. A. See Sherman, R. A.

Lane, A. Master potter of Kashan: Note, (7) 149*h*.

Lane, R. B. Venturi furnaces—trends in open-hearth furnace design, (3) 60*c*.

Lang, E. R., Van Winkel, Q., and France, W. G. Electrophoresis in ultracentrifugal field, (6) 141*c*.

Lang, G. W. Tile-making machine, P (11) 250*c*.

Lang, H. J. Cost relationships in cost estimation [for chemical plant], (5) 116*b*.

Langavant, J. C. de. Thermal test of cement, (1) 3*b*.

Langbein, A. M. Manual pickling operation, (11) 240*f*.

Lanis, Inc. Glass treating, P (9) 203*i*.

Lannan, G. M. See Thomas, J. H.

Larenkov, A. P. See Yavdachenko, V. I.

Largent, E. J. Comparative toxicity of cryolite, (10) 234*i*.

Larmour, H. McC., McMaster, E. L., and Jaques, W. M. Manufacturing low-alkali Portland-cement clinker, (10) 218*i*.

Larson, E. T. Superior abrasive wheel for grinding machines, (5) 95*d*.

Lash, J. F. See Rassweiler, G. M.

La Tart, L. J. See Mills, D. L.

Lauchlan, A. D. E. Electrometric analysis (I) developments in apparatus for pH measurements and electrotitrations, (1) 18*c*.

Laughlin, H., China Co. [Pottery] decorating apparatus, P (9) 211*b*.

Laure, Y. Physical properties of flames, (7) 162*b*.

Lavino, E. J., & Co. Refractory, P (9) 207*c*.

Law, R. J. Furnaces in the enameling industry, (1) 4*h*.

Laws, W. D., and Page, J. B. Changes produced in kaolinite by dry grinding, (1) 23*b*.

Lay, W. C. Sink-and-float separation improves fluorspar recovery, (5) 112*b*.

Lea, F. M. Lightweight concrete aggregates, B (9) 197*b*.

Leach, B. Pottery of artist-craftsman, (7) 149*i*.

Lebouteux, H. Production of aluminum from clay, (5) 114*i*.

Leckie, A. H., and Thring, M. W. Oxygen as combustion aid in gas-fired open-hearth furnaces, (5) 109*a*.

Lecuir, R. Behavior of powders under preasure, (8) 180*b*; Wetting phenomena in ceramic industry, (8) 193*b*; Sintering conditions of refractory oxides, (3) 55*d*.

Ledent, P., and Wathelet, C. New aspirator head for dust catchers in rock drilling, (1) 26*a*.

Lee, E. C. See Thomas, C. L.

Lee, G. A. See Autopack (London), Ltd.

Lee, P. W., and Dietz, C. Porcelain type denture composition, P (11) 249*c*.

Lee, R. W. Glass for everyday dining, (6) 122*b*.

Leeds & Northrup Co. pH-responsive glass electrode, P (11) 244*b*.

Leedy, H. A. Sound and vibration measurements, (5) 119*f*.

Leftley, H. T., et al. Boule manufacture. Wiede's Carbidwerk-Bavaria, B (11) 261*c*.

Lehman. Procedure for freeing aluminum oxide of impurities, B (9) 207*g*.

Leigh, F. S. See Kay, H.

Lekareva, T. S. Sishtof as substitute for quartz in porcelain mix, (7) 157*h*.

Le Neve, L. Special water column for calibrating flowmeters at low heads, (4) 83*g*.

Lengersdorff, M. Constant-volume silicate brick, P (10) 226*a*; Silica brick, P (10) 226*d*; Tunnel kiln for rapid firing of ceramics, P (3) 60*b*, P (5) 110*c*.

Le Peintre, M. Method of forming boehmite by electrolysis, (10) 233*d*.

Lerbs. Arrangement for centering the anode segments of magnetrons by means of ceramic rings, P (9) 210*g*.

Lerch, W. Explanation of titration values obtained in Merriman sugar-solubility test for Portland cement, (8) 190*b*; see Stadtfeld, N. T.

Lester, H. H. Method and apparatus for producing articles from powdered materials, P (5) 108*a*.

Lester, I. L., and Lyons, S. C. Testing of clays for paper machine and brush coating, (8) 193*d*.

Lester, N. Process and apparatus for extruding plastic materials, P (5) 108*c*.

Lester Engineering Co. Process and apparatus for extruding plastic materials, P (5) 108*c*.

Letort, Y., and Halm, L. Crystallization of magnesia under increasing temperatures—mechanism of sintering, (4) 73*h*.

Lévecque, M. Andreasen's pipette, (1) 17*h*; see Kiefer, C.

Levialdi, A., and Luzzati, V. Luminescent cadmium silicate, (11) 255*i*.

Léviant, I., Sayette, E. de la, and Salbaing, J. Vacuum concrete, (6) 123*h*.

Levin, S. B. Beryl Mountain, Sullivan County, N. H., B (11) 252*g*.

Levine, A. K. See Joffe, J. S.

Levine, A. K., and Joffe, J. S. Fixation of potassium in relation to exchange capacity of soils (IV) evidence of fixation through exchange complex, (2) 44*f*; (V) mechanism of fixation, (2) 44*h*.

Lewis, B. Bottle design, P (2) 33*g*, P (6) 122*i*.

Lewis, J. H. Bending glass by pressing on heated molds, P (9) 203*c*; Installation for manufacturing glass plates, P (10) 223*f*.

Lewis, R. T. See Doulton & Co., Ltd.

Lewon, R. See Abrahams, S. A.

Li, L. C. See Erickson, A. B.

Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co. Coating surfaces with quartz, P (4) 91*g*; Colored mirror, P (2) 33*c*; Conductive coating for glass and method of application, P (1) 10*d*; Evaporating metals, P (4) 72*e*.

Libbey-Owens-Ford Glass Co., and Howald, A. M. Adhesives, P (7) 154*f*.

Lichtgarn, F. New method of measuring relative humidity, (4) 82*c*.

Liebenberg, W. R. See Ahrens, L. H.

Liebowitz, B. Grinding and polishing of lenses, P (3) 53*e*.

Liepack, R. Decalcomania for ceramic products, P (11) 238*a*; Relief prints on ceramic materials, P (11) 238*c*.

Lifshits, M. A. Cleaning of nozzles, (11) 240*i*.

Liger, A. W. Metal-bonded abrasive, P (1) 1*f*.

Lillie, H. R., and Loytty, E. H. Increasing resistance to moisture of glass fibers, P (11) 244*e*.

Lindberg, M. L. See Frondel, C.

Linde Air Products Co. Flux-forming fuel and method for thermally working minerals, P (5) 108*d*; Method of and apparatus for working minerals, P (5) 108*a*, 108*d*.

Linden, H. R., and Othmer, D. F. Combustion calculations for hydrocarbon fuels, (2) 40*i*.

Lindner, G. F., and Livermore, H. J. Adhesive for use as tile cement, P (2) 37*g*.

Lindquist, Y. See Hedvall, J. A.

Link, H. B. Porcelain enamel in electric signs, (4) 68*f*.

Link, S. Vacuum-tight joints between ceramic material and metal, P (11) 245*a*.

Linn, A. See Josephson, G. W.

Linsley, H. E. Adhesives for metalworking, (8) 194*d*.

Linzell, H. K. High strength calcium sulfate hemihydrate, P (9) 197*a*.

Liornyanskaya, S. G., and Malinskil, Yu. M. Determination of stresses in sheet glass, (1) 6*f*.

Lipinski. See Pfister.

Liskow, J. G. See Porter, C. C.

Liston, M. D. See Rassweiler, G. M.

Litchfield, S. F., and Marston Valley Brick Co., Ltd. Application of facing patterns to brick, P (4) 73*b*.

Litherland, A. See Wood & Sons, Ltd.

Little, G. D., and Thoroughgood, A. J. Information sources for chemical market research (No. 18) classifying chemical market data, (10) 235*a*.

Little, J. M. Combination kitchen unit (design), P (4) 66*h*.

Litvakovskil, A. A., and Ruga, A. S. Medium (temperature) repair of tank furnaces, (5) 109*h*.

Litvakovskil, A. A., and Smirnov, V. I. Yarvakandi glass factory, (5) 99*h*.

Litvin, A. See Bean, L.

Litzler, C. A. Design of industrial ovens for safety (I–IV), (7) 161*g*.

Livermore, H. J. See Lindner, G. F.

Lloyd, G. P. See Benford, F.

Lloyd, S. Oldest city: pre-Sumerian temple discovered at prehistoric Eridu, (4) 66*g*.

Lobanov, A. I. Rapid method for determining oxides of aluminum, titanium, and iron in clays and grog ware, (7) 165*e*.
Lobaugh, F. E. Topaz as admixture in refractory concrete, (1) 15*a*.
Lochet, R. New mounting for quantitative spectrum analysis, (3) 58*e*.
Lochner, R. Comparison of United Kingdom and U. S. patent law, (6) 144*f*.
Lockhart, L. B. See King, P.
Lockhart, L. B., Jr. See Tanner, H. A.
Lockhart, L. B., Jr., and King, P. Three-layered reflection-reducing coatings, (9) 201*f*.
Lodge Plugs, Ltd. Electrical insulator, P (5) 106*a*.
Löffler, H. Zirconium glazing enamels for tile and pottery, B (9) 207*i*.
Löffler, J. Powder enamels opacified with Zr compounds, P (11) 240*c*.
Löffler, J., and Scholz, B. Powdered enamel containing zirconium compound as opacifier, P (10) 220*d*.
Loeuille, E. Chemical analysis by emission spectroscopy, (2) 43*e*.
Loevenstein, H. Furnace for reducing and distilling volatile metals, P (2) 41*d*.
Loewenstein, W. See Franco, R. R.
Lokshin, V. Ya., and Kutukov, S. S. Melting of sodium silicate from sulfate and mirabilite, (1) 8*d*.
Long, R. De-enameling process, (1) 3*i*.
Long, W. J. New dry concentrating equipment, B (11) 250*e*; see Snedden, H. D.
Longuet, J. Synthesis of nickel, magnesium, and cobalt silicates presenting structures of kaolinite-antigorite type, (3) 61*i*–62*a*.
Lonsdale, K. Divergent-beam X-ray photography of crystals, (6) 138*i*; Note on quantitative analysis by X-ray diffraction methods, (8) 192*e*.
Loofmann, H. See Hofmann, U.; Jacob, A.
Lorains, J. P., and Bentley, W. B. German porous ceramic industry, B (9) 207*h*.
Lorenz, C., A.-G. Ceramic cathode support for vacuum tubes, B (9) 207*g*; Coil with grooved ceramic coil forms, P (9) 210*c*; Discharge tube consisting of ceramic parts and a metal anode with ring shaped cooling vanes, P (9) 210*f*; Disk-type ceramic capacitor for high voltages, P (11) 248*a*; Electron optical system with electrostatic lenses, B (9) 209*i*; Depositing solderable metallic layers on ceramics, B (9) 210*a*; Producing vacuum tight iron fusing in ceramic material, B (11) 262*a*; Production of highly vacuum-tight solder joint between metal and ceramic parts by melting solder under mechanical pressure, B (11) 262*i*–*a*; Variable capacitor with ceramic material as dielectric, P (9) 211*c*.
Lorenz, E. H. Apparatus for feeding batch to glassmelting furnaces, P (6) 136*h*, P (9) 210*d*.
Lossier, H. Expanding cements and their applications, (1) 2*d*.
Losson, E. Manufacture of pottery, P (2) 40*b*.
Loupekine, I. S. Graphical derivation of refractive index ε for trigonal carbonates, (4) 88*e*.
Lovell, G. H. B. Temperature controlling device for small electric furnaces, (4) 84*e*.
Lovell, G. H. B., Rigby, G. R., and Green, A. T. Reactions in refractory materials involving ferrous oxide and magnesia, (3) 55*e*.
Loving, M. W. Make precast concrete strong, dense, and impermeable, (6) 123*i*.
Lowe, J. S. Furnace hearths, P (7) 162*i*.
Lowes, A. P. See Gregory, C. H.
Loytty, E. H. See Lillie, H. R.
Lubertine, A. J. Vitreous enamel opacifier, P (1) 5*d*.
Luca, M. de. Drawing and forming machine for manufacture of refractories, P (3) 58*f*.
Luder, W. F., and Zuffanti, S. Electronic theory of acids and bases, B (4) 91*e*.
Ludmilla, J. See Šimek, B. G.
Ludovici, C. Extrusion press for clay, P (11) 250*a*; Grooved tile, P (2) 34*h*.
Ludwig, D. von. Insulating unhoused plants, (1) 7*i*.
Ludwig, N. C. Portland cements in the oil industry, (2) 28*e*; Retarded Portland cement, P (1) 3*a*; see Andes, R. V.
Lukesh, J. S. Application of crystal chemical principles to problem of glass structure, (4) 69*g*; Structure phases in silicate glass system $CaO–Na_2O–SiO_2$, (8) 176*d*.
Lulle, R. Applications of rare metals originated during the war, (2) 42*a*.
Lund, R. J. Peacetime applications of lesser known war-developed minerals, (4) 89*a*.
Luthy, M. Use of sgraffito for decoration of houses in Wylergut, near Bern (Switzerland), (2) 27*h*.
Luzzati, V. See Levialdi, A.
Lykken, L. See Johnson, H. O.; Weaver, J. R.
Lyle, A. K. Amber glass and batch composition, P (11) 242*f*; see Moore, H.
Lyon, K. C. Glass composition, P (3) 53*d*.
Lyon, K. C., and Townsend, D. J. Armstrong Cork Co., ceramic manufacturer, (6) 144*c*.
Lyons, E. J. Equipment makers cope with expansion needs—symposium: Mixing, (5) 116*d*.
Lyons, S. C. See Lester, I. L.
Lyons, S. C., and Johnson, A. L. Continuous centrifuge in mineral industry, (4) 79*i*–80*a*.
Lysaght, V. E. Knoop indenter applied to testing nonmetallic materials ranging from plastics to diamonds, (8) 182*i*.
Lyubimov, I. A. Hypergenic processes in formation of bauxites in Petropavlovsk region, (10) 229*d*.

McAfee, W. K. Sanitary ware, (5) 105*c*.
McBain, J. W. See Mysels, K. J.
McBryde, F. W. Cultural and historical geography of southwest Guatemala, (6) 121*i*.
McCabe, R. P. Survey of particle size methods, (5) 114*c*.
McCann, S. W. Glass-lined chemical manufacturing equipment, (4) 81*f*.
McCarty, L. F. Bowl design, P (11) 238*d*; Teapot design, P (11) 238*d*.
McClung, A. M. Pottery as a hobby, (8) 170*c*.
McConville, H. A. High-temperature greases, (5) 116*g*.
McCreight, D. O. Permeability data on American refractories, (8) 177*f*.
McCrone, E. American potter visits Gloucestershire, (7) 149*h*; American potter visits Stoke-on-Trent, (8) 169*h*.
McCullough, J. D. Heat losses in furnace linings, (1) 20*c*.
MacDonald, D. K. C. Brownian movement and spontaneous fluctuations of electricity, (8) 189*c*.
MacDonald, J. E. Checkerwork for furnaces, P (4) 87*d*, P (9) 206*h*; Multiple brick furnace roof structure including individual facing blocks, P (1) 15*b*.
McDowall, I. C. See Wellman, H. W.
McDowall, J. C. See Macpherson, E. O.
McDowell, S. J. Dissemination of ceramic knowledge to electrical engineering undergraduates, (6) 144*h*; Specialized insulator bodies for electronic field, (5) 105*c*.
McEwan, D. M. C. Clay minerals of a few Scotch soils, (6) 138*h*; Nomenclature of halloysite minerals, (8) 187*f*.
Macey et al. Drying of clayware—discussion, (4) 80*i*.
Macey, H. H. Statistical methods in heavy clay industry, (4) 93*b*.
MacFarlane, D. F. C. Gas burner producing split flames, P (9) 212*g*.
McFeaters, H. L. Water-cooled port structure for tilting hearth furnaces, P (5) 110*e*.
McFeely Brick Co. Multiple brick furnace roof structure including individual facing blocks, P (1) 15*b*.
McGill, E. F. G. See Ambrose, E. J.
MacGregor Instrument Co. Presizing glass tubing, P (7) 155*c*.
McHard, J. A. Sodium chloride vs. construction materials: Silicones, (4) 91*e*; Wet and dry chlorine vs. construction materials: Silicones, (1) 16*e*.
McHardy, M. E. Porcelain enamel process defects, causes and cures, (5) 97*c*; (11), (7) 152*g*; (111), (8) 173*c*.
Machin, J. S., and Yee, T. B. Viscosity studies of system $CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$: (II) $CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, (7) 166*a*.
Machinefabriek Gebr. Stork & Co. N. V. Traveling grate stokers, P (7) 161*a*.
Machle, W. Clinical significance of hematological changes in lead absorption and lead poisoning, (2) 46*d*.
McIlhenny, E. L. Efficient metal cleaning practice, (1) 4*e*.
McIntosh, F. K. See Dahners, L. A.
McIntyre, F. See Wilkinson Rubber Linatex, Ltd.
McIntyre, G. H. New porcelain enameling techniques, (5) 97*b*; Porcelain enamel as corrosion-resistant finish, (1) 4*g*; Preparing steel for porcelain enameling, (1) 4*h*; see Bryant, E. E.
McIntyre, G. H., and Bahnsen, M. J. Opacifiers for enamels, P (3) 51*a*.
McIntyre, J. B. Permanent molds, (7) 156*f*.
Mack, D. E., and Uhl, V. W. Mass and heat transfer in agitator systems, (4) 82*f*; Performance and design of agitators, (4) 83*a*.
Mackadam, A. C. F. Application of infrared to drying of ceramics, (11) 254*f*.
Mackasek, E. Porcelain coats on metal bases, (2) 29*i*; Porcelain Enamel Institute and its relation to industry, (2) 29*f*.
MacKay, J. S. See Weiser, H. B.
McKay-Ferguson, O. Carl Zeiss, (1) 26*d*.
McKee, J. H. See Pirani, M.
McKenna, P. M. Tungsten carbide techniques for rock bits, (6) 136*b*.
Mackenzie, J. See Howie, T. W.
MacKenzie, K. Recent advances in optical glass, (4) 70*e*.
McKinney, A. H. Air-operated feeder for small flows of powders and granulated solids, (1) 17*g*; Simple modification increases accuracy and ease of use of Orsat type gas analyzers, (8) 183*g*.
McLaren, H. D. Frit making in Canada, (8) 172*d*.
McLendon, V. I. See Frattali, F. J.
McLeod, H. Canadian mineral industry in 1947, (6) 144*c*.
McLimans, J. F., and Ausland, L. L. Regenerator for open hearths, P (5) 110*a*.
McMahon, J. L. P., and Hite, E. C. Carburized, tarred, and special nozzles, (3) 54*b*.
McManamy, L. See Stewart, D. R.
McMaster, E. L. See Larmour, H. McC.
McMaster, H. A. Conductive coating for glass and method of application, P (1) 10*d*.
McMillan, W. D. See Huseman, G. W.
McMullen, E. W. See Jaffee, R. I.
McMullen, J. C. Miniature glass test tank, (1) 8*f*.
McNamara, W. J., and Kugler, J. H. Abrasive sheet and belt, P (3) 47*f*.
McNeight, S. A. See Bradford, C. I.
Macola, M. Grain-size analysis for refractories, (10) 224*h*; Mechanical resistance and softening under load of refractory materials, (1) 14*h*.
Macomber, S. Floor tile and joist construction, P (9) 204*h*.
MacPherson, D. R. Hydraulic cement composition, P (5) 96*g*.
Macpherson, E. O. Deposit of barite and fluorspar, Thomson Hill, Wangapeka survey district, Nelson (New Zealand), (7) 163*e*; Talc deposits at d'Urville Islands and Cape Horn, Admiralty Bay (New Zealand), (7) 164*b*.
Macpherson, E. O., Dunn, L. R. L., and McDowall, J. C. Clay deposits near Levin, Waiopehu survey district (New Zealand), (10) 224*b*.
McQuaid, H. W. Refractory article, P (11) 247*a*.
McQueen, H. S. See Stewart, D. R.
McRae, H. C. Air-gas ratio control applied to nonatmospheric-pressure furnaces, (6) 137*b*; Fundamentals of combustion, (5) 109*a*.
Maddock, A. J. See Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd.
Maddock, J., & Sons, Ltd., and Maddock, R. A. Means for holding profiles or shaping tools of potters' machinery, P (5) 108*e*.
Maddock, R. A. See Maddock, J., & Sons, Ltd.
Madison, R. E. Liquid compositions for curing concrete, P (9) 197*b*.
Madsen, C. J. Principal limitations of dielectric heating, (11) 256*c*.
Mäder, F. Determination of reflection coefficients with Ulbricht sphere, (3) 58*c*.
Maetz, O. Glassmelting furnace with suspended superstructure to cover furnace and fuel premixture chamber, P (11) 251*d*.
Magliozzi, J. Phase contrast microscopy, (6) 136*f*.
Magnesital G.m.b.H. Magnesite brick of high volume stability under temperature variations, P (3) 56*b*.
Magnesium Elektron, Ltd., Fox, F. A., and

Emley, E. F. Fluxes for welding metals, P (7) 158*b*.
Magnin, J. Prevention of silicosis in mines, (5) 119*f*.
Mahan, H. M., and Warren, W. J High precision one-inch electrical extensometer, (4) 81*h*.
Mahlman, O. L. See Robie, N. P.
Makarov, S. Z., and Gik, D. L. Drying of sulfate for use in glass charges, (1) 7*a*.
Malamphy, M. C., Dale, G. K., Romslo, T. M., Reed, A. H., Jr., Ollar, A., and Tracey, J. I., Jr. Investigations of Arkansas bauxite (Vols. I–XII), B (11) 253*g*.
Malinovskii, E. A. Production of Metlakh furnace floor blocks from local clays, (10) 225*f*.
Malinskii, Yu. M. See Lioznyanskaya, S. G.
Malkin, E. S. Acetic acid vs. materials of chemical plant construction: Carbon, graphite, Karbate, (1) 17*e*.
Mallonn, A. R. Bright annealing kitchenware prior to porcelain enameling, (2) 29*c*.
Mallory Metallurgical Products, Ltd. Lead-in wires or conductors for sealing to glass and ceramic materials, P (7) 155*c*; Spark plugs, P (7) 159*a*.
Maloney, W. T. [Zirconium silicate glass polish], P (1) 11*c*.
Malthouse, E. G. [Prefabrication of brickwork corners], P (1) 13*e*.
Mamykin, P. S. Methods of investigating refractory clays, (9) 205*h*; Regulating technical properties of Ural high-sintering clays, (2) 36*b*
Mandel, B. See Martin, E. J.
Mankin, E. T. Kiln system, P (1) 21*e*.
Manners, M. Effect of heat-treatment in different atmospheres on stress in tungsten-to-glass seals, (1) 7*d*; see General Electric Co., Ltd.; M-O Valve Co., Ltd.
Mannesmannröhren Werke. Reflection of infrared rays by refractory brick, P (3) 56*i*.
Mannheimer, M. M. Pressing of hard ceramic materials, P (11) 250*c*.
Manov, G. G., and Acree, S. F. pH of standard buffer solutions from 0° to 60°C. and calibration of glass electrode pH meters, (8) 193*g*.
Mansfield, G. A. Curing [concrete], (6) 123*d*.
Mantle Lamp Co. of America. Preheater for liquid fuel burners, P (9) 212*i*.
Manuele, J. See Goffman, C.
Marbaker, E. E. Conference on high-temperature ceramics, (8) 194*h*; Improvements in button test for determination of frit fluidity, (1) 4*i–a*.
Marbaker, E. E., Saunders, H. S., and Baumer, L. N. Effects of clays in mill additions on properties of titania-opacified enamel, (9) 197*i*–98*a*; (addendum) effect of slip adjustment on enamel properties, (9) 198*a*.
Marboe, E. C. Deposition of metal on glass from metal formates, P (2) 33*f*.
Marburg, E. Sectional hot top, P (4) 77*f*, P (11) 247*h*.
Marchand, G. Glass industry in transition, (2) 32*c*.
Marconi Instruments, Ltd., and Bartley, W. B. Glass electrodes for measurement of electrochemical properties of liquids, P (7) 154*i*.
Marconi Instruments, Ltd., and Newhouse, K. H. Combined glass electrode and thermionic tube for use in measurement of pH, etc.; P (5) 108*b*.
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd. Electric insulating materials and dielectrics, P (3) 57*f*.
Marconi's Wireless Telegraph Co., Ltd., and Fagan, C. P. Method of binding conducting surfaces to glass, mica, etc., P (3) 53*c*.
Marion, S. P., and Thomas, A. W. Effect of diverse anions on pH of maximum precipitation of aluminum hydroxide, (6) 141*a*.
Markel Electric Products, Inc. Electric light bowl design, P (9) 196*d–a*.
Markle, M. G. See Claxton, C. R.
Marks, B. H. Ceramic dielectric materials, (10) 226*f*.
Marquis, J. See Orlowski, H. J.
Marsh, D. I. See Josephson, G. W.
Marshall, D. F. Properties of fettling materials (addenum II) correlation of pan-mill data, (8) 178*e*; see Bradley, A. L.; Cross, A. H. B.; Hayman, J. C.
Marshall, W. H. [Design for] drinking glass, P (2) 33*h*.
Marston Valley Brick Co., Ltd. See Litchfield, S. F.
Martin, E. C. Ceramic material manufacture, P (9) 208*a*; Manufacture of ceramic materials of high permittivity, P (9) 208*e*.
Martin, E. J., Fisher, A. W., Mandel, B., and Nusbaum, R. E. Infrared spectrophotometer for industrial research, (9) 209*f*.
Martin, J. Evolution of evacuation orifices of electronic tubes, (5) 106*g*.
Martin, S. W. See Robison, H. E.
Martinson, L. E. See Eastman Kodak Co.
Martland, H. S., Brodkin, H. A., and Martland, H. S., Jr. Occupational beryllium poisoning in New Jersey—incidence, diagnosis, and compensation, (10) 235*e*.
Martland, H. S., Jr. See Martland, H. S.
Marty, M. See Bonnet, L.
Mashovets, V. P., and Obukhov, A. P. Electrochemical treatment of iron network for reinforced glass, (7) 153*d*.
Master Builders Co. Hydraulic cement composition, P (5) 96*g*.
Matějka, J. Clay with unusual physical and technological properties, (10) 224*g*; Prevention of efflorescence by moderate increase in firing temperature, (10) 224*c*; Properties of ground calcite, (10) 235*i*.
Mather, K. Relation of absorption and sulfate test results in concrete sands, (8) 171*b*.
Mather, W. B. Barite deposits of central Missouri, (4) 87*g*.
Mathers, F. C., and Visher, P. S. Purification of magnesium fluoride for use as lens coating, P (9) 211*d*.
Mathon, M. Removal of organic binder in glazing of raw ceramic bodies, P (2) 38*c*.
Mattox, W. J. Preparation of alumina-Group VI oxide catalyst, P (9) 216*c*.
Matveev, M. A. See Budnikov, P. P.
Maunsell, P. W. Estimation of boron by quinalizarin, (7) 165*e*.
Maurach, H. Glass in a new world, B (3) 52*b*.
Maurach, H., and Freytag, H. Development of specialized glasses—studies, technology, application engineering as independent sciences, (2) 31*g*.
May, R. le. Ceramic ware of Siam, (8) 169*h*.
Mayer China Co. Plate design, P (6) 123*a*.
Mayers, M. R. Fundamentals in prevention of lead poisoning in industry, (10) 236*a*.
Maze, R. Counter with glass wall and exterior cathode, (5) 113*i*.
Mchedlov-Petrosyan, O. P. See Avgustinik, A. I.
Meacham, F. L. Porcelain enameled structures, (2) 29*g*.
Meadowcroft, A. J. See Siemens Electric Lamps & Supplies, Ltd.
Mears, R. B., and Snyder, S. C. Chemical engineering materials of construction [review]: Iron, mild steels, and low-alloy steels, (6) 144*e*.
Meckel, E., and Zen, H. F. Ceramic heating element for wall mounting, P (11) 246*b*.
Medinger, G. A. Uses of infrared in industry, (1) 19*g*.
Medoks, G. V. See Dodonov, Ya. Ya.
Mees, C. E. K., and Baker, J. R. Path of science, B (4) 93*g*.
Meggers, W. F. Spectroscopy, past, present, and future, (1) 24*i–25a*.
Meier, E. F. Repairing glass-lined equipment, (6) 136*h*.
Meiklejohn, A. Silicosis in pottery industry of North Staffordshire, (4) 93*a*.
Meiklejohn, A., and Jones, W. W. Effect of calcined alumina in china biscuit placing on health of pottery workers in North Staffordshire, (10) 234*i*.
Meiller, D. V. See Claxton, C. R.
Meister, G., and Nagy, R. Cause of early loss of light output of fluorescent lamps, (1) 23*g*.
Meltina, V. A. See Zhitomirskaya, E. Z.
Melsted, S. W., and Bray, R. H. Base-exchange equilibriums in soils, etc., (1) 23*c*.
Melton, R. L., and Thompson, A. J. Apparatus for applying particles on adhesive-coated web, P (1) 1*g*.
Memnonova, T. V., and Bulko, T. N. Production of high-grade refractories from Mofka clay, (10) 225*e*.
Menzel, C. A. Symposium on measurement of entrained air in concrete: Procedures for determining air content of freshly mixed concrete by rolling and pressure methods, B (8) 171*h*.
Mercer, D. Metalliferous sands of Australian coasts, (8) 187*c*.
Mercker, R. See Walther, K.
Merrill, J. B., and Schulman, J. H. $CaSi_2O_5$: (Pb + Mn) phosphor, (9) 200*a*.
Merritt, L. M. Silicosis problem—Ohio industry, (6) 146*c*.
Merten, T. F. Plastic mass for making brick, P (11) 247*a*.
Mervaux, M. Improvement in structural ceramics, P (6) 133*i*.
Messerschmitt A.-G. Optical qualities and production of Plexiglas, B (9) 202*h*.
Messler, E. L. Ingot mold plug, P (11) 246*h*.
Metals & Controls Corp. Gas burner system, P (9) 212*g*.
Metals Disintegrating Co., Inc. Making abrasive articles, P (11) 237*g*.
Metcalf, F. R. Why G-E specifies porcelain enamel in its dealer identification program, (9) 198*i*.
Metcalf, R. W., and Holleman, A. B. Abrasive materials, B (10) 230*g*; Feldspar, B (10) 231*b*.
Metson, A. J. Determination of replaceable magnesium in soils, using 8-hydroxyquinoline, (7) 164*h*.
Meyer, A. See Donzelet, E.
Meyer, P. Pottery exhibition, (11) 237*i*.
Meyer, R. D. Applications of unbonded-type resistance gauges, (4) 79*f*.
Meyer-Hoissen, O. See Geilmann, W.
Michaud, R. Differentiation of illite and attapulgite in X-ray diagrams of clayey fractions of soil, (10) 232*a*.
Michel-Levy, A., Wyart, J., and Michel-Levy, M. Artificial crystalline genesis in siliceous magma under high pressure, (8) 188*i*; Artificial reproduction under high pressure of biotite and hercynite, (1) 21*h*.
Michel-Levy, M. Determination of cristobalite by X rays in thin plates of volcanic rocks, (10) 229*h*; see Michel-Levy, A.
Mickley, E. Apparatus for cutting glass rings from glass tubes, P (11) 242*h*.
Middel, V. Pilot plant experiments on synthesis of mica, B (9) 215*f*
Middleswarth, E. T. See Roy, R.
Middleton, L. H., and Stoltenberg, D. H. Spark plug, P (6) 134*b*.
Miesenhelder, P. D. Symposium on measurement of entrained air in concrete: Indiana method, B (8) 171*i*.
Mikhailov, N. N. See Kuznetsov, A. M.
Miklashevskii, A. I. See Berkman, A. S.
Miklashevskii, A. I., and Viro, S. E. Nature and measurement of instability of porcelain mixes, (10) 233*f*.
Miles, E. E. See General Electric Co., Ltd.
Miller, B. Chemical utilization of natural gas, (4) 85*g*.
Miller, B., and Strong, E. R. Possibilities of storing natural gas as solid hydrate, (8) 185*d*.
Miller, E. P. See Ransburg, H. P.
Miller, L. B. Magnesium basic carbonate, P (4) 93*a*.
Miller, W. C. See Richards, L.
Miller, W. J. Automatic jiggering, (5) 106*e*; Method and apparatus for decorating pottery, P (9) 210*i*.
Miller, W. J., and Reek, A. J. Conveyer for transporting pottery molds, P (9) 210*d*.
Miller Pottery Engineering Co. Conveyer for transporting pottery molds, P (9) 210*d*; Method and apparatus for decorating pottery, P (9) 210*i*.
Mills, D. L., and La Tart, L. J. Radiant heat with copper tubing—embedding coils in radiant heating panels, (7) 166*i*.
Mills, G. A. See Bond, G. R.
Mil'shenko, R. S. See Glebov, S. V.
Minerals Separation North American Corp. Two-stage amine flotation of glass sands, P (4) 72*d*.
Minervina, Z. See Zhdanov, H.
Minnesota Mining & Mfg. Co. Abrasive articles, P (7) 140*f*; Abrasive sheet and belt, P (3) 47*f*; Adhesive for use as tile cement, P (2) 37*g*; Transferable silk-screen stencil, P (1) 2*a*.
Minter, C. C. Use of convection effects in gas analysis by thermal conductivity, (6) 143*e*.
Mirrlees Watson Co., Ltd., Torkington, H., and Wilson, D. L. Kilns, P (7) 163*d*.
Mistretta, V. F. See Schneider, H. G.
Mitchell, J. G. See Haney, C. I.

Mitchell, R. L. Trace constituents in soils and plants—significance and spectrographic determination, (6) 139*h*.
Mitchell, R. W. Importance of sludge control on oil-fired equipment, (2) 41*e*.
Mitchell, T. F. See Batty, J. V.
Mitford, W. B., and Tillyer, A. Apparatus for manufacture of toughened glass, P (7) 154*f*.
Mitra, H. K. Refractories, (11) 246*c*.
Mitra, R. P. See Mukherjee, J. N.
Mitra, R. P., and Rajagopalan, K. S. Electrical charges in layer lattice silicates in relation to ionic exchange, (11) 255*f*.
Mochel, J. M. Refractory composition, P (3) 57*b*.
Moehl, R. W. See Webb, G. M.
Möhrle, A. C. Cement for spark plugs, P (9) 209*a*; see Beesch, O.
Meser. See Pfister.
Mohr, W. C., Pinnow, H. R., and Knecht, A. O. Properties of whiteware products, (8) 180*h*.
Molinié, J. Proper and practical efficiency of furnaces heated with city or coke-oven gas, (7) 162*e*; Thermal efficiency of combustion in industrial, city-gas-fired furnaces or coke ovens, (5) 109*i*.
Molique, L. G. See Guyer, J. A.
Molloy, S. M., and Calhoun, W. A. Laboratory methods for evaluating materials for mineral-wool production, B (11) 258*a*.
Molnar, J. P. Low reflection treatment of glass surfaces, B (3) 53*a*.
Monahan, A. C. Cloth from test tubes, (7) 153*c*.
Monolith Portland Midwest Co. Process of making alumina utilizing kaolin, marl, etc., P (9) 197*d*.
Montel, R. See Canac, F.
Moog, W. C. Frequency-response method of control analysis, (6) 135*h*.
Moon, P., and Spencer, D. E. International names in colorimetry, (5) 117*b*; Study of photometric nomenclature, (1) 25*b*.
Mooney, M. Viscometer for measurements during thixotropic recovery; results with compounded latex, (5) 107*f*, (8) 183*f*.
Moore, A. K. Operating [an open hearth] with a basic main roof, (6) 131*g*.
Moore, C. B. Solution of instrumentation problems by pneumatic null balance method, (8) 183*i*.
Moore, H. Glass industry of Germany during 1939–1945, B (8) 176*b*.
Moore, H., and Lyle, A. K. Container glass compositions—1932–1946, (6) 125*c*.
Moorehead, J. O. Applying bimetal thermostats, (2) 38*i*; Gas burner system, P (9) 212*g*.
Moorshead, T. C., and Dorman, E. P. Production of stemmed glassware, P (9) 204*c*.
Morey, G. W. See Ingerson, E.
Morgan, F. Open-hearth and similar gas-fired furnaces, P (7) 163*b*.
Morgan, H. W. See South Wales Builders Supply Co., Ltd.
Morgan, W. L. See Colbert, W. H.
Morgen, R. A. Patent policies for sponsored research, (5) 118*d*.
Moritz, H. Application of rapid analytical methods in industrial laboratories, (10) 232*g*; Principles and status of development of spectrochemical apparatus and methods, (10) 233*h*.
Moriya, T., and Tabata, K. New point of view on testing chemical resistance of glass, (3) 51*i*.
Morley, S. G. Ancient Maya, B (6) 122*g*.
Moro, V. D., and Gotlib, M. B. Burning of bauxite in shaft kilns of abrasive factory, (10) 217*e*.
Morren, G. Influence of fluorine on brown enamels for sheet steel, (6) 124*d*.
Morris, R. J. See Shenk, J. H.
Morse, G. T. Gypsum products, (4) 67*f*; Dolomite as auxiliary flux in floor tile, (3) 57*d*.
Morton, L. Traveling grates for furnaces, P (7) 163*b*.
Mortsell, S. Toward decreased ball wear, (10) 228*a*.
Moser, F. Some fundamentals of glass adhesion, (7) 165*i*.
Moulton, H. R. Glass and method of making, P (4) 71*h*; Means of coating articles, P (9) 204*a*; Plastics as optical materials, (7) 154*c*.
M-O Valve Co., Ltd., Harris, N. L., and Shaylor, J. H. Manufacture of glazed electrical orifices for use with wave guides, P (4) 72*c*.
M-O Valve Co., Ltd., Manners, M., and Partridge, J. H. Glass-to-metal seals, P (4) 72*a*.
Mowat, J. F. See Elder, H. G.
Mower, W. W. See Collins, N. R.
Moynihan, C. S. See Frank, A. J.
Müller, J. Highly refractory brick, P (10) 226*a*.
Mueller, J. W. Efficiency of fire-clay hot tops in steel ingot casting, (4) 74*c*.
Muhlrad, W. Cyclone apparatus for industrial dust elimination, (2) 40*a*.
Muir, N. M. Daisy fluorite mine, Rosiclare Lead and Fluorspar Mining Co., Hardin County, Ill., B (11) 253*e*; Fluorite in Mineral Ridge-Clay Lick fault system, Livingston County, Ky., B (11) 253*h*.
Mukherjee, J. N., Chatterjee, B., and Banerjee, B. M. Liberation of H^+, Al^{+++}, and Fe^{+++} ions from hydrogen clays by neutral salts, (6) 142*a*.
Mukherjee, J. N., and Mitra, R. P. Some aspects of electrochemistry of clays, (6) 143*c*.
Mulligan, J. A. Careless masonry estimating, (4) 72*g*.
Munier, P. See Rivière, A.
Munson, G. A., and Barrett, E. P. Quantitative estimation of potash and soda feldspars in pegmatite rock by chemical coloration—literature review, B (11) 258*i*.
Munson, G. A., and Clarke, F. F. Studies on methods for recovering scrap mica from pegmatite of Black Hills, S. Dak., B (11) 254*b*.
Munter, C. J. Stabilized hardness sequestering compound and method of stabilizing alkali-metal phosphate glass in aqueous solutions, P (9) 204*a*; see Hall, R. E.
Murdock, T. G. Commercial stone deposits [N. Carolina], (6) 139*c*; Industrial minerals of Ethiopia, B (11) 253*d*; Water-formed deposits of sand and gravel, (6) 139*d*.
Murgatroyd, J. B. Effect of shape on thermal endurance of cylindrical glass containers (I, II), (7) 165*e*.
Murgatroyd, J. B., and Sykes, R. F. R. Delayed elastic effect in silicate glasses room temperature, (2) 31*e*; Relati between delayed elastic effect and dec of strength of silicate glasses at ro temperature, (2) 32*c*.
Muttray. Experiments for development of safety glass, B (9) 202*g*.
Mycalex Corp. of America. Electrical insulating compositions, P (7) 158*a*.
Mysels, K. J., and McBain, J. W. Conductivity at interface between Pyrex glass and solutions of potassium chloride, (8) 189*i*.

Nagy, R. See Meister, G.
Nakahira, M. See Katsurai, T.
Nalivkin, D. V. Ural bauxites, (10) 230*d*.
Nathan, M. F. See Comings, E. W.
National Lead Co. Cyclical process for manufacture of titanium dioxide, P (9) 216*a*.
Naumann, O. Porcelain and special ceramic masses as structural materials, (5) 118*i*.
Navarini, E. P. Work in the glass industry [in Argentina], (5) 120*a*.
Navias, L. Ceramic glazes for combustion chamber linings in gas turbines, (5) 97*b*.
Naxos-Union Schleifmittel- und Schleifmaschinenfabrik. Abrading bodies with synthetic resin binder, P (11) 237*e*.
Nazarov, M. P., and Kamenichnyl, M. S. Service of Dinas in blast-furnace roofs, (4) 75*b*.
Neal, C. Cemented carbide, (1) 1*e*.
Needham, L. W., and Hill, N. W. Settling of mineral particles in water, (2) 45*b*.
Nehmitz, A. Apparatus for making fibers of glass, P (10) 223*c*.
Neidorf, S. W. Forming glass beads, P (6) 128*a*.
Neiman, T. T. Influence of melting temperature on gas content in heavy crown glass containing barium, (10) 221*c*.
Nekrasov, V. V., and Evko, A. V. Water-soluble alkali in Portland cements, (7) 151*b*.
Nekrich, M. I., Tseitlin, A. N., and Kralnyaya, A. Ya. Complex utilization of alunites, (4) 90*a*.
Nelson, P. Decorating at Laurens, (6) 125*i*.
Nesterenko, S. P., and Ved', E. I. Reducing the porosity of ladle brick, (5) 103*f*.
Nestlen, H. See Cizek, A. W., Jr.
Neudorfer, J. See Domange, L.
Neue Glasindustrie-G.m.b.H. Hardening glass plates, P (10) 223*e*.
Neuerburg, G. J. Effect of rotation of objectives on optical properties of opaque minerals in polarized light, (11) 255*e*.
Neuschotz, R. Method of expanding pearlite, P (4) 93*b*.
Newark Plaster Co. Making gypsum board, etc., P (9) 197*b*.
Newark Stove Co. Kitchen range design, P (9) 196*a*.
Newhouse, K. H. See Marconi Instruments, Ltd.
Newkirk, T. F. See Plankenhorn, W. J.
Newman, A. J. See Bonnell, D. G. R.
Newman, L. L. See Wright, C. C.
Newman, R. C., and Romig, J. W. Glass yarn, P (10) 223*d*.
Newsome, P. T. First report on viscosity of glass: viscosity of barium crown, borosilicate crown, Pyrex, and Kodak glasses below the softening point, B (3) 52*i–a*.
Nicholas, I. A. Hearth bottoms, P (7) 163*a*.
Nicholson, J. C. Laminated fibrous sheet material and fabric, P (9) 204*a*.
Nickelsen, D. Breaking up raw materials containing aluminum oxide, P (1) 15*b*.
Nickerson, D. Symposium on color: Color and its description, (3) 47*i*.
Nicolas, P. Status and evolution of technique of insulating agents in foundry, (6) 146*g*; Dried molding sand, (11) 260*c*; see Blanc, G.
Nicoll, F. H. Ultraviolet absorption of zinc oxide phosphors, (9) 201*h*.
Nielsen, J. R. See Fast, E.
Nikolaev, A. V. Investigation of difficultly soluble crystalline precipitates (1) hydroxide of magnesium, (8) 191*c*.
Nims, P. T., and Chadkewicz, A. Spark plug, P (11) 249*a*.
Nineteen Hundred Corp. Washing machine design, P (9) 196*d*.
Nisnevich, G. M. See Boguslavskil, I. M.; Raf, S. Ya.
Nisolle, L. Production of power and of compressed air by blast-furnace gas, (3) 58*f*.
Nitralloy Corp. Furnace for reducing and distilling volatile metals, P (2) 41*d*.
ockolds, S. R. Relation between chemical composition and paragenesis in biotite micas of igneous rocks, (1) 22*f*.
Nokes, M. C. Seals between tungsten and borosilicate glass, P (3) 53*e*.
Noll. Procedure for recovery of titanium tetrachloride from clay, P (11) 259*b*.
Noll, W. Process for synthesizing fibrous serpentine asbestos, B (9) 215*b*.
Nordberg, B. Making [rock] "wool" by continuous automatic process, (6) 126*e*.
Nordberg, M. E. Fibrous glass articles, P (9) 203*g*.
Nordberg Mfg. Co. Gyratory impact ball mill, P (4) 84*i*.
Nordin, H. E. O. See Schotte, G. Y.
Norling, G. R. Making tools containing diamond grains or dust, P (6) 121*f*.
Norman-Wilcox, Grace, and Norman-Wilcox, Gregor. Red clay, (6) 122*f*.
Norman-Wilcox, Gregor. See Norman-Wilcox, Grace.
North American Cement Corp. Disinfectant hydraulic cement, P (9) 197*c*.
Northwestern Glass Co. Making hollow sealed glass bodies, P (4) 72*b*.
Norton, C. L., Jr. Abrasive material, P (9) 195*g*.
Norton, F. H. Development of substitute for sillimanite as wet-patch material, B (9) 206*f*; Fundamental study of clay (VIII) new theory for plasticity of clay-water masses, (8) 180*f*.
Norton Co. Abrasive tool, P (5) 95*e*; Diamond grinding wheel construction, P (9) 195*e*; Mixed resin-bonded abrasives, P (5) 95*f*; Pulpstone, P (4) 65*i*.
Norton Grinding Wheel Co., Ltd. Abrasive articles, P (3) 47*e*, P (7) 149*e*.
Nosova, Z. A. Methods of improving casting properties of Ural kaolins, (7) 157*f*.
Nouvion, F. Results obtained in France with glass textiles in electrotechnical design, (8) 175*f*.
Novick, R. G. Mental hygiene and industrial health, (11) 260*d*.
Novikov, A. N. Reactions in system SiO_2–C upon heating, (7) 165*f*.
Novikova, V. A. See Pinsker, Z. G.
Novy, O. R. See Fellows, R. L.

Nowotny, H. Procedure for making glass plates, brick, etc., having one surface fire-polished, P (11) 244*d*.
Nusbaum, R. E. See Martin, E. J.
Nussbaum, L. Grinding tool and bond therefor, P (6) 121*c*.
Nussbaum, L., and Attrai, H. Grinding tool and bond therefor, P (6) 121*c*.
Nutting, R. D. Titanate dielectric material, P (4) 91*c*.
N. V. Maatschappij tot Beheer en Exploitatie van Octrooien. Apparatus for making mats or layers of glass fibers, etc., P (11) 242*h*; Arrangement for making glass thread and fibers, P (11) 243*b*; Furnace for melting glass, P (10) 223*c*; Glass fibers, P (11) 243*c*; Glass thread and fibers, P (11) 243*g*; Installation for manufacturing glass fibers, P (10) 223*f*; Making glass fibers or thread, P (10) 223*i*; Wavy fibers of glass, etc., P (11) 245*b*.
N. V. Philips' Gloeilampenfabrieken. Ceramic insulator, P (4) 78*h*; Sintered electric resistor, P (11) 259*b*; Sintered electrical resistor with negative coefficient of temperature, P (11) 250*c*, 259*d*.

Oberlies, F. See Dietzel, A.
O'Breen, J. E., Clifton, S. J., Gemmell, D. C. N., and Young, L. L. Furnace draft and pulverized fuel control, (7) 161*d*.
O'Brien, R. D. Gallatin corundum deposit, Gallatin County, Mont., B (11) 253*a*.
Obukhov, A. P. See Mashovets, V. P.
Oehler, A. Development of electric furnace for melting steel in Switzerland, (11) 250*i*.
Oelenheinz, T. See Kurth, H.
Österreichische Magnesit Akt.-Ges. Highly refractory brick resistant to temperature changes, P (10) 226*d*; Mortarless masonry made of fire-resisting stones, P (9) 207*a*.
Ogle, J. C., Jr., and Weinrich, A. R. Coating surfaces with quartz, P (4) 91*g*.
Ohio Brass Co. Insulators, P (11) 249*a*.
Ohio Carbon Co. Electrical resistance elements, P (3) 59*a*.
Ohm, A. J. D. Electric light bowl design, P (9) 196*d*.
O'Keefe, D. P. Cooking stove design, P (9) 196*c*.
Okhotin, M. V. Approximate calculation of viscosity of glass for given composition, (8) 174*c*; Determining viscosity of glass from nomograms, (11) 241*e*.
Olcott, E. L. High-temperature ceramics, (8) 177*b*.
Oldham, G. Synthetic dielectrics, (5) 114*a*.
Oliver, E. M. Measurement of enamel slip consistency by Brookfield viscosimeter, (5) 97*g*.
Oliver, H. Some aspects of hot-floor drying, (4) 83*f*.
Oliar, A. See Malamphy, M. C.
Olsen, J. W., and Bechle, C. W. Flame-resistant composition, P (9) 216*g*.
Olsen, P. C. Terra cotta, (4) 77*f*.
Ol'shanskii, Ya. I. Construction of electric furnaces for high temperatures, (10) 227*d*.
O'Meara, R. G. See Calhoun, W. A.; Fine, M. M.
Onondaga Pottery Co. Dinner plate design, P (9) 196*c*.
Oplinger, G. Spectrochemical determination of lithium, sodium, and iron in lithium-bearing ores, (6) 143*f*.
Opta Radio Akt.-Ges. Apparatus for manufacturing pressed glass supports provided with crossbars, P (2) 40*f*.
Orlowski, H. J., and Marquis, J. Lead replacements in dinnerware glazes, B (4) 78*b*.
Osborn, G. H. Factors affecting sodium carbonate fusion of beryl, (6) 141*c*; see International Alloys, Ltd.
Osborne, C. E. Method and apparatus for mixing and rendering plastic pulverulent materials, P (2) 40*h*.
Osram, G.m.b.H. Komm.-Ges. Discharge tube of high-melting glass, particularly high-pressure discharge tube of quartz glass, P (9) 203*e*.
Oster, G. Light scattering from polymerizing and coagulating systems, (6) 142*c*.
Osterberg, H. Polanret microscope, (9) 209*d*; see Jupnik, H.
Othmer, D. F. See Linden, H. R.
Otten, M. Enameling on copper, (8) 172*c*.
Otto, F. C. Estimating mineral-wool insulation, (1) 18*f*.
Otto, W. F. Color is functional, (1) 25*h*.
Otto, C., & Co. G.m.b.H. Highly refractory brick, P (10) 226*a*.
Ottoson, A. Better raw materials for the glass industry, (9) 199*h*.
Oulton, T. D. Producing catalyst, P (9) 216*a*.
Owen, J. J. Activation of clay, P (9) 215*i*.
Owen, W. Glass-cutting apparatus, P (5) 99*b*.
Owens-Corning Fiberglas Corp. Apparatus for making tubular fibrous products, P (1) 10*i*; Apparatus for manufacturing fibrous glass, P (2) 33*i–a*; Apparatus for winding material in strand form, P (5) 108*a*; Colored fibrous glass, P (4) 71*g*; Forming parallel glass fiber filter units, P (4) 71*h*; Insulating fabric, P (1) 11*c*; Production of fibrous glass in strand form, P (7) 155*d*; Traversing mechanism, P (4) 85*a*.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co. Apparatus for testing and selecting hollow ware, P (4) 84*g*; Burn-off method, P (9) 203*e*; Stripping means for molds, P (9) 211*e*.
Owens-Illinois Glass Co. General Research Laboratory. Properties of soda-strontium oxide-alumina-silica glasses, (1) 9*d*.
Oyer, G. Mechanical press of increased output, P (11) 250*a*.

Pabst, A., and Sawyer, D. L. Tincalconite crystals from Searles Lake, San Bernardino County, Calif., (11) 252*g*.
Pacific Clay Products. Producing ceramic articles, P (2) 38*a*.
Padelt, H. T., Firma. Two-chambered kiln for firing ceramic products, P (11) 251*h*.
Padmos, A. A. Checking thermal expansion of glasses and metals by stress-optical tests, (2) 43*d*.
Padmos, A. A., and Vries, J. de. Stresses in glass and their measurement, (10) 222*h*.
Page, J. B. See Laws, W. D.
Paille, A. See Paille, J. J.
Paille, J. J., Vidal, and Paille, A. Monolithic ceramic pieces, P (8) 181*b*.
Paleev, I. I. Methods of drying plates—physical phases of the process, (7) 165*b*.
Palmer, G., Jr. Bringing the tunnel kiln up to heat, (7) 161*c*.
Palson, S. See Hedvall, J. A.
Panarin, A. P. Heat resistance of refractories made from magnesite and chromite, (5) 102*a*.
Panasyuk, V. I. Gilding glass by pour method, (1) 7*a*.
Panicker, K. N. M. Faults found with chrome greens and methods of obviating them, (10) 226*h*.
Papkova, L. P. See Kukolev, G. V.
Paraffine Companies, Inc. Making calcareous-siliceous insulating units, P (4) 73*c*.
Parent, J. D., and Katz, S. Carbon, oxygen, steam reactions studied, (8) 184*c*.
Parker. See Clark.
Parker, L. T. Review of higher court lawsuits affecting glass manufacturers, (5) 119*a*.
Parsegian, V. L. Pyrometry for ceramic industries—with introduction to principles of automatic control, (3) 58*g*.
Parsons, J. R. See Ruthman, K. S.
Partridge, J. H. Story of glass, (4) 70*g*; see General Electric Co., Ltd.; M-O Valve Co., Ltd.
Partridge, J. H., and Adams, O. Glass-making at high temperatures, (6) 126*f*.
Paschkis, V. Direct heat resistance electric furnaces, (3) 59*h*; Industrial electric furnaces and appliances (Vol. II), B (8) 186*a*.
Passarge. Discharge tube of ceramic material, P (11) 248*i–a*.
Passarini, U. See Galimberti, L.
Passmore, G. H. See Bikerman, J. J.
Patent-Treuhand-Ges. für Elektrische Glühlampen m. b. H. Apparatus for cutting glass rings from tubes, P (11) 242*h*.
Patentverwertungs-G.m.b.H. "Hermes." Hollow ceramic bodies, P (3) 57*g*; Treatment of thin film of glass blown into balloon shape, P (2) 34*c*; Utilization of clay slates in ceramics, P (3) 57*f*.
Patterson, C. See Brown, H.
Pattiason, G. H. Hammers for impact breaking or crushing machines, P (7) 160*h*.
Patwardhan, D. K. See Roy, H. N.

Pavliah, L. A. De-ionized water for porcelain enamel mill rooms, (7) 151*g*.
Pasziczky, G. v. Curled glass fibers, P (10) 223*h*; Glass fibers, P (11) 243*a*, 243*c*.
Pearce, G. T. Method and apparatus for mineral wool manufacture, P (9) 211*h*.
Pearson, A. G. Purchasing with a purpose, (1) 26*a*.
Pearson, J. C. Symposium on measurement of entrained air in concrete: Pycnometer method, B (8) 172*a*.
Pegg, E. H. R. Dust control by combined centrifugal and electrostatic principles, (5) 116*c*.
Pell, D. C. Metal sprayed with molten porcelain enamel, (4) 68*f*.
Pellegrin, E. D. Cooking range design, P (6) 123*a*.
Pelz, R. W. See Cook, R. L.
Pemco Corp. Production and utilisation of vitreous enamels, P (7) 153*b*; Vitreous enamel opacifier, P (1) 5*d*.
Pence, F. K., De Beck, H. O., and Shurtz, R. F. Texas kaolins in the Wilcox group, B (11) 254*c*.
Pendergrass, E. P., and Pryde, A. W. Benign pneumoconiosis due to tin oxide—radiographic density of tin oxide dust, (11) 259*g*.
Pendleton, W. W., and Philofsky, H. M. Measuring volumetric expansion of solid materials, (6) 142*g*.
Pennsylvania Engineering Works. Water-cooled port structure for tilting hearth furnaces, P (5) 110*c*.
Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co. Making alkali subsilicates, P (4) 91*e*.
Pereles, M. Spark plug, P (6) 134*b*.
Perkins, D. W. Casting slip, (7) 157*e*; Overglaze, (11) 248*d*; Plaster and mold work—general suggestions, (5) 105*i*; Studio pottery and ceramic art education, (4) 66*c*.
Perley, G. A. pH-responsive glass electrode, P (11) 244*b*.
Perloff, J. W. Colored fibrous glass, P (4) 71*g*.
Permanente Cement Co. Cement compositions, P (4) 67*b*; Improvement in the refractories industry, P (8) 180*d*; Manufacture of periclase refractories, P (11) 246*i*; Manufacture of refractories, P (11) 247*d*.
Permanente Metals Corp. [Iron silicate-magnesite bond for basic refractories], P (4) 76*d*; Making finely divided volatilized silica, P (1) 25*d*; Preparing magnesium oxide-containing material for reduction purposes, P (4) 76*h*; [Synthetic forsterite bond for basic or neutral refractories], P (4) 77*b*.
Perrin, M. See Prettre, M.
Perry, J. W. See Grove, C. S.
Pessel, L. Metallizing nonmetallic bodies, P (2) 38*f*.
Petan, A. F. Pickle-room progress, (10) 219*h*.
Pete, R. H. See Reichert, J. S.
Petersen, F. A. How to prevent defects in porcelain enameling hollow ware (I), (5) 97*e*; (II), (7) 151*i*; (III) hairlining, (8) 172*e*; see Friedberg, A. L.
Petersen, F. A., Forest, T. de, and Staats, H. N. New method for locating cracks in ceramic materials, (8) 172*h*.
Petersen, F. A., Jones, R. A., and Allen, A. W. New method for studying fractures of porcelain enameled specimens, (7) 152*e*.
Petrie, E. C., and Brown, D. P. Shelling of checker-brick, (1) 14*b*.
Pett, T. G. See Brewster, G. F.; Forrest, J. W.
Petter, B. Anhydrite as structural material, (1) 25*f*.
Pettijohn, F. J. Preface to classification of sedimentary rocks, (7) 164*g*.
Pettyjohn, E. P. Will gas appliances be obsolete within 25 years? (6) 138*b*.
Pevzner, R. L. Use of high-frequency furnace for melting refractory materials and firing ceramic ware, (6) 132*d*.
Pevzner, R. L., and Berezhnoi, A. S. Physical chemistry of alumina refractories, (11) 245*i*.
Pevzner, R. L., and Solomin, N. V. Evaluation of refractory clays for the glass industry, (2) 42*e*.
Peychès, I. Convection currents in glass tanks (III) elementary theory of motions of convection, (2) 31*g*.
Peysson, J. Electrolytic phenomena in glass, (10) 220*h*.
Pfeiffer, K. H. How to figure heat loss, (5) 116*i*.

Pfeiffer, W. H. Porcelain enameled products in the home, (2) 29*f*.
Pfister, Mösser, and Lipinski. New manufacturing process for brick, tile, etc., P (3) 53*i*.
Phair, R. J. See Hipkins, C. C.
Phelps, G. W. Clays—deflocculation and casting control (IIIA) practical application of clay colloid theory, (1) 15*f*; (IV) mechanism of casting, (1) 15*f*; (V) measuremeat of slip consistency, (1) 15*g*; (VI) measurement of properties of cast, (1) 15*g*; (VII) determination of soluble impurities in slip ingredients, (5) 105*c*; Modern clay concepts and casting slips, (8) 192*d*.
Philips Lamps, Ltd. Ceramic material manufacture, P (9) 208*a*.
Phillips, C. J. Glass, miracle maker, B (10) 222*i*.
Phillips, J. G. Physical properties of Canadian building brick, B (1) 12*b*.
Phillips, J. G., and Kirkendale, G. A. Physical properties of Canadian structural tile, B (1) 13*c*.
Phillips Petroleum Co. Alumina base dehydrogenation catalyst, P (2) 45*i*; Catalyst chamber construction, P (2) 36*d*; Pebble heater, P (4) 87*b*; Pebble heater control, P (4) 87*c*.
Phillipson, E. G. Semiporcelain body using Canadian raw materials, (1) 16*a*.
Philofsky, H. M. See Pendleton, W. W.
Philpot, A. J. British Scientific Instrument Research Assoc., (5) 115*f*; Recent progress in precision instruments, (8) 183*d*.
Philpot, J. St. L., and Cook, G. B. Self-plotting interferometric optical system for ultracentrifuge, (6) 136*i*.
Pickens, R. A. Bauxite beneficiation, P (9) 216*i*.
Pickett, E. E. See Shenk, J. H.
Pierce, J. B., Foundation. Adhesive cements, P (11) 262*e*.
Pierrey, J. Stabilization of zirconia, (10) 234*d*.
Pieters, H. A. J., Hovers, J. W., and Rietveld, B. J. Dispersibility of dust, (1) 17*h*.
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd. Apparatus for simultaneously polishing both faces of traveling strips of glass, P (9) 203*d*; Glass surface treating process, P (9) 203*h*; Reduction of ferruginous impurities, P (8) 194*a*.
Pilkington Brothers, Ltd., and Waldron, F. B. Methods and apparatus for polishing flat glass, P (5) 99*f*.
Pincus, A. G. Fused unitary vitreous composition for use as a detergent, water treating agent, and deflocculant, P (5) 99*a*; Glass composition, P (3) 53*d*.
Pinnow, H. R. See Mohr, W. C.
Pinschke, G. See Finnmann, W.
Pinsker, Z. G., Tatarinova, L. I., and Novikova, V. A. Solubility of kaolin in water, (10) 234*b*.
Piper, G. H., and Scott, J. R. Rubber plastometer with uniform rate of shear—shearing-cone plastometer, (8) 183*e*.
Pirani, M. See C.U.R.A. Patents, Ltd.; Hutton, R. S.
Pirani, M., and McKee, J. H. Strength of sintered powder artifacts, (9) 201*b*.
Pirard, A. Photoelastic tool, (2) 39*g*.
Pirtz, D. See Klein, A.
Pittsburgh Corning Corp. Manufacture of cellular glass, P (11) 244*e*.
Pittsburgh Plate Glass Co. Glass-cutting apparatus, P (5) 99*b*; Preparation of oxides from halides, P (5) 115*c*; Process of forming films on glass plates, P (9) 204*c*; Rolling glass to form sheets, P (1) 244*g*.
Planje, T. J. See Herold, P. G.
Plank, C. J. Differences between silica and silica-alumina gels (II) proposed mechanism for gelation and syneresis of gels, (6) 140*h*.
Plank, C. J., and Drake, L. C. Differences between silica and silica-alumina gels (I) factors affecting porous structure of gels, (6) 140*e*.
Plank, W. B., and Bloecher, F. W. Enrollment in mineral engineering schools of U. S. and Canada at all-time high, (5) 116*b*.
Plankenhorn, W. J. Refractory ceramic base coats for metal, (6) 124*d*.
Plankenhorn, W. J., and Newkirk, T. F. Temperature resistant ceramic base coats for metal, B (9) 199*d*; Thermal insulating and radiation suppressive coatings, B (9) 199*b*.
Plant, E. A. Driving mechanism for potters' lathes, P (3) 59*a*.
Plante, E. C. Flotation of fluorite, (4) 88*c*.
Platt, R. A. S. Loading and stability of fork-lift trucks, (6) 135*g*.
Plax Corp. Process and apparatus for producing continuous sheet of biaxially oriented organic polymer, P (5) 99*g*.
Plechner, W. W. See Turner, J. L.
Pluck, J. E. All-basic open-hearth furnace—proposed system of construction, (1) 13*g*; Furnace roof or arch with self-adjusting mounting for thermal expansion, P (11) 251*b*.
Plummer, N., and Romary, J. F. Kansas clay, Dakota formation, B (8) 188*f*.
Pocock, R. W. See Whitehead, T. H.
Pocock, R. W., and Whitehead, T. H. British regional geology of Welsh borderland, B (10) 231*d*.
Podmore, H. J. Trenton—its place in history of pottery industry in U. S. (I) early background, (11) 261*e*; (II) Richards' stoneware pottery, (11) 261*e*; (III) Hanlon's "Potting Manufactory," (11) 261*e*; (IV) Lamb Tavern Pottery, (11) 261*e*; (V) Wimer-McCully pottery, (11) 261*e*; (VI) Hester Pottery—Morton Pottery, (11) 261*f*; (VII) Three Nottingham potteries, (11) 261*f*.
Podschus. Change to zirconium sand as starting material in production of zirconium oxychloride, B (9) 214*e*.
Pohl, H. Highly refractory brick from slag obtained in electrometallurgy, P (10) 226*c*.
Pohl, M. Electrically heated tile stove, P (7) 158*a*.
Pokorny, E. A. Manufacture of diamond tools for lapping and grinding, P (3) 47*g*.
Polan, L. M. Polishing compound, P (9) 204*b*.
Pollak, R. Iron compounds as fluxing agents, P (11) 258*g*.
Pollitzer, W. M. Rohn low frequency induction furnaces, B (9) 212*a*.
Pollyak, V. V. See Boguslavskii, I. M.; Raf, S. Ya.
Pollyak, V. V., and Tomashevich, I. O. Increasing the take-off of sulfate glass melt, (1) 7*g*.
Poluboyarinov, D. N., and Popil'skii, R. Ya. Ceramic properties of finely dispersed (wet-ground) andalusite, (6) 129*c*; Technology of manufacture of high-alumina refractories from technical alumina, (9) 205*f*.
Poole, A. J. Spark plugs manufactured by R. Bosch G.m.b.H. at Bamberg and Stuttgart, B (9) 208*e*.
Poor & Co. Bonding vitreous enamel, P (9) 199*f*; Sheet iron and steel enameling, P (11) 240*e*.
Popil'skii, R. Ya. See Poluboyarinov, D. N.
Poral-Koshits, E. A. Structure of vitreous substances, (10) 222*e*.
Porcelain Insulator Corp. [Porcelain] insulator, P (9) 208*g*.
Porter, C. C., Bishop, F. W., and Liskow, J. G. Elimination of lime stack losses with Type N Rotoclone, (7) 150*i*.
Porter, F. R. Enameled article, P (9) 199*f*.
Porter, R. W. High intensity sound waves harnessed for industry, (10) 235*e*; Streptomycin in commercial production, (1) 16*b*.
Portis, S. A. Fatigue states, their effect on individuals and industry, (7) 166*g*.
Portland Cement Co., Nesher, Ltd. See Gottlieb, S.
Porzellanfabrik Kahla. Air- and moisture-proof sealing of ceramic casings for electrical capacitors, P (9) 208*b*; Ceramic insulator for high frequencies, P (10) 226*i*; Gang-tuning capacitor with fused metal-ceramic capacitor plates and ceramic bearings and supports, P (9) 208*b*.
Potter, G. M. See Batty, J. V.
Potter, S. R. Manufacture of building brick, P (7) 156*c*.
Powel, R. N. See Washburn, F. M.
Powell, E. R. Method and apparatus for fiberizing molten material, P (1) 11*f*.
Powers, M. A. Glass wool plate element for storage batteries, P (1) 11*a*.
Prakke, F. See Alma, G.
Pranses, A. L. Simplified warm hardness test for temperatures below 700°F., (8) 183*h*.
Pray, H. A., and Faust, C. L. Preparing alumina, P (6) 143*h*.
Pray, W. F. Measurement and control of consistency of thin stock in pulp and paper mills, (4) 82*b*.
Pré, F. K. du. See Gevers, M.
Pressel, O., and Diepstraten, G. A. M. Metal-glass joint, P (2) 34*c*.
Pressler, E. E. See Hansen, W. C.
Preston, F. W. Meaning of term "diathermancy" and heating of glass in tank furnaces, (4) 70*i*; see Glathart, J. L.
Prettre, M., Eichner, C. H., and Perrin, M. Catalytic oxidation of methane to carbon monoxide and hydrogen, (1) 20*c*.
Prettyman, I. B. See Hall, G. L.
Price, O. Employees' manuals (I) procedure manuals, (5) 116*a*.
Prickett, A. J. Manufacturing [porcelain enamel coated] electrical resistors, P (1) 5*c*.
Pride, G. E. Reflectance measuring attachment for Beckman spectrophotometer, (1) 19*d*; see Jupnik, H.
Priest, C. F. Means for charging materials into furnaces or kilns for calcination, sintering, etc., of solid materials, P (7) 160*i*.
Priest, C. F., and Knibbs, N. V. S. Furnaces or kilns for calcining solid materials, P (7) 160*f*.
Priest, R. See Kay, H.
Primm, G. C. Relation of insulation to fuel economy, (2) 36*d*.
Prince, A. T. Sampling and examination of clay and shale deposits, B (9) 213*f*.
Pringle, J. British regional geology of South of Scotland, B (10) 231*b*.
Pringle, W. J. S. Rapid qualitative test for added iron in flour, (4) 90*g*.
Prior, H. D. Superopaque enamel, P (6) 124*g*.
Privinsky, F. See Dietz, K.
Proffitt, P. M. C. See Chirnside, R. C.
Proffitt, P. M. C., and Chirnside, R. C. Determination of lead as iodate in glass analysis, (2) 44*f*.
Proszt, J. Inproved ball viscosimeter, (7) 159*k*.
Prouty, P. W. Surface wearability testing, (4) 84*c*.
Pryde, A. W. See Pendergrass, E. P.
Pulfrich. Cube-shaped vacuum tube of ceramic material, P (9) 210*d*.
Puddington, I. E. Simple surface pressure balance, (5) 107*b*.
Purdon, A. O. Usefulness of slags in making metallurgical cements, (1) 3*c*.

Quartz et Silice. Disaggregating mica, P (9) 216*f*.
Quayle, J. C. See British Insulated Cables, Ltd.
Quayle, J. C., Forshaw, C. H., and Vose, W. Method of making a ceramic body, P (4) 93*f*.
Quayle, J. C., and Kelsall, P. J. Arrangement of thermocouple for use with high frequency electric heating apparatus, P (9) 210*h*.
Quentin, A. Arrangement for annealing glass plate and disks, P (10) 223*d*.
Quigley Co., Inc. Heat-resisting wall construction, P (1) 15*c*.
Quinn, J. Arrangement for feeding a determined quantity of molten glass into a glass-press mold, P (10) 223*d*.

Rabezzana, H. Making spark plugs, P (6) 134*b*.
Rabinovich, S. A. Testing viscosity of glazes, (7) 157*i*.
Rader, H. S. Treating brick, P (2) 36*e*.
Radio Corp. of America. Ceramic insulator, P (11) 248*i*; Metallizing nonmetallic bodies, P (2) 38*f*.
Radondy. New method of manufacturing plates, etc., P (6) 134*d*.
Raf, S. Ya. Effect of sodium silicate coloration on color of light-green glass, (1) 7*e*; Means of improving quality of charge and of glass, (7) 153*g*; Method of adding reducing agent to sulfate charge, (5) 98*d*; Methods of introducing Al_2O_3 into composition of sheet glass made in Fourcault machines, (5) 98*f*; see Boguslavskii, I. M.
Raf, S. Ya., Pollyak, V. V., and Nisnevich, G. M. Briquetting of sulfate charge, (1) 6*b*.
Rahr, F. H. Color in kitchens, (10) 219*e*.
Raimondo, M. J. See Wind, F. V.
Raines, A., Boydston, R. W., and Eshner, A. J. Making front-surface mirrors, P (11) 244*b*.

Rainey, F. T. Natural gas outlook for glass industry, (9) 212*a*.
Rajagopalan, K. S. See Mitra, R. P.
Rajeswari. See Chatterjee, S. K.
Ralston, O. C. See Fraas, F.
Ram, A., Karimullah, Saboor, M. A., and Verman, L. C. Survey of Indian resources of sands and rocks required for glass industry, (8) 188*a*.
Ramuz, A. Alkaline-earth aluminates and production of aluminum, (11) 254*g*.
Rand, G. See Hardy, L. H.
Rank, D. H., and Wiegand, R. V. Photoelectric Raman spectrograph for quantitative analysis, (1) 19*a*.
Rankama, K. What is geochemistry? (1) 22*g*.
Rankin, A. W. Orientation of strain gauges in stress analysis, (1) 18*h*.
Ransburg, H. P., Miller, E. P., and Curtis, N. Apparatus for spray coating articles, P (9) 210*e*.
Ransburg, H. S., et al. Apparatus for spray coating articles, P (9) 210*e*.
Ransley, C. E. Procedure for gas analysis at low pressures, (8) 192*b*.
Rao, B. B. Kyanophyllite and mavinite, (10) 229*i*.
Rapp, G. M. Adhesive cements, P (11) 262*e*.
Raspe. See Tillmann.
Rassweiler, G. M., Liston, M. D., Lash, J. F., and Fry, D. L. Recording and control system for infrared spectrophotometer, (9) 209*g*.
Rath, W. Electrical insulating body, P (2) 38*b*.
Ray, L. L. Quartz paramorphs after tridymite from Colorado, (4) 89*h*.
Ray, L. W. Early headache becomes practical movable building, (10) 219*e*.
Ray, W. A. Thermocouple for pilot burners, P (2) 40*e*; Thermopile for furnace control, P (9) 211*e*.
Reardon, J. D., and Guellich, G. E. Cemented optical element having light absorbing coating, P (6) 128*a*.
Rebrov, V. D. See Samorodnitskii, N. Ya.
Rebuffat, A. Hydrolysis index (or number) of cements, (8) 170*b*; Reform of knowledge of constitution of clinkers—consequences in field of silicates, (8) 171*i*.
Reconstruction Finance Corp. Obtaining granular alumina, P (6) 143*f*; Preparing alumina, P (6) 143*h*.
Redmond, J. C. Quantitative analysis with X-ray spectrometer, (6) 142*e*.
Redston, G. D., and Stanworth, J. E. Stresses in glass-to-metal bead seals at room temperature, (1) 9*f*; Theoretical development of simplified annealing schedules, (9) 201*d*.
Reed, A. H., Jr. See Malamphy, M. C.
Reed, D. F. Bauxite deposits in Tippah and Benton Counties, Miss., B (11) 252*d*.
Reek, A. J. See Miller, W. J.
Rees, W. J. See Chadeyron, A. A.; Ford, W. F.
Reeves, H. M. Top burner assembly for gas cookstoves (design), P (5) 96*d*.
Reichert, J. S., and Pete, R. H. Hydrogen peroxide, structural materials, manufacture and uses, (1) 26*a*.
Reid, L. D. Information sources for chemical market research (No. 15) measuring markets by trade analysis, (10) 235*h*.
Reidl, A. L. Limestone used to neutralize acid wastes, (1) 26*b*.
Reif, F. J. See Agnew, A. B.
Reik, R., and Byrns, A. C. Making finely divided volatilized silica, P (1) 25*d*.
Reimert, L. J. Visibility of ultraviolet light sources and ranges of fluorescent retrodirectional autocollimating devices (1) progress report March 12 to April 12, 1943, B (9) 203*h*; (2) glass and plastic collimators, B (9) 203*h*.
Rein. Glass fiber fabric for filtering purposes, P (11) 243*b*.
Reinecke, J. O. Kitchen range design, P (9) 196*a*.
Reininger, H. Colloid-chemical theory of inorganic binders of molding sands, (1) 25*g*.
Reinsinoth, G. Preparation and use of specifications, (7) 166*h*.
Reis, L. v. Uniform annealing of glass plates, P (11) 244*i*.
Reischel, H. A. Part-time nurse in small plant, (5) 118*c*.
Reith, A. M., and Wright, C. S. Metal-glass sealing processes, P (7) 155*a*.
Reitlinger, G. Sultanabad—classification and chronology, (7) 150*a*.
Remin, V. P., and Ruchushkin, A. M. Investigation of Mundybash quartzites, (7) 163*h*.
Remington, V. H. Symposium on color: Pigments during and after the war, (3) 47*i*.
Remler, R. F. See Greger, H. H.
Renoir Parfums, Ltd. Bottle design, P (11) 238*d*.
Republic Steel Corp. Refractory article, P (11) 247*a*.
Rey, M. See Bonnot, M.
Reynolds, D. A. See Davis, J. D.
Rheinische Chamotte- und Dinas-Werke. Refractories resistant to temperature changes, P (10) 226*c*.
Ribaud, G. Development of solution of Fourier equation for a wall of infinite thickness, (8) 180*e*; Heating of weakly conducting substances by induced currents of high frequency, (5) 113*g*; Heat transmission by radiation in industrial furnaces, (2) 41*d*; Problem of infinite wall with constant thermal flow, (8) 192*e*.
Rice, C. L. Raw material procurement problems in glass industry, (9) 201*b*.
Rice, C. M. Water closet for house trailers, mobile residences, buses, etc., P (5) 106*b*.
Rich, A. D. Activated clay bleaching adsorbents, B (11) 261*h*.
Richards, C. Proper methods for replacing and reinstalling scraper and dozer blades, (5) 120*f*.
Richards, J. C. Blast furnaces—German practice, B (9) 212*g*.
Richards, L., and Miller, W. C. Experimental work on low-reflection treatment of glass surfaces (1) progress report, April 1 to June 1, 1942, B (4) 71*a*; (2) progress report, June 1 to Aug. 1, 1942, B (4) 71*c*.
Richards, W. F. See Snadecki, C. W.
Richardson, H. B. First Store Modernization Show, (5) 120*g*.
Richardson, H. K. Molding glass articles, P (11) 244*g*.
Richardson, H. M. See Rigby, G. R.
Richardson, L., Arkell, W. J., and Dines, H. G. Geology of country around Witney, B (6) 140*a*.
Richart, R. R. Prefabricated track, (6) 146*g*.
Ricker, S. See Johnson, P. T.
Rickmann, E. Enamel for wet application, P (10) 220*c*.
Rickmann & Rappe Chemische Fabrik. Enamel for wet application, P (10) 220*c*.
Riddell, A. R. Pulmonary dust disease, (11) 260*f*.
Rieger, A. See Rotter, A.
Rieman, W., III. See Helrich, K.; Hollander, M.
Rietveld, B. J. See Pieters, H. A. J.
Rigby, G. R. See Lovell, G. H. B.
Rigby, G. R., and Richardson, H. M. Occurrence of artificial kalsilite and allied potassium aluminum silicates in blast-furnace linings, (6) 131*d*.
Rigby, G. R., Richardson, H. M., and Ball, F. Mineralogical composition of magnesite brick, (6) 130*i*.
Risch, R. Vacuum-tight joint between metallic and ceramic body, P (1) 17*b*.
Rishina, V. A. See Kitalgorodskii, I. I.
Rittenhouse, G. Analytical methods in petrographic investigations of Appalachian Basin, B (11) 252*c*.
Rittler, M. C. See Hardy, L. H.
Rivière, A., and Munier, P. Attempt at mineralogical classification of ceramic earths and clays, (11) 254*g*.
Rivlin, I. I. See Budnikov, P. P.
Robb, R. E. Design of concrete mixes (III) operations preliminary to design for economy, (6) 123*g*.
Roberts, A. L. See Grimshaw, R. W.
Roberts, E. J. See Kite, R. P.
Roberts, H. C. Electric gauging methods for strain, movement, pressure, and vibration (XII) indicating and detecting instruments, (8) 181*i–o*; (XIII) calibrating devices, (8) 181*c*; (XIV) calibration checking circuits, (8) 181*c*; (XV) power supplies, (8) 181*f*; (XVI) amplifiers and computing devices, (8) 181*f*; (XVII) complete gauging systems, (8) 181*f*.
Robertson, C. See Du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co.
Robertson, F. L. See Chesters, J. H.
Robie, N. P., and Mahlman, O. L. Abrasive article, P (3) 47*f*.
Robinson, H. R. Magnesite, (5) 111*i*.
Robinson, K. See Brindley, G. W.
Robinson, P. I. See Royal Crown Derby Porcelain Co., Ltd.
Robinson, R. A. Vapor pressures of solutions of potassium and sodium chlorides, (5) 114*i*.
Robinson, R. R. Drying ceramic ware, (11) 255*d*.
Robinson, W. J., et al. Report on visit to Germany and Austria to investigate alloys for use at high temperatures, B (9) 206*b*.
Robison, H. E., and Martin, S. W. Beaker-type centrifugal sedimentation of subsieve solid-liquid dispersions, (11) 254*c*.
Robson, J. T. Tunnel kilns in refractories industries, (1) 21*c*.
Roche, J. M., and Kuhn, H. S. How industry protects the worker's eyes, (5) 116*g*.
Rochow, E. G. Better laboratory layout, higher research output, (4) 91*i*.
Rockwood, N. C. See Swanson, H. E.
Rodman, C. J. Bathtub design, P (5) 96*c*.
Roe, J. Wall or roof tile, P (2) 30*d*.
Roe, L. A. See Scott, D. W.
Röhm & Haas, G.m.b.H. Laminated glass, P (10) 223*g*.
Roehrs, W. Filters for plastics, (1) 25*h*.
Roelofsen, E. Ornamental concrete, (10) 218*c*.
Roessler, G. W., and Chilcote, R. A. Making hollow sealed glass bodies, P (4) 72*b*.
Rohm & Haas Co. [Acidic hydrous silicates], P (2) 45*g*.
Rohn and Gruber. Process for working up clays containing aluminum oxide or silicon dioxide, P (11) 262*f*.
Rohsenow, W. M. Graphical determination of unshielded-thermocouple thermal correction, (6) 135*a*.
Rohsenow, W. M., and Hunsaker, J. P. Determination of thermal correction for single-shielded thermocouple, (6) 137*h*.
Rolph, T. W., and Harris, S. J. Heat-transmitting, light-absorbing glass, P (3) 53*e*.
Romanelli, E. R. See Hall, R. D.
Romary, J. F. See Plummer, N.
Romig, J. W. See Dockerty, S. M.; Newman, R. C.
Romslo, T. M. See Malamphy, M. C.
Rooksby, H. P. Microanalysis using X-ray diffraction technique, (11) 256*e*.
Roop, W. P. Transitional evaluations and treatment of experimental data subject to wide scatter, (7) 167*f*.
Rosen, A. Vermiculite concrete—uses and characteristics, (3) 56*b*.
Ross, C. S. Optical properties of glass from Alamogordo, N. Mex., (11) 242*g*; Photomicrography by inclined illumination, (11) 249*h*.
Ross, D. W. Drying of porous masses, P (3) 63*c*; Method of evaluating bleaching clays, B (11) 258*b*.
Ross, M. C. Faience head of Byzantine emperor, (9) 195*h*.
Ross, V. Cup design, P (5) 96*d*.
Ross, W. Crushing plants, P (7) 160*d*.
Rossi, C., and Baldacci, R. Sedimentation and granulometry of talcs, (3) 61*f*.
Rostovtzeff, M. Parthian shot, (5) 90*c*.
Rothchild, L. Bottle design, P (2) 33*g*, P (6) 122*i*.
Rotter, A. See Rieger, A. (nee Rotter).
Rotter, A., and Rieger, A. Furnace for heating glass to be handled further, P (10) 223*c*.
Rotter, H. Furnace for heating glass to be handled further, P (10) 223*c*.
Rowden, E. Effect of hydrocarbon gases on refractory materials (IX) composition of iron spots in firebrick specimens and of carbon spots and deposits formed by methane and carbon monoxide, (8) 177*f*.
Rowe, R. G. High-frequency electric field heating, P (6) 138*d*.
Rowland, D. H. [Porcelain] insulator, P (9) 208*g*.
Roy, H. N., and Patwardhan, D. K. Use of Indian zircon sand in ceramic opaque glazes, (2) 27*g*.
Roy, R., Middleswarth, E. T., and Hummel, F. A. Mineralogy and thermal behavior of phosphates (I) magnesium pyrophosphate, (11) 256*g*.
Royal Crown Derby Porcelain Co., Ltd., and Robinson, P. I. Decoration of pottery articles, P (5) 105*i*.
Rozsa, J. T. Improvement of analytical control for silica brick, (10) 224*i*.

Ruberoid Co. Heat-insulating material, P (7) 156*a*.
Ruchushkin, A. M. See Remin, V. P.
Ruddle, A. W. Apparatus for manufacture of brick or blocks for building construction, P (7) 155*h*; see Spencer, H.
Rudinger, G. Photoelectric glass level control, (6) 127*h*.
Rudolph, W. Complete fire prevention system, (4) 92*d*.
Ruga, A. S. See Litvakovskii, A. A.
Rugh, K. W. See Thomas, R. W.
Ruprecht, A. Spark plugs, P (9) 208*i*; Thread cutting of spark-plug insulators, P (3) 57*e*.
Rushmer, R. H., and Geopfert, G. J. Resin bonded abrasive articles, P (9) 195*e*.
Rushmore, D. Drying instrument air with silica gel, (1) 18*b*.
Russell, H., Jr. See Yost, D. M.
Russell, H. W. Symposium on measurement of entrained air in concrete: Pressure method, B (8) 171*i*.
Russell, P. L. Exploration of Fluorite Ridge fluorspar district, Luna County, N. Mex., B (11) 253*f*.
Russell, R., Jr. Electrical porcelain, (5) 105*f*; see Fisher, E. H.; Kalischer, P. R.
Rutenber, E. A. See Wilson, L. H.
Ruthardt, K. See Auwärter, M.
Ruthman, K. S., and Parsons, J. R. [Migration prevention in porous compositions], P (4) 67*e*.
Rybnikov, V. A. Diaspore ore for glass-melting refractories, (9) 205*a*; Laboratory test of dolomite from Timoshkino deposits, (10) 224*i*; Multigrog Fourcault debiteuses and methods of improving their manufacture, (6) 130*i*; Multigrog of low porosity, (6) 131*b*.
Rykov, G. V. Protective layer on refractory materials and linings, P (10) 226*b*.
Rynders, G. F. See Hubbard, D.
Rynders, G. F., Grauer, O. H., and Hubbard, D. Electrode function (pH response) of soda-silica glasses, (10) 220*f*.
Ryschkewitsch, E. Plastic deformation of brittle bodies, (8) 192*h*.

S. and Z. Mfg. Co. Blowhead for glass container making machines, P (9) 210*i*.
Šabadin, P. P. Hydraulic cement, P (9) 197*a*.
Saboor, M. A. See Ram, A.
Sachs, E. See Beesch, O.
Salbaing, J. See Léviant, I.
Salo, J. J. See Casler, A. F.
Salomon, A. N. See Wainer, E.
Sammer. See Willwacher.
Samorodnitskii, N. Ya., and Rebrov, V. D. Peat semicoke as reducer of sulfate, (1) 20*i*–21*a*.
Samson, K. A. R. See Cinema Television, Ltd.
Samuelson, O. H., and Zappia, A. T. Blowhead for glass container making machines P (9) 210*i*.
Sandborn, W. L. Liquid fuel burner, P (4) 87*b*.
Sandell, E. B. Contamination of silicate samples crushed in steel mortars, (6) 140*e*.
Sanders, B. H. Temperature conversion aided by diagram, (6) 146*h*.
Sanders, O. A. Tuberculosis and industrial employment, (7) 167*g*.
Sanders, R. K. Research by small firms, (11) 261*f*.
Sanderson, L. Liquid steel pyrometer, (2) 39*a*.
Sandford, F. See Hedvall, J. A.
Sandstrom, G. E. Beauty in the making, B (8) 180*i*.
Santarelli, L. Detection and separation of spinel in refractories containing magnesia, (10) 224*i*.
Sarjant, R. J. See Bradley, A. L.; Chesters, J. H.; Cross, A. H. B.; Kerlie, W. L.
Sartorio, Y. Electronic telescope, (3) 58*a*.
Saskatchewan Department of Natural Resources and Industrial Development. Mineral development in Saskatchewan during 1947, (6) 138*i*–39*a*.
Sathe, P. K. See Dadape, V. V.
Saulé. Glazing of whiteware floor tile, P (3) 57*g*.
Saunders, H. S. See Marbaker, E. E.
Savard, H. W. See Kay, H.
Savic, P. Wire resistance strain gauge, (8) 183*i*.
Savkevich, I. A. See Glebov, S. V.
Sawyer, D. L. See Pabst, A.
Saxton, R. Wire engineering ropes—pulley and fatigue stress, (8) 183*h*.
Sayette, E. de la. See Léviant, I.
Schaberle, G. S. Synthetic jewel or bearing material, P (9) 216*d*.
Schaefer, J., and Baumhauer, F. Highly refractory brick, P (10) 226*b*.
Schafer, M. M. Bathtub handhold construction, P (9) 199*e*.
Schairer, J. F., and Bowen, N. L. Melting relations in systems Na_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 and K_2O–Al_2O_3–SiO_2, (2) 45*g*.
Scharfnagel, R. Joining metals to ceramic bodies, P (11) 244*b*.
Scheer, C. F. Slide films are sound, (5) 119*e*.
Scheid. Air- and moisture-proof sealing of ceramic casings for electrical capacitors, P (9) 208*h*; Gang-tuning capacitor with fused metal-ceramic capacitor plates and ceramic bearings and supports, P (9) 208*b*.
Scheidemandel, H. Plastic abrasives, P (10) 217*f*.
Schell, N. E. See Stalker, W. W.
Schenker, F. A., and Shann, T. A. Method of obtaining a lasting volume expansion for hydrated Portland cement, mortar, concrete, etc., P (11) 239*f*.
Schladermundt, P., and Green, W. B. Bathtub design, P (4) 66*h*.
Schlechten, A. W. See Kroll, W. J.
Schmalfeldt, H. See Wintershall Akt.-Ges.
Schmedeman, O. C. Caribbean aluminum ores, (11) 252*a*.
Schmid, W., and Fillmore, W. E. Stripping means for molds, P (9) 211*e*.
Schneider, E. See Holtzmann, A.
Schneider, H. G., and Mistretta, V. F. Zinc oxide-bismuth oxide catalyst, P (6) 144*a*.
Schneider, J. Porous insulating material, P (11) 245*f*; Porous [ceramic] bodies, P (11) 249*e*.
Schneider, W. G., and Thorvaldson, T. Hydration of aluminates of calcium (III) hydration of 5:3, 1:1, and 3:5 calcium aluminates, (10) 218*g*.
Schoedler, H. T. Swiss work on gasification of peat, (3) 60*a*.
Schoenborn, E. M. See Adair, R. B.
Schoenlaub, R. A. Separation of magnesium carbonate from calcium carbonate, P (4) 76*h*; Working up refractory magnesia-containing rock, P (9) 207*d*.
Scholz, B. See Löffler, J.
Scholz, W. F. Methods of sterilization of protective equipment, (11) 260*d*.
Schotte, G. Y., and Nordin, H. E. O. Production of mineral wool, P (9) 204*c*.
Schottland, F. D. Electric condenser, P (6) 133*h*.
Schrader, R. J., and Haan, A. de. Special materials solved corrosion problems at Oak Ridge, (1) 9*d*.
Schreckengost, D., et al. Color symposium discussion, (6) 121*i*.
Schrenk, H. H. List of respiratory protective devices approved by Bureau of Mines, B (11) 250*e*.
Schrewelius, N. G. Constitution and microhardness of fused corundum abrasives, (6) 121*e*; correction, (11) 237*e*.
Schriml and Kaiser. Manufacturing luminescent panels, P (3) 50*i*.
Schröder. Variable capacitor with a shaft, particularly of ceramic material, to which a coaxial metallic tube is fastened which surrounds the shaft and supports the rotor or the stator plates, P (9) 211*d*.
Schröder, H. Physical properties of optical glass with chemically treated surfaces, B (9) 202*i*; Reflection-decreasing films and constitution of glass, (8) 175*e*.
Schröter, K. See Dawihl, W.
Schuetz, C. C. Insulating material, P (11) 239*b*.
Schuhknecht, W. Technique of quantitative evaluation of spectrochemical analyses in industrial laboratory, (11) 257*f*.
Schuhmann, H. Improving dielectric properties of glass powder, wool, and webs, P (11) 243*i*.
Schuller, W. Equipment for making fine spinnable glass thread, P (11) 243*h*; Process and apparatus for spinning extra fine glass threads from melted glass, P (3) 59*b*.
Schulman, J. H. See Merrill, J. B.
Schulz, L. G. Preparation of aspherical refracting optical surfaces by evaporation technique, (9) 201*b*; Quantitative tests for off-axis parabolic mirrors, (1) 24*a*.
Schulze, W. A., and Hillyer, J. C. Alumina base dehydrogenation catalyst, P (2) 45*i*.
Schundler, F. E., & Co., Inc. Manufacture of magnesia products, P (4) 93*a*.
Schupp, A. Combination refrigerator and freezer casing (design), P (9) 196*b*.
Schurecht, H. G. Improving quality of extruded mill brick, (5) 105*g*; Influence of deairing and compressed-air treatments on wearing qualities of mill balls and mill-brick linings, (3) 57*c*.
Schusterius, C. Electrical capacitor with ceramic dielectric containing titanium dioxide, P (9) 210*g*; Glass thread having a wavy surface, P (11) 243*g*.
Schutz, H. R. Burn-off method, P (9) 203*e*.
Schwab, G. M. Topochemistry, (8) 194*a*.
Schwaderer, W. C. See Eitzen, L. C.
Schwalbe, F. G. Figuring actual fuel costs (I), (7) 161*c*; (II), (8) 186*c*.
Schwartz, L. Dermatitis from glass fabrics, (4) 92*f*.
Schwarz, S. See Benford, F.
Schweitzer, G. K. See Chapman, C. A.
Schweitzer, H. V. Glazing apparatus, P (5) 108*d*.
Schweizer, C. B. See Klein, A.
Scott, D. W., Roe, L. A., and Sweo, B. J. Beneficiation of over-spray porcelain enamel, (3) 50*f*.
Scott, J. R. See Piper, G. H.
Scott, T. H. See British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.
Scott, W. J. See British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.
Szczeniowski, J. Operation of regenerators and Cowpers as heat accumulators, (10) 228*f*.
Seabright, C. A. Ceramic pigments, P (9) 208*a*.
Seal, K. E. Mechanism of corrosion of refractory materials by molten glass, (9) 205*d*.
Searle, A. B. Mechanization in clay pits, (2) 39*c*; Purpose of exporting ceramic products, (5) 119*h*.
Sears, Roebuck & Co. Bathtub design, P (4) 66*g*, 66*h*; Kitchen range design P (9) 196*b*; Lavatory design, P (9) 196*b*.
Sebold, M. Plate design, P (6) 123*a*.
Sechan, R. D. See Smelyanskii, I. S.
Seddon, E. See Whittaker, H.
Seelye, F. T. See Dunn, L. R. L.; Hutton, C. O.
Seese, N. A., Jr. See Watstein, D.
Seielstad, H. S. Convenient method of minimizing reflectance from glass surfaces, (6) 127*g*.
Seliger, R. See Hunger, J.
Senior, H. A. Rapid method for accurate yield strength determination without stress-strain curves—discussion, (8) 192*i*.
Sentyurin, G. G. See Kitalgorodskii, I. I.
Sestini, O. Old and new items of cement chemistry, (10) 218*c*.
Setter, J. A. Dynamic braking promotes efficiency in slope hoisting, (6) 135*e*.
Seymour, H. Developments in abrasives, (4) 65*d*.
Shaffer, C. E. Domestic coke stokers, (4) 80*b*.
Shaner, H. J. Refractories and forging costs, (4) 74*f*.
Shann, T. A. See Schenker, F. A.
Shapiro, B. A. Perfume bottle design, P (9) 196*b*.
Shapley, C. S., and Higgs, A. Furnace doors, etc., P (7) 162*i*.
Shardlow, L. R. Ceramic insulator, P (11) 248*i*.
Shargorodskii, S. D. See Delimarskii, Yu. K.
Sharma, N. L. Occurrences of natural alum and aluminous sulfates in India, (6) 139*e*.
Sharpe, D. B. Abrasive article manufacture, P (3) 47*e*.
Shartsis, L., and Newman, E. S. Some energy relations in systems PbO–B_2O_3 and PbO–SiO_2, (8) 193*c*.
Shartsis, L., Spinner, S., and Smock, A. W. Surface tension of compositions in systems PbO–B_2O_3 and PbO–SiO_2, (1) 10*a*.
Shaw, E. Fettling of open-hearth furnaces (addendum III) taphole construction and maintenance, (8) 185*e*; (addendum V) simple repair technique for holes in doloma hearths, (8) 185*g*; see Chesters, J. H.; Hayman, J. C.
Shaw, R. H. Modern brick plant, (1) 12*g*.

Shawnee Pottery Co. (*Design patents.*) Condiment shaker, P (2) 38*b*; Pitcher, P (1) 2*a*; Lamp bracket, P (9) 196*b*; Milk pitcher, P (4) 66*i*; Teapot, P (9) 196*c*.
Shaylor, J. H. See M-O Valve Co., Ltd.
Sheldon, J. L. Improving stability and ultraviolet transmission of glass, P (4) 72*b*, P (9) 203*i*.
Shell Development Co. Production of catalysts, P (9) 216*e*.
Shelton, G. R. Method of correlating chemical composition, relative amounts of glassy bond, and properties of ceramic bodies, (2) 45*i*.
Shelton, G. R., Creamer, A. S., and Bunting, E. N. Properties of barium-magnesium titanate dielectrics, (7) 157*h*.
Shenk, J. H., Hodge, E. S., Morris, R. J., Pickett, E. E., and Brode, W. R. Plastic filters for visible and near infrared regions, (1) 8*g*.
Shepard, S. C. See Wolfson, H.
Shepard, S. E. Immersion heating application, (11) 240*b*.
Shepherd, G. R. Metal-to-glass seals, P (7) 155*a*.
Shepherd, M. Analysis of natural gas by volumetric chemical methods and by mass spectrometer, (6) 137*d*.
Sherman, D. W. [Method of forging using a porcelain enamel lubricant], P (1) 5*a*.
Sherman, R. A., and Landry, B. A. Method and apparatus for burning solid fuels, P (9) 212*i*.
Sherman, Ya. I. Effect of method of preparing slip on its characteristics, (1) 15*g*; Testing slips in Stromer viscometer, (1) 19*e*.
Sheybany, H. A. See Dietzel, A.
Shiah, T. N. Date of Egyptian stratified eye-beads of glass, (5) 95*h*.
Shibler, B. K. See Batty, J. V.
Shipunova, L. G. See Isakov, P. M.
Shmukler, K. M. See Budnikov, P. P.
Shoeld, M. Making silica-containing gels, P (1) 25*a*.
Shoemaker, F. O. Psychrometer that fits small openings, (1) 19*c*.
Shomate, C. H. See Torgeson, D. R.
Shomate, C. H., and Cook, O. A. Low-temperature heat capacities and high-temperature heat contents of $Al_2O_3 \cdot 3H_2O$ and $Al_2O_3 \cdot H_2O$, (6) 142*e*.
Shorter, A. J. Discussion of "Constitution of refractory clays (I, II)," (6) 129*g*.
Shrock, R. R. Classification of sedimentary rocks, (7) 163*g*.
Shteinberg, Yu. G. Mechanism of setting and hardening of lime-pozzuolana cements (I) absorption of lime by siliceous admixtures, (11) 238*h*.
Shurtz, R. F. See Pence, F. K.
Shvartsman, I. Sh. Uktus dunite as repair material, (10) 225*e*.
Siegel, M. Corrosion of metals and materials by acids and alkalis, B (9) 198*b*.
Siegfried, K. Device for preventing spilling of molten glass from spinning nozzles installed in glass-furnace floor, P (10) 223*a*; Feeding melting furnaces for producing fine glass fibers and thread, P (10) 223*b*, P (11) 243*i*.
Siekmann, W. Zigzag tunnel kiln [for brick], (10) 228*i*.
Siemens Electric Lamps & Supplies, Ltd., Meadowcroft, A. J., and Cumming, H. W. L. Hermetic sealing of metal into vitreous material, P (7) 155*b*.
Siemens & Halske Akt.-Ges. Discharge tube of ceramic material for small rectifiers, P (9) 210*g*; Fusing glass to metal, P (11) 243*a*; Photoelectric polarization apparatus for investigating strains in plate and safety glass, P (11) 244*b*; Procedure for airtight passage of leads, etc., through the envelope of a vacuum tube of ceramic material, P (11) 244*d*; Procedure for adjusting the capacity value of tubular capacitors, particularly with a dielectric of ceramic material, with layers directly surrounding the dielectric in such a way that the outer layer shields the inner, P (11) 259*a*; Procedure for fastening metallic holders to ceramic insulating components used for supporting electrodes in vacuum tubes, P (9) 211*c*; Vacuum-tight joints between ceramic material and metal, P (11) 245*a*; Vacuum tube with ceramic base and metal-foil leads, P (9) 211*c*.
Siemens-Planiawerke A.-G. für Kohlefabrikate. Tubular heating resistor of silicon carbide with sealed ends, P (7) 161*b*.
Siemens-Schuckertwerke Akt.-Ges. Ceramic high-tension insulator, P (11) 248*b*; Double tunnel kiln for firing porcelain, P (10) 229*a*; Electric smelting furnace in which heating resistances are protected against spatter from smelting chamber by protective cover, P (7) 157*b*; Sealing enameling furnaces, P (11) 240*d*.
Siewert, G., and Jungnickel, H. Alkaline reaction of commercial Al_2O_3—adsorption analysis with Al_2O_3, (10) 232*a*.
Sika Holding Akt.-Ges. Improving physical properties of inorganic binding agents, mortar, and concrete, P (3) 50*d*.
Silika- und Schamotte-Fabriken Martin & Pagenstecher Akt.-Ges. Air press for manufacturing hollow brick, tubes, and analogous molded refractories or whiteware, P (4) 84*f*; Silica brick, P (11) 247*h*.
Silman, H. See Evans, E. A.
Silverberg, C. G. [Refractory for glass treatment], P (9) 207*c*.
Silverman, A. Some recent developments in American glass manufacture (III) 1938 to 1947, (1) 9*b*.
Silverman, L. See First, M. W.
Šimek, B. G., and Ludmilla, J. Determination of moisture in solid fuels, (4) 85*h*.
Simison, A. L., and Collins, H. W. Glass fibers, P (11) 243*c*.
Simms, C. H. See General Electric Co., Ltd.
Simon, L. E. Dollars for your thoughts, (8) 194*i*; Relation of instrumentation to quality control, (4) 83*i*.
Simons, J. B. Production of range platforms —cover-coat enamels direct to steel, (8) 173*e*.
Simonsen, L. M. Spray device for projecting molten particles, P (5) 108*d*.
Simonson, E., and Brozek, J. Effects of illumination level on visual performance and fatigue, (10) 235*a*.
Simonsson, L. Studies on zeolites, B (5) 115*c*.
Simpson, A. Bottle design, P (11) 238*d*.
Singer, F. Protection of refractory material and metals in contact with molten aluminum, P (3) 56*g*.
Singh, R., Gulati, K. C., and Joshi, M. L. Sun glare glasses, (10) 221*a*.
Siraki, Y. Microörganisms in technical clays, (10) 230*b*.
Sisney, D. Efficiency of glassmelting tank furnaces, (1) 20*f*.
Sisson, A. B. Instrumentation in turbine testing, (6) 135*f*.
Sivertsen, J. Calibrated gas-flow resistors, (2) 39*a*.
Skaupy, F. Sinter bodies composed of metals and nonconductors, particularly oxides, (6) 131*h*.
Skaupy, F., and Weissenberg, G. J. Hollow bodies made of quartz, P (10) 223*c*; Spinning high melting oxides, especially quartz, P (10) 224*a*.
Skillicorn, E., and Hansen, J. E. Alkali-resistance test for porcelain enamels, (1) 3*d*.
Skinner, K. G., and Kelly, H. J. Preliminary ceramic tests of clays from seven Pacific Northwest deposits, (6) 131*h*.
Sklenar, W. F. Reverberatory furnace, P (5) 110*a*.
Slade, F. H. Conveyerized process, (4) 80*e*; Developments in "high-lift" trucks, (1) 17*g*.
Slayter, G. Apparatus for manufacturing fibrous glass, P (2) 33*i*; Apparatus for melting glass, P (9) 210*e*; Furnace for melting glass, P (10) 223*c*; Insulating fabric, P (1) 11*c*.
Slayter, G., and Fletcher, E. Method and apparatus for making fine glass fibers, P (9) 211*a*.
Slayter, G., and Thomas, J. H. Wavy fibers of glass, etc., P (11) 245*b*.
Sloman, H. J. Psychological aspects of accident prevention, B (11) 262*a*.
Slottman, G. V. Oxygen in the steel industry, (8) 177*d*.
Small, B. J. Cavity wall construction, (1) 12*e*.
Smelyanskii, I. S., and Sechan, R. D. Dinas brick made from fast-transforming quartzites, (10) 224*g*.
Smirnov, V. I. See Litvakovskii, A. A.
Smirnova, K. A. Unfired acid-resistant ware, (7) 158*a*.
Smith, A. O., Corp. Enameled insulator bushing, P (1) 5*a*; Enameling process, P (9) 199*f*; [Method of forging using a porcelain enamel lubricant], P (1) 5*a*.
Smith, A. Q. Complex processing used for light magnesium oxide, (1) 13*i*; Gas fuel speeds porcelain production, (9) 207*e*.
Smith, A. R. See Autopack (London), Ltd.
Smith, E. A. See Weiser, H. B.
Smith, E. S. C., and Kruesi, O. Polycrase in New York State, (4) 80*d*.
Smith, H. A. See International Combustion, Ltd.
Smith, H. H. Porcelain enamel vs. corrosion, (9) 198*g*.
Smith, H. J., Jr. Glass for machine age, (5) 98*h*.
Smith, R. L. See Finnegan, T. J.
Smith, I. C. P. Glass in the laboratory: burners for the glassblower, (4) 81*a*; Tools and accessories used in lampmaking, (4) 84*a*.
Smith, L. A. Factors in service behavior of silica brick, (11) 251*b*.
Smith, L. E. Annealing furnace, P (5) 110*e*.
Smith, W. J. Glassmelting tank furnaces, P (7) 154*i*.
Smith, W. R., and Cummings, J. M. Recovery of silica from impure sand deposits, (1) 22*c*.
Smithells, C. J. See Hopps, B.
Smock, A. W. See Shartsis, L.
Smoke, E. J. Recent developments in whiteware, (10) 226*g*; Steatites of higher thermal resistance, (11) 248*f*.
Snadecki, C. W., and Richards, W. F. Radiation pyrometer housing for furnaces, P (9) 211*d*.
Snedden, H. D. See Batty, J. V.
Snedden, H. D., Batty, J. V., Long, W. J., and Dean, K. C. Concentration of Utah fluorite ores, B (11) 253*d*.
Snedden, H. D., and Gibbs, H. L. Beneficiation of Western beryl ores, B (11) 252*f*.
Snow, H. Melting glass for glass fibers, P (10) 223*h*.
Snow, R. B. Identification of CaO-MgO orthosilicate crystals, including merwinite ($3CaO \cdot MgO \cdot 2SiO_2$), by etched polished sections, (3) 54*d*.
Snyder, L. J. Improved dithizone method for determination of lead—mixed-color micromethod at high pH, (6) 141*c*.
Snyder, S. C. See Mears, R. B.
Società Anon. Vetreria Italiana Balzaretti-Modigliani. Yarn and thread from glass, P (10) 224*a*.
Société Anon. des Ateliers de Sécheron. Manufacture of articles with welded glass parts, P (2) 34*b*.
Société Anon. des Établissements A. Valuy. Combined tunnel kiln for whiteware firing and glazing, P (8) 186*c*; Furnace for porcelain, P (2) 33*d*; Improvement in ceramic kilns, P (11) 251*d*; Multicellular kiln with movable hearth for firing ceramic products, P (8) 186*e*.
Société Anon. Holophane. Glass tempering by air, P (8) 176*d*.
Société Anon. pour l'Industrie Céramique Lanfon (Suisse). Mold for manufacture of radiators with multiple elements made of ceramics, chiefly porcelain, P (3) 57*c*.
Société Anon. pour l'Industrie de l'Aluminium. Manufacture of furnaces for electrolytic production of aluminum, P (5) 104*h*.
Société Anon. des Manufactures des Glaces et Produits Chimiques de Saint-Gobain, Chauny & Cirey. Apparatus for uniform annealing of glass, P (11) 243*a*; Arrangement for feeding determined quantity of molten glass into glass-press mold, P (10) 223*d*; Coiling machine for threads of glass, P (8) 184*c*; Glassmelting oven, P (11) 243*h*; Improvement of feed of glass tanks, P (6) 128*d*; Installation for manufacturing glass plates, P (10) 223*f*; Process and apparatus for making glass by discontinuous process, P (7) 155*d*; Refractory products, P (11) 247*e*; Treatment of fibers of glass or other silica compounds and resulting products, P (2) 34*a*; Uniform annealing of glass plates, P (11) 244*i*.
Société des Ciments Français et des Portland de Boulogne-sur-Mer et Compagnie des Portland de Desvres. Improvement of ceramic continuous furnaces, P (5) 110*e*.
Société Française Radio-Électrique. Glasses of high expansion having good melting and refining properties, P (11) 243*g*; Rapidly melting glasses of high transformation point, P (11) 244*e*.

Société Industrielle et Commerciale des Aciers. Crucible for induction furnace without core, P (3) 56*k*.
Société L. Bernardaud & Co. Elimination of oxidizing phase in firing glazed whiteware, P (11) 248*b*.
Société de Produits Chimiques des Terres Rares. Enamels for pottery which are opaqued by zirconium compounds, P (7) 158*b*; Opacifiers for vitreous enamels, P (7) 153*a*.
Société Rhodiaceta. Manufacture of linked complex ceramic pieces, P (6) 134*b*.
Société Spessarter Hohlglaswerke. Transporting of glass lumps from melting batch to work place, P (2) 40*f*.
Société Stein et Roubaix. Improvement of continuous ceramic furnaces, P (2) 41*g*.
Société des Usines Chimiques Rhône-Poulenc. Earthenware glazes without boron and lead, P (6) 133*e*.
Socony-Vacuum Oil Co., Inc. Heater, P (4) 87*b*.
Sokolov, A. A. Convection of glass mass in tank furnaces, (11) 241*a*; Cooling of tank furnaces, (1) 20*e*; Maximum output of Fourcault machines, (1) 8*b*; New use of soluble glass, (1) 14*b*; German glass technology, (5) 98*h*; German glass industry, (7) 162*a*; Rational design of cooling section of tank furnaces, (5) 109*d*; see Stepanenko, M. G.
Solar Aircraft Co. Welding fluxes, P (11) 262*g*.
Solomin, N. V. Preventing crumbling of Dinas furnace roofs, (1) 14*d*; Superstability of new dense corundum refractories, (8) 179*c*; see Pevzner, R. L.
Soshestvenskaya, E. M. See Dodonov, Ya. Ya.
Soucy, C. I. Temperature coefficients in electronic circuits, (4) 78*i*.
South Wales Builders Supply Co., Ltd., Morgan, H. W., and Jones, P. C. Glazed tile, etc., P (5) 106*b*.
Spacek, J. Errors resulting from using compensating leads with Chromel-Alumel thermocouples, (6) 135*g*.
Spencer, D. E. See Moon, P.
Spencer, E. Feldspar, (4) 87*h*.
Spencer, H., and Ruddle, A. W. Brick or blocks for building construction, P (5) 100*c*.
Spencer, R. D. See Ford, J. G.
Spencer-Strong, G. H. Development of modern cover-coat enamels, (1) 4*c*; Modern porcelain enameling (II), (8) 172*g*; Recent developments in porcelain enameling, (7) 152*g*; Research in porcelain enamel, (2) 29*h*.
Spencer-Strong, G. H., et al. Modern porcelain enameling (I), (7) 152*d*.
Spinner, S. See Sartsis, L.
Spiro, N. S. Magnesium oxide from natural brines, (5) 114*a*.
Springwell, J. Bathtub design, P (4) 66*g*.
Srzednicki, T. See Czolowski, Z.
Staats, H. N. See Petersen, F. A.
Stack, S. S. Resistance-thermometer bridge, (11) 250*b*.
Stadlinger, E., Stadlinger, W., and Stadlinger, F. Manufacturing process for brick, tile, draintile, etc., P (3) 53*h*.
Stadlinger, F. See Stadlinger, E.
Stadlinger, W. See Stadlinger, E.
Stadtfeld, N. T., and Lerch, W. Discussion of "Explanation of titration values obtained in Merriman sugar-solubility test for Portland cement," (8) 190*c*.
Stahl, A. Drawing glass fused in pot furnace, P (10) 223*i*.
Stalego, C. J. Method and apparatus for making fine glass fibers, P (9) 211*a*.
Stalker, W. W., Schell, N. E., and Kneisel, R. S. Control of atmospheric dust in firebrick industry, (9) 216*f*.
Stamberger, P. Method of purifying and concentrating colloidal dispersions by electrodecantation, (6) 142*h*.
Standard Oil Development Co. Activation of clay, P (9) 215*i*; Producing easily pulverized xerogel, P (1) 25*b*; Zinc oxide-bismuth oxide catalyst, P (6) 144*a*.
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., and Baker, L. C. Sealing of tubular conductors in electron-discharge devices, P (7) 155*e*.
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., Baker, L. C., and Haines, J. F. Manufacture of bulbs for electron valves, etc., P (3) 53*a*.
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., Chatterjee, P. K., and Jarvis, F. L. J. Manufacture of glass-sealed electrical terminals, P (5) 99*d*.
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., and Foulkes, C. H. Metal-to-glass seals for vacuum tubes, P (7) 155*b*.
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., Hunt, J. R., and Abbott, F. Sealing electric conductors through a glass envelope, P (3) 53*d*.
Standard Telephones & Cables, Ltd., and Maddock, A. J. Coating insulating surfaces with metal, P (5) 108*a*.
Stanton, T. E. Tests comparing modulus of elasticity of Portland cement concrete as determined by dynamic (sonic) and compression (secant at 1000 lb./sq. in.) methods, (7) 151*a*.
Stanworth, J. E. Glass composition, P (1) 10*f*; Phosphate glass, P (9) 204*b*; Investigations on aluminophosphate and aluminosilicate glasses, (1) 9*i*; Viscosity and nature of glass, (9) 202*a*; see British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.; Redston, G. D.
Starck. Safety glass, B (9) 203*e*; Safety glass and reflecting plates, B (9) 203*g*.
Staritsyn, A. Ya. Acid-resistant cement from powdered quartz, (3) 48*a*; Dry and semi-dry process of granulation of slag cement, (4) 67*f*; Properties and uses of lime-slag and lime-pozzuolana cements, (3) 49*a*; Use of calcined clay in lime-pozzuolana cement, (3) 49*h*.
Stark, R. E. Electrical insulator, P (2) 38*d*.
Starkey, D. D. Developing the deairing process, (5) 106*h*.
Stauffer, R. A. Vacuum process for preparation of lithium metal from spodumene, (4) 91*b*.
Stavsborgs Aktiebolag. Vibrator grinding mills, P (5) 108*d*.
Stearns, E. I. See Kienle, R. H.
Steatit-Magnesia Akt.-Ges. Drawplate for manufacture of hollow ceramics, P (3) 58*h*; Electric insulator, P (10) 226*i*.
Stechemesser, R. Zigzag tunnel kiln [for brick], (10) 228*i*.
Steele, M. Care and operation of continuous porcelain enameling furnaces, (1) 3*i*; Condiment shaker design, P (5) 96*c*.
Steinkamp, W. H. Fundamentals of pyrometry (I, II), (11) 255*a*.
Steinman, R. See White, E.
Steinour, H. H. System CaO–SiO_2–H_2O and hydration of calcium silicates, (2) 28*i*.
Steirische Magnesit-Industrie Akt.-Ges. Manufacture of refractory brick of complex shape, P (3) 104*g*.
Stennett, J. C. Analyzing accident causes, (6) 144*b*.
Steopoe, A. Mortars for brick wall, (4) 67*e*; New researches with concretes of rubble, (9) 196*f*; Rapid determination of silica in Portland cement, (10) 219*b*; Research on concrete for highways during 1946, (9) 196*e*.
Stepanenko, M. G. See Kovalev, L. K.
Stepanenko, M. G., and Sokolov, A. A. Consumption of fuel in Fourcault tank furnaces using sulfate charges, (1) 6*b*.
Stepanova, E. N. See Zhitomirskaya, E. Z.
Stephenson, H. B., Jr. See Turbett, F. L.
Sternberg, W. M., Hayes, E. T., and Williams, F. P. Production of lithium chloride from spodumene by lime-gypsum roast process, B (11) 258*c*.
Stevels, J. M. Developments in optical glass in recent years, (1) 6*h*; Physical properties of glasses (III) density of borate glasses, (1) 8*b*; (IV) density of phosphate and germanate glasses, (1) 8*c*; (V) peculiar phenomenon in vitreous system Na_2O–B_2O_3, (1) 8*d*; (VI) relationship between volume and number of glassforming ions in silicate glasses, (1) 8*d*; (VII) molecular refraction of glasses, (1) 8*f*; Properties of optical glass in connection with its structure, (10) 222*b*; Scale glass as substitute for mica, (2) 32*g*; Simple electrostatic models in study of complicated systems, (1) 24*f*.
Stevens, A. H. Ceramic articles, P (3) 63*d*; Process and apparatus for separating or grading abrasive grains, etc., P (7) 161*a*.
Stevens, R. E., and Carron, M. K. Simple field test for distinguishing minerals by abrasion pH, (8) 188*d*.
Stevenson, L. S. Pumice from Haylmore, Bridge River, British Columbia, (4) 89*g*.
Stewart, D. R., McManamy, L., and McQueen, H. S. Occurrence of bauxite clay in Stoddard County, Mo., B (10) 231*g*.
Stewart, L. A., and Haury, P. S. Arizona asbestos deposits, Gila County, Ariz., B (10) 230*h*.
Stillson, G. H. See Clark, R. O.
Stirling, M. W. Arikara glassworking, (1) 1*h*.
Stirton, R. I. Catalyst, P (11) 258*d*.
Stock, J. T. Amperometric titration, (1) 23*b*; Microchemical applications of potentiometry, (11) 256*g*.
Stock, J. T., and Fill, M. A. Simple direct reading semimicrobalance, (4) 83*d*.
Stösser, K. v. Crane for suspending glass sheets during heating and annealing, P (11) 243*h*; see Verreet, J.
Stokes, E. B. Two-stage amine flotation of glass sands, P (4) 72*d*.
Stokes, R. G. Improved apparatus for detecting piezoelectricity, (4) 81*d*.
Stokes, R. H. Metal thermoregulator, (8) 182*d*.
Stolkowski, J. Vaterite and mineralogical forms of limestone, (1) 22*g*.
Stolte, N. H. Handling titanium acid-resisting enamels, (7) 151*g*.
Stoltenberg, D. H. See Middleton, L. H.
Stookey, S. D. Opacifiable photosensitive glass, P (3) 53*c*; Photosensitive copper glass, P (3) 53*d*.
Stork Gebr. & Co. N. V. See Machinefabriek Gebr. Stork & Co. N. V.
Stosick, A. J. [Fuel and refractory lining for jet propulsion motors], P (4) 76*b*; see Zwicky, F.
Stream, R. M. Traversing mechanism, P (4) 85*a*.
Strehle and Thiel. Ceramic-lined tank for wet treatment of textiles, P (9) 210*a*.
Strelkov, M. I. See Budnikov, P. P.
Strobel, W. v. Burned-in sizing for decorating glass, P (11) 243*b*.
Strong, E. R. See Miller, B.
Stross, W. See International Alloys, Ltd.
Stuart, J. C. K., and Vanderburgh, A. H. Apparatus for puffing slag, P (1) 19*i*.
Stuart, M. Faience head of Augustus, (5) 95*h*.
Stuckey, J. L. Kaolins of North Carolina, (4) 88*b*.
Studer, F. J. Method of automatically plotting spectral energy distribution of luminescent materials, (9) 209*g*.
Stützel, H. Refractory brick resistant to slag, P (11) 247*c*.
Stupakoff Ceramic & Mfg. Co. Electrical insulator, P (2) 38*d*.
Sturges, F. C. Core drilled shafts for ventilation and emergency escapeways, (5) 115*h*.
Sturrock, W., and Forbes, J. C. Economics and maintenance of industrial lighting systems, (1) 25*h*.
Sukumlyn, T. W. Forming optical wedges on lenses and reflectors, P (4) 71*h*.
Sullivan, J. D. Role of ceramic products in engineering economy, (5) 119*b*.
Suman, A. L. Dish design, P (6) 123*a*.
Sun, K.-H. Scale of acidity and basicity in glass, (9) 201*e*; Titanium fluophosphate glass, P (2) 34*f*; see Huggins, M. L.
Sun, K.-H., and Callear, T. E. Cadmium-lanthanum-borate glass, P (2) 33*c*; Silicoborate glass, P (9) 204*a*.
Sun, K.-H., and Huggins, M. L. Beryllium borophosphate glass, P (3) 53*c*.
Suomi, V. E. Moisture measurement with electronic dew-point indicator, (9) 209*k*.
Supernaw, D. L. Shadowgraph recording method, (4) 83*a*.
Sutherland, C. Hydraulic sewer-pipe presses give push-button power, cut boiler costs (I), (7) 159*g*.
Svenska Diamantbergborrnings Aktiebolaget. Making tools containing diamond grains or dust, P (6) 121*f*.
Swanberg, J. H., and Thomas, T. W. Symposium on measurement of entrained air in concrete: Measurement of air entrained in concrete, B (8) 171*i*.
Swanson, H. E., and Rockwood, N. C. North Carolina's vast untapped mineral resources, (6) 139*b*.
Swatton, D. M. Electronic processing—use of electronic appliances to control machines, (8) 181*k*.
Sweet, A. T., and Gardner, G. D. Elimination of iron in ammonium sulfate process for production of alumina from clay, B (11) 257*i*.
Sweo, B. J. See Scott, D. W.
Sweo, B. J., and Bozsin, M. J. Determina-

tion and effect of sulfur gases in plant atmospheres, (9) 197*i*.

Swift, H. W. See Evans, E. A.

Swift, L. L. Producer gas—low-cost efficient fuel, (5) 109*c*.

Swindells, J. F. Bingham viscometer and viscosity standards, (6) 135*a*.

Sychev, M. M. See Zhuravlev, V. F.

Sykes, R. F. R. See Murgatroyd, J. B.

Symons, L. G. Gyratory impact ball mill, P (4) 84*i*.

Szádeczky-Kardoss, E. von. Stubachite occurrence in northeast Carpathian Mountains, (8) 188*g*.

Tabata, K. See Moriya, T.

Talbott, C. P. See Williams, G. C.

Tamarin, M. D. Defects of glass used in the manufacture of fibers, (1) 6*e*; Gasification of mixtures of peat and coal in AVG gas generators, (7) 161*e*; Preparation of charges for sheet glass, (5) 99*b*; Primary flow of glass mass in production of sheet glass, (6) 127*b*; Reasons for poor cutting of edges and crack formation in Fourcault glass, (7) 154*i*; Soviet architectural glass, (11) 242*a*; Uniformity of glass melt in mechanized production of sheet glass, (1) 10*a*; see Tyagunov, A. A.

Tanberg, R. Apparatus for cooling glass strip on Fourcault machine, P (11) 242*g*.

Tanner, H. A., and Lockhart, L. B., Jr. German reflection-reducing coatings for glass, (1) 7*h*.

Tanzer, G. Dental polishing wheel made of quartz, glass, porcelain, etc., P (10) 217*e*.

Tatarinova, L. I. See Pinsker, Z. G.

Tatincloux, R. Development of manufacture of refractory blocks used in glass industry for tank construction, (7) 156*d*.

Tauber, J. A. Measurement and control of pressure in Boyd brick press, (4) 82*g*.

Taubert, A. Reworking spark plugs, P (9) 208*h*.

Taylor, B. L. Decomposed granite, Baton, Nelson (New Zealand), (7) 163*i*; Feldspathic clay, Kaka, Nelson (New Zealand), (7) 163*f*.

Taylor, E. W. See Cooke, Troughton & Simms, Ltd.

Taylor, F. B. Seeger's contest gets results, (11) 261*a*.

Taylor, G. F. Process and die for extruding tubular plastic products, P (9) 216*g*.

Taylor, J. J. Insulators, P (11) 249*a*.

Taylor, N. W. Mechanism of fracture of glass and similar brittle solids, (8) 191*g*.

Taylor, R. L. Sealing of glass to metal, P (9) 204*a*.

Taylor, Tunnicliff & Co., Ltd. Method of making a ceramic body, P (4) 93*f*; see British Insulated Cables, Ltd.

Taylor, Tunnicliff & Co., Ltd., and Vose, W. Dielectric composition, P (4) 79*a*; Electrically conductive ceramic coating or composition, P (7) 158*a*.

Tazitdinov, G. M. Magnesite steel-casting nozzles, (6) 130*f*.

Teague, E. D. Abrasive tool, P (5) 95*e*.

Teague, K. H. See Furcron, A. S.

Telefunken Ges. für Drahtlose Telegraphie m.b.H. Application of process for manufacture of vacuum tubes with metal envelope according to Patent 676,727 to vacuum tubes with ceramic envelope, P (9) 210*f*; Differential ceramic condenser, P (9) 210*e*; Discharge tube of ceramic material, P (11) 248*i*; Method for manufacturing molded glass bases for vacuum tubes, B (9) 202*a*; Growing large piezoelectric crystals, B (9) 215*c*; Freeing aluminum oxide of impurities, B (9) 207*g*; Trimmer capacitor consisting of two metal-covered ceramic plates with metallic rotor shaft mounted in stator plate, P (9) 211*c*; Vacuum tube with envelope consisting of ceramic material coated inside with a metallic layer, P (9) 211*b*; Variable capacitor with a shaft of ceramic material, to which a coaxial metallic tube is fastened which surrounds the shaft and supports rotor or stator plates, P (9) 211*d*.

Teller, W. R. New information on large and small gas immersion tubes, (4) 86*c*.

Temkin, B. S. Determination of microgeometry of polished glass surfaces, (11) 241*b*; Spalling of mirror reflectors, (1) 9*b*; Use of slime-adulterated abrasives in polishing thick glass, (4) 65*e*.

Temkin, B. S., and Burshtein, I. N. Protection of polished surfaces of glass prisms against alkali attack, (1) 9*e*.

Terry, J. H. See Zander, J. M.

Tettwiler, R. Mixed gas production in gas-plant furnaces, (10) 228*e*.

Thannenberger, H. Economical firing of brick and tile, P (11) 245*g*.

Thasher, F. B. See Cory, M. T.

Thayer, H. C. Heat-resisting wall construction, P (1) 15*e*.

Thermal Syndicate, Ltd. Improvement in refractories, P (11) 246*e*.

Therrios, A. P. Condiment holding dish (design), P (4) 66*h*.

Thibaut, C. G. Physics of metallurgical cokes, (1) 14*c*.

Thiel. See Strehle.

Thiel, H. v. Importance of sinter media for production of magnesite brick of magnesia, (6) 130*c*; Position and possibilities of magnesite, (3) 55*b*.

Thiele, M. Process for hardening sublimated heterogeneous layers, B (9) 203*a*; Report on diminution of reflection on surfaces through double layers with homogeneous partial layers, B (9) 203*c*.

Thiessen, P. A. Reciprocal adsorption of colloids, (10) 234*a*.

Thilenius. Production of synthetic corundum, the crystallographic main axis of which coincides with its geometric axis, P (9) 216*d*.

Thilo. Reactions of silicates, (10) 233*i*.

Thom, E. M. Bibliography of North American geology, 1944 and 1945, B (11) 252*h*.

Thomas, A. W. See Marion, S. P.

Thomas, C. L. Cracking hydrocarbon oil with silica-magnesia catalyst, P (4) 91*g*.

Thomas, C. L., and Lee, E. C. Preparation of silica-alumina-zirconia catalyst, P (11) 259*e*.

Thomas, J. H. See Slayter, G.

Thomas, J. H., and Lannan, G. M. Making glass fibers or thread, P (10) 223*i*.

Thomas, R. H. Proposed method and nomenclature for classification of ceramic oxides, (5) 114*a*.

Thomas, R. W., and Ruzh, K. W. L-P gas sales gain 30% in 1947, (5) 109*f*.

Thomas, T. W. See Swanberg, J. H.

Thompson, A. J. See Melton, R. L.

Thompson, M. W. Controlling abnormal dust exposures, (11) 260*c*.

Thompson, P. W. Stack dust collection and disposal, (5) 119*g*.

Thoroughgood, A. J. See Little, G. D.

Thorp, R. W. New Muirhead direct reading pH meter, (1) 18*f*.

Thorvaldson, T. See Schneider, W. G.

Thring, M. W. Conditions governing flame in a melting furnace—critical survey of literature on furnace-port design, (5) 108*i*; Method for control of combustion reactions in fuel beds, (1) 20*f*; Practical conclusions resulting from theory of heat transfer in open-hearth furnace, (3) 59*h*; see Leckie, A. H.

Thurley, G. S. See British Gear Grinding & Mfg. Co., Ltd.

Thurnauer, H. Low loss ceramic dielectric, (1) 16*c*; Properties and uses of technical ceramics, (5) 119*g*.

Thurnauer, H., and Deaderick, J. [Barium titanate–titanium dioxide dielectric], P (1) 17*c*.

Thurston, A. P. Apparatus for forming fine glass fibers, P (5) 99*a*; Apparatus for winding material in strand form, P (5) 108*a*; Colored glass fiber products, P (7) 154*g*; Manufacture of glass fiber synthetic resin laminates, P (7) 155*c*; Production of fibrous glass in strand form, P (7) 155*d*.

Tickle, W. H. F. Self-opacification of titanium enamels, (7) 152*h*.

Tiede, R. L. Feeding glass in manufacture of fibers, P (9) 210*b*.

Tikhonova, L. A. See Glebov, S. V.

Tilley, C. E. Dunite-mylonites of St. Paul's Rocks (Atlantic), (1) 22*b*.

Tillmann and Raspe. Production of titanium dioxide, P (9) 216*b*.

Tillyer, A. See British Indestructo Glass, Ltd.; Mitford, W. B.

Tillyer, E. D., and Ford, J. W. Glass annealing method, P (9) 203*g*.

Tilvis, E. Thermal diffusion in liquids in rotating system—experiments with sodium sulfate solution. Phenomenological theory, (2) 45*d*.

Tinley, E. L. See Bigwood, J., & Son, Ltd.

Titangesellschaft m.b.H. Production of titanium dioxide, P (9) 216*b*.

Titanium Alloy Mfg. Co. [Barium titanate dielectric], P (6) 133*d*; Ceramic dielectric materials, P (4) 78*f*; Compositions for forming refractory structures, P (5) 104*e*; Dielectric materials, P (7) 158*f*; Enameling, P (6) 124*g*; Enamelware and steel suitable for its manufacture, P (9) 199*g*; Furnace, P (6) 138*c*; [Magnesium titanate dielectric], P (6) 134*a*; Making titanate dielectric ceramic, P (11) 249*a*; Porous [zircon] refractory, P (9) 207*a*; Refractory articles and compositions, P (5) 104*i*; Superopaque enamel, P (6) 124*g*.

Todd, R. C. Sheet steel problem, (1) 4*i*.

Tomashevich, I. O. See Pollyak, V. V.

Tompkins, A Kitchen cabinet design, P (4) 66*i*.

Tongeren, H. van. Dust separator, P (11) 250*a*.

Tool, A. Q. Effect of heat-treatment on density and constitution of high-silica glasses of borosilicate type, (7) 153*c*.

Toole, A. R. See Ebert, L. J.

Toplis, L. G Electrical moisture meter, (4) 80*d*.

Torgeson, D. R., and Shomate, C. H. Heats of formation of $3CaO \cdot B_2O_3$, $2CaO \cdot B_2O_3$, $CaO \cdot B_2O_3$, and $CaO \cdot 2B_2O_3$, (8) 190*i*.

Toribara T. Y. See Willard, H. H.

Torkington, H. See Mirrlees Watson Co., Ltd.

Toth, S. J. Release of adsorbed K, Ca, Mg, and Ba from a soil colloid as influenced by nature of acidoid link, (1) 24*c*.

Toulouse, J. H. Statistical control, (10) 236*e*.

Tovell, W. M. Geology of Pembina Valley, Deadhorse Creek Area, B (11) 253*a*.

Townend, D. T. A. See Jones, R. E.

Townsend, D. J. See Lyon, K. C.

Tracey, J. I., Jr. See Malamphy, M. C.

Traver, W. M., Jr. See Vanderwilt, J. W.

Tremblay, A. F. Lehr feeder, P (6) 128*a*.

Triggs, W. W. Production and utilization of vitreous enamels, P (7) 153*b*; Spark-plug manufacture, P (5) 106*b*.

Trombe, F., Foëx, M., and Blanchetais, C. H. la. Concentration of solar energy for realization of very high temperatures, (3) 59*c*.

Trowbridge, F. Technique for estimating precision of measurement, (6) 136*a*.

Trowbridge, P. S. Letters to a new superintendent, (4) 72*g*, (6) 128*i*.

Truscon Laboratories, Inc. Liquid compositions for curing concrete, P (9) 197*b*.

Tsaritsyn, M. A. Ceramic glassware, (1) 6*c*.

Tscherning, H. Ultrasonic laboratory generators and their applications, (1) 19*f*.

Tseitlin, A. N. See Nekrich, M. I.

Tseitlin, L. A. Refractory plastic chromite masses, (10) 225*i*.

Tsepin, A. D. Effect of plastic deformations in drying of ceramic materials on properties of finished product, (7) 165*c*.

Tsynkina, V. M. Forsterite refractories from serpentine, (5) 101*a*.

Tucker, R. M. See Gwinn, G. R.

Tucker, G. E. See Gwinn, G. R.

Tufft, J. E. Artware pottery gossip from southern California, (5) 95*g*, (11) 237*i*.

Tugwood, R. J. Magnesia and products obtained therefrom, P (4) 76*e*.

Turbett, F. L., and Stephenson, H. B., Jr. [Lead-containing ceramic glaze material], P (9) 208*c*.

Turner, A. F., and Ulrich, O. A., Jr. Apparatus for making optical wedges, P (4) 84*g*.

Turner, F. J. Applicability and limitations of petrographic analysis without use of universal stage, (5) 110*i*; Zircon in sedimentary rocks of Otago (New Zealand), (7) 164*f*.

Turner, J. L., and Plechner, W. W. Cyclical process for manufacture of titanium dioxide, P (9) 216*a*.

Turner, W. E. S. British sources of sands for colorless glass, (8) 187*i*; see Allison, R. S.

Turnwald, H. Plastic pottery that can be nested, (1) 1*h*.

Tuttle, G. N. Continuous cleaning and pickling of parts for porcelain enamel with cable type pressure spray machine, (2) 39*c*.

Tuttle, O. F. See Ingerson, E.

Tuttle, R. B. Plant-process heat used to generate steam, (2) 39*h*.

Tyagunov, A. A. Semicold repair of tank furnaces, (7) 162*g*.

Tyagunov, A. A., and Tamarin, M. D. Chemical drying of natural sulfate at tempera-

tures of 0° to 30°, (5) 113*f*; Use of cooler in tank furnace, (7) 154*b*.
Tykachinskii, I. D., and Gik, D. L. Intensifying glassmelting process by admixtures to charge, (11) 242*d*.
Tyler, P. M. Synthetic mica research, B (9) 215*c*.
Tyvaert, P. Cleaning of roof glass windows, (2) 46*c*; Preparation of surface of sheets before enameling, (10) 220*a*.

Ubia Verwaltungsges. m.b.H. Manufacturing Dutch brick of high compressive strength, P (5) 100*d*.
Udintseva, V. S. See Kitalgorodskii, I. I.
Udluft, H. Molding sand and its occurrences in Germany, Austria, and Czechoslovakia, (1) 22*a*.
Udovichenko, A. I. See Kvitchenko, I. P.
Uhl, V. W. See Mack, D. E.
Uhler, F. G. Mortar and cement compositions, P (9) 197*c*.
Uhrmann, C. J. See Blau, H. H.
Ullrich, O. A., Jr. See Turner, A. F.
Union Oil Co. of California. Catalyst, P (11) 258*d*; [High strength hydrocarbon catalysts], P (9) 216*a*.
Union Technique des Verreries à la Main. Hot cutting of glass by dielectric losses, (5) 98*f*.
Union des Verreries Mécaniques Belges Soc. Anon. Melting glass, P (11) 244*g*.
United Glass Bottle Manufacturers, Ltd. Production of stemmed glassware, P (9) 204*c*.
United States of America, Attorney General. Electrical insulating body, P (2) 38*b*.
United States of America, Joint Board on Scientific Information Policy. Optical glass substitutes—scientific answer to mass output, B (3) 52*b*.
United States of America, Office of the Publication Board. Impregnated glass fiber substitute for mica insulation, B (4) 71*d*.
United States of America, Secretary of the Interior. Concentrating fluorspar by froth flotation, P (4) 80*b*.
United States of America, Secretary of War Method and apparatus for produ ing articles from powdered materials, P (5) 108*a*.
United States Army Quartermaster Board. Report of Test of Plate, Dinner, Toughened Glass; QMB T-1285, Project T-229, B (9) 203*d*.
United States Gypsum Co. Dense cast cementitious product, P (9) 197*c*; High strength calcium sulfate hemihydrate, P (9) 197*a*; Insulating material, P (11) 239*b*; Making plaster retarder, P (9) 197*b*; [Migration prevention in porous compositions], P (4) 67*e*; Water-resistant gypsum products, P (4) 93*i*.
United States Quarry Tile Co. Spark-plug manufacture, P (5) 106*b*.
United States Rubber Co. Protective coatings for plastic glass, P (7) 155*d*.
Universal Atlas Cement Co. Retarded Portland cement, P (1) 3*a*.
Universal Oil Products Co. Cracking hydrocarbon oil with silica-magnesia catalyst, P (4) 91*g*; [Hydrocarbon catalyst composition], P (11) 258*f*; Manufacture of spherical [catalyst] particles, P (11) 259*c*; Preparation of alumina-Group VI oxide catalyst, P (9) 216*c*; Preparation of silica-zirconia catalyst, P (11) 259*e*.
Upper, F. A. Abrasive article making method, P (3) 47*d*.
Urban, E. C. J. Dust control in iron ore mines, (5) 116*f*.
Urmetz, W. W. Refractory lining [for hot tops], P (4) 77*e*.
Utterback, E. See Bergstrom, E. V.
Uzbekov, M. R. Alpaevsk deposits of powdered quartz, (4) 87*e*.

Vachtl, J. Geological presuppositions of molding sand occurrences in Czechoslovakia, (1) 22*h*.
Valarub, L. G. Kilns for firing magnesite, (8) 185*a*.
Valarub, L. G., and Gatovskii, A. M. Gas-fired annular kiln for firing magnesite products, (4) 85*c*.
Valdastri, M., Sr. Mold for hollow ceramics, tile, etc., P (8) 184*b*.
Válek, K. Size of radial brick, (10) 225*c*.
Vallandigham, V. V. Impression mixtures and ingredient therefor, P (2) 33*i*.
Valov, A. A. Polishing diamond, (6) 121*f*.
Vana, C. A. See Bozsin, M. J.
Van den Akker, J. A. Multistep sector photometer, (1) 18*d*.
Vanderburgh, A. H. See Stuart, J. C. K.
Van Der Marel, H. W. Diatomaceous earth deposits in vicinity of Lake Toba (Dutch East Indies), (5) 111*f*.
Vanderwilt, J. W., Burbank, W. S., and Traver, W. M., Jr. Mineral resources of Colorado, B (3) 60*g*.
Van Horn, H. T. Base exchange and its application in ceramics—résumé, (5) 113*b*.
Van Horne, W. L. See Hurd, L. C.
Van Nice, R. L. See Emerson, W.
Van Praagh, G. Synthetic quartz crystals, (5) 114*e*; Hydrothermal synthesis of minerals, (11) 255*b*.
Vanshenker, Ya. B. Formation of defects on surface of hardened glass, (5) 98*c*.
Van Vlack, L. H. Chemical and mineralogical changes in stack and hearth refractories of blast furnace, (8) 177*f*.
Van Winkel, Q. See Lang, E. R.
Vard, Inc. Nonreflective lens coating, P (5) 99*f*.
Varma, S. P., Gulati, K. C., and Josh, M. L. Chemical glass, (2) 31*e*.
Vašíček, A. Reflection of light from glass with double and multiple films, (9) 201*d*; Surface layers in glass and their technical significance, (10) 222*g*; Tables for determination of refractive index and thickness of thin film by polarimetric method, (9) 214*a*.
Vasileff, N. Resistor, P (1) 17*b*.
Vatchagandhy, J. S. Indian iron and steel—research developments: Refractories, (3) 54*g*.
Vatter. Procedure for airtight passage of leads, etc., through envelope of a vacuum tube of ceramic material, P (11) 244*d*; Procedure for fastening metallic holders to ceramic insulating components used for supporting electrodes in vacuum tubes, P (9) 211*c*.
Ved', E. I. See Nesterenko, S. P.
Veillon, E. A. Application of high-frequency preheating in working of pressed masses, (8) 194*f*.
Veitscher Magnesitwerke Akt.-Ges. Manufacture of refractory brick, P (5) 104*f*.
Vendel, M. Optical investigation of a nontronite of Passau, (7) 164*f*.
Vereinigte Lausitzer Glaswerke Akt.-Ges. Recuperative firing for glass pot furnaces, P (9) 213*a*.
Verman, L. C. See Ram, A.
Verreet, J., and Stösser, K. von. Apparatus for quenching thin glass plates, P (11) 242*i*; Procedure for equalizing weight of glass sheets to be annealed, P (10) 223*h*.
Verwey, E. J. W. Sintered electrical resistor, P (11) 259*b*.
Verwey, E. J. W., and Bruggen, M. G. van. [Cerium oxide] ceramic insulator, P (4) 78*i*; Sintered electrical resistor with negative coefficient of temperature, P (11) 259*c*.
Verwey, E. J. W., Haayman, P. W., and Bol, A. Sintered electrical resistor with negative coefficient of temperature, P (11) 259*d*.
Vidal. See Paille, J. J.
Viertel, F. Procedure for making very fine glass fiber, P (10) 223*i*–24*a*; see Hamel, E.
Villey, J. Problems of granulometry, (5) 114*i*.
Vinogradov, A. P., and Bolchenko, E. A. Decomposition of kaolin by diatoms, (10) 229*g*.
Viro, S. E. See Filintsev, G. P.; Miklashevskii, A. I.
Visher, P. S. See Mathers, F. C.
Vitro Manufacturing Co. Making ceramic stains, P (9) 208*d*.
Vladimirskii, V. V. Intensity of scattered light in glass as influenced by temperature, (10) 221*d*.
Voelimy, A. See Burkhardt, R.
Vogelsang, C. A. See Jordan, A. H.
Volf, M. B. Shell-shaped glass fracture caused by influence of steam in autoclave, (2) 33*c*.
Volzhenskii, A. V. Some problems in manufacture of structural gypsum, (3) 49*d*.
Vormelker, R. L. Information sources for chemical market research (No. 16) state publications: I, industrial directories, (10) 235*i*; (No. 19) state publications: II, state bulletins, (10) 235*a*.
Voronin, N. I. Laboratory technological studies of hydrate of magnesium oxide obtained from natural brines, (4) 74*b*.
Vose, W. See British Insulated Cables, Ltd.; Quayle, J. C.; Taylor, Tunnicliff & Co., Ltd.
Voskuil, W. H. Fuels for American industry, (6) 137*c*.
Voss, A. See Weihe, A.
Voss, W. C. Engineering laminates—fundamentals underlying problems of their inhomogeneity, B (7) 167*b*.
Vries, J. de. See Padmos, A. A.
Vries, L. de. German-English science dictionary for students in chemistry, physics, etc., B (4) 91*f*.
Vuillard, G. See Wolfers, F.
Vyse, J. See Barrett, L. R.; Pord, W. F.

Wacker, A., Gesellschaft für elektrochemische Industrie G.m.b.H. Plastic abrasives, P (10) 217*f*.
Waddell, K. M. See Barkley, J. F.
Wadia, D. N. Aluminum ore and bauxite deposits of Jammu province, Kashmir state, (7) 163*e*.
Waesche, H. H. Piezoelectric crystalline quartz still needed, (5) 112*g*.
Wagenfeld, W. Exhibition of state [German] trade schools for ceramics and glass, (7) 149*h*.
Wagstaff, J. B. See Hawksley, P. G. W.
Wainer, E. [Barium titanate dielectric], P (6) 133*d*; Furnace, P (6) 138*c*; [Magnesium titanate dielectric], P (6) 134*a*; see Kinzie, C. J.
Wainer, E., and Salomon, A. N. Making titanate dielectric ceramic, P (11) 249*a*.
Waldo, F. Information sources for chemical market research (No. 17) business papers and directories, (10) 235*i*.
Waldron, F. B. See Pilkington Brothers, Ltd.
Waldron, F. B., and Griffin, J. H. Apparatus for simultaneously polishing both faces of traveling strips of glass, P (9) 203*d*.
Walen, R. J. New method for obtaining curve of gradient of refractive index of optical medium, (5) 114*d*.
Walker, F. See Johnson, J. A.
Walker, J. Spinels, (4) 75*g*.
Walker, T. R. See Cross, A. H. B.; Kerlie, W. L.
Walker, V. Glass treating, P (9) 203*i*.
Wall, F. E. Essentials of a good report, (7) 166*f*.
Wallis, R. P. Combustion, (11) 250*b*.
Wallis, W. B. Electric arc melting furnace here and abroad, (10) 228*g*.
Walsh, A. D. Processes in oxidation of hydrocarbon fuels (I), (1) 21*a*.
Walther, K., and Mercker, R. Measurement of specific surface of mineral admixtures and granular coatings for roofing felts, (4) 82*h*.
Walton, S. F. Beneficiation of ceramic raw materials by electromagnetic separation, (1) 17*e*.
Wandebert, E. See Finnmann, W.
Ward, A. F., and Brooks, L. H. Pycnometer with graduated limbs for use at varying temperatures, (9) 209*e*.
Ward, A. G., and Westbrook, E. L. E. Alternating movement instrument for exposure testing [of building mastics], (6) 134*i*.
Ward, D. H. See Brown, A.
Wardley, T. Impressions of American glass industry, (1) 7*d*.
Waring, G. A. Nonmetalliferous deposits in Alaska railroad belt, B (11) 254*b*.
Warne, J. D. Northgate fluorspar, Jackson County, Colo., B (10) 231*g*.
Warren, H. V., and Howatson, C. H. Biochemical prospecting for copper and zinc, (1) 21*i*–22*a*.
Warren, W. J. See Mahan, H. M.
Washburn, F. M., and Powel, R. N. Firing in furnaces or soaking pits, P (4) 87*a*.
Waterton, S. C. Statistical examination of results of porosity and aftercontraction tests on refractory specimens, (4) 74*a*.
Wathelet, C. See Ledent, P.
Watstein, D., and Seese, N. A., Jr. Properties of masonry mortars of several compositions, (7) 150*f*.
Watts, A. S. Ceramic education, (5) 115*g*.
Weaver, E. R. See Jessup, R. S.
Weaver, J. R. See Johnson, H. O.
Weaver, J. R., and Lykken, L. Polarographic determination of sodium or potassium, (6) 142*a*.
Webb, G. M., and Moehl, R. W. Manufacture of spherical [catalyst] particles, P (11) 259*c*.

Webb, J. H., and Jones, L. A. Methods of molding high-precision optical parts of glass, B (9) 202*b*.
Webber, H. M., and Hotchkiss, A. G. Furnace atmospheres for sintering (I) hydrogen, (II) dissociated ammonia and partially burned fuel gas, (III), (IV) gas analyzers, (3) 59*i*.
Webber, L. E., and Eppelsheimer, D. S. Making an electric kiln, B (10) 217*i–g*.
Weber, E. J. Minimizing noise of extinction, (4) 85*g*.
Wegst, W. F., and Burkard, P. N. Inhibiting attack on glass surfaces by caustic soda solutions, P (1) 11*b*.
Weihe, A., and Voss, A. Compound safety glass, P (11) 243*e*.
Weiller, P. G. Electronics—servant or fad? (4) 80*e*; Temperature instruments of the future, (2) 40*c*.
Weiner, A. See Wuerpel, C. E.
Weinrich, A. R. See Colbert, W. H.; Ogle, J. C., Jr.
Weinstein, W. Reflectivity and transmissivity of multiple thin coatings, (9) 214*f*.
Weischhaus, L. J. Filter type dust collectors, (1) 18*i*.
Weiser, H. B., Smith, E. A., and MacKay, J. S. Alumina preparing process, P (9) 216*a*.
Weiss, E. J. Practical suggestions on design and installation of industrial exhaust systems, (10) 235*b*.
Weiss, G. See Bonnier, E.
Weissenberg, G. J. See Skaupy, F.
Welch, D. F. See British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.
Weller, B. L. See Bradford, C. I.
Weller, J. M. (chairman). Correlation of Mississippian formations of North America, (5) 111*e*.
Wellman, H. B. See Claussen, W. H.
Wellman, H. W. Flint, Kaikoura [New Zealand], (8) 187*d*; Talc in northwest Nelson and north Westland (New Zealand), (7) 164*c*; Talc-magnesite and quartz-magnesite rock, Cobb-Takaka district (northwest Nelson, New Zealand), (7) 164*d*.
Wellman, H. W., with Dunn, L. R. L., Cornes, J. J. S., and Dean, G. L. Oxford [New Zealand] chalk, (8) 188*b*.
Wellman, H. W., Dunn, L. R. L., and McDowall, I. C. Clays of Mount Somers district [New Zealand], (8) 187*c*.
Wells, R. R. See Batty, J. V.
Wendorff. Manufacturing molded glass bases for vacuum tubes, B (9) 202*a*.
Werking, L. C. Sodium chloride vs. construction materials for chemical plant: Carbon, graphite, (6) 146*e*; Sulfur dioxide vs. construction materials: Carbon and graphite, (5) 119*i*; Wet and dry chlorine vs. construction materials: Carbon, graphite, (1) 16*c*.
Werner, N. E. Refractory tile, P (5) 104*i*.
Wertz, L. S. [Method of solidifying porous structures and patching concrete], P (4) 67*c*.
West, J. R. Corrosion of constructional materials by sulfur and sulfides, (1) 15*h*.
West, P. W. Polarized light microscopy, (6) 142*a*; see Feigl, F.
West Road Co., Ltd. Spark plug, P (6) 134*a*.
Westbrook, E. L. E. See Ward, A. G.
Westbrook, F. A. Acoustical linings for ducts, (5) 115*g*; Fork-lift trucks handle fragile products successfully, (9) 209*b*.
Westcott, J. F. See Keller, W. D.
Western Electric Co. Manufacturing [porcelain enamel coated] electrical resistors, P (1) 5*c*; Sealing of glass to metal, P (9) 204*a*.
Westinghouse Electric Corp. Ceramic insulators traversed by metallic conductors, P (8) 181*b*; Glass solutions, P (11), 243*d*; Manufacture of glassware, P (4) 72*c*; [Metal-to-porcelain seal], P (4) 79*c*; Molding glass articles, P (11) 244*g*; Refractory material for vacuum-tight seals, P (11) 249*e*.
Westinghouse Electric International Co. Magnetic members and material and coating compositions for use therewith, P (7) 157*c*; Metal-to-glass seals, P (7) 155*a*.
Westman, A. E. R. Introduction to statistics, (10) 235*e*.
Weston, B. M. Conditioning refractory for making molds and cores, P (11) 246*c*.
Weyl, W. A. Chemical aspects of some mechanical properties of glass, (2) 30*i*; Colored glasses (V) fluorescence and solarization of glass, (1) 6*f*; Glass composition, (4) 70*c*; Means and method of forming glass, P (4) 72*d*; Practical aspects of surface chemistry of glass, (6) 127*g*; Symposium on color: Possible colors of the future, (3) 47*i*.
Whalen, F. C. See Gregory, C. H.
White, C. E. Corrections applicable to approximate determination of paraffins in natural gas by slow combustion, (2) 39*d*.
White, E., Steinman, R., and Biefeld, L. P. Glass fiber reinforced plastic, P (9) 203*h*.
White, S. E. Two tills and development of glacial drainage in vicinity of Stafford Springs, Conn., (6) 139*i*.
Whitehead, T. H. See Pocock, R. W.
Whitehead, T. H., and Pocock, R. W. Dudley and Bridgnorth, B (10) 231*a*.
Whitehurst, W. High vacuum and its process applications, (4) 90*g*.
Whittaker, C., & Co., Ltd., and Whittaker, N Semiplastic brick making machines, P (7) 161*b*.
Whittaker, N., and Seddon, E. Rate of wear of tank blocks in service, (9) 205*e*.
Whitehead, T. H., and Pocock, R. W. Dudley and Bridgnorth, B (10) 231*a*.
Whittaker, N. See Whittaker, C., & Co., Ltd.
Whittenberg, D. Heated form for progressively casting clay walls in place, P (11) 245*c*.
Whittingham, G. See Dooley, A.
Wiebenga, E. H. Integrating Weissenberg apparatus for X-ray analysis, (11) 255*c*.
Wiegand, R. V. See Rank, D. H.
Wiggins, E. J. See General Electric Co., Ltd.
Wigley, J. T. Dinner plate design, P (9) 196*c*.
Wiguel, V. See Ceretti, A.
Wilk, B. Influence of grading on strength of concrete, (6) 123*h*.
Wilkerson, J. D. Porcelain enamel in synthetic rubber production, (9) 198*f*.
Wilkinson, K. J. E. See British Thomson-Houston Co., Ltd.
Wilkinson Rubber Linatex, Ltd., and McIntyre, F. Drums for ball mills, pebble mills, etc., P (5) 108*c*.
Wilks, E. F. Stove casing design, P (5) 96*d*.
Willard, H. H., Toribara, T. Y., and Holland, L. N. Electronically controlled apparatus for distillation of fluorine as hydrofluosilicic acid, (6) 135*f*.
Willard, M. E. Model to aid in explanation of interference figures, (1) 18*c*.
Willett, R. W. Feldspathic clay, Wyndham, Southland (New Zealand), (7) 163*g*.
Williams, A. E. Diamond abrasive wheels—construction, types, characteristics, and uses, (8) 169*c*.
Williams, A. H. Manufacture of brick in South Africa, (1) 12*g*.
Williams, D. R. See Anderson, F. J.
Williams, F. P. See Sternberg, W. M.
Williams, G. C., Akell, R. B., and Talbott, C. P. Fiberglas packing in gas-absorbing systems, (4) 90*f*.
Williams, H. S. Staining glass with copper halide vapors, P (1) 11*g*.
Williams, K. D., and Howell, F. M. Discussion of "Rapid method for accurate yield strength determination without stress-strain curves," (8) 192*i*.
Williams, R., Jr. How to utilize market research data in new product pricing, (10) 235*f*; Pricing new products for maximum profit, (10) 235*h*; "Six-tenths factor" aids in approximating costs, (6) 146*e*.
Williams, V. C. Flux-forming fuel and method for thermally working minerals therewith, P (5) 108*d*.
Williamson, K. I. Equipment for X-ray crystallography, (8) 181*i*.
Williamson, M. C. U. S. optical glass, (5) 118*i*.
Williamson, R. H. Experimental determination of flame temperature, (5) 108*i*.
Williamson, W. O. Fabrication, water distribution, drying shrinkage, and porosity of shaped disks of clay, (6) 132*i*.
Willwacher and Sammer. Differential ceramic condenser, P (9) 210*e*.
Wilson, D. L. See Mirrlees Watson Co., Ltd.
Wilson, L. Ground faults—new protection for 2300-volt cables, (6) 145*f*.
Wilson, L. H., and Rutenber, E. A. Design for combined top, back panel, and control accessories for cooking range, P (2) 30*b*.
Wilson, L. M. Stability of heated structures, (2) 41*i*.
Wilson, S. H., and Fieldes, M. Studies in spectrographic analysis (III) spectrographic estimation of strontium in rock analysis, (8) 193*h*.
Wimpfen, S. P. Research opportunities offered by U. S. colleges, (5) 119*i*.
Wind, F. V., and Raimondo, M. J. Producing ceramic articles, P (2) 38*a*.
Windle, T. H., Fletcher, R. A., and Hawkins, R. S. Devices for batch distribution of powder or granular material, P (3) 58*f*.
Winget, Ltd., and Dickinson, D. P. Rotatable and tiltable furnaces, P (5) 110*a*.
Winkler, K., & Cie. Method of obtaining lasting volume expansion for hydrated Portland cement, mortar, concrete, etc., P (11) 239*f*.
Winship, W. W. Wet and dry chlorine vs. materials of chemical plant construction—vitreous silica, (1) 16*d*.
Winter, E. Porcelain enamel art, (2) 27*h*.
Winterbottom, A. B. Optical methods of studying films on reflecting bases depending on polarization and interference phenomena, (2) 39*e*.
Wintershall Akt.-Ges. and Schmalfeldt, H. Gasification of powdered or fine-grained fuels, P (9) 212*h*.
Wise, P. L. Channel for ideas, (6) 144*d*.
Wisner, W. R. See Dockerty, S. M.
Witsenburg, E. C. Induction heating in industry, (3) 59*c*.
Woleslagle, F. C. Results of P. E. I. market survey, (4) 68*h*.
Wolf. Shielded spark plug, P (9) 208*h*.
Wolfe, J. M. What is in the future for grinding? (6) 147*b*.
Wolfers, P., and Vuillard, G. Study of optical constants of reflecting surface in interior of tight enclosure, (5) 107*d*.
Wolff, H. I. See Wright, R. E.
Wolfson, H., and Shepard, S. C. Sealing wires into glass, P (1) 11*f*.
Wonder Orange Co. Bottle design, P (4) 66*h*.
Wood, A. R. Glass surface treating process, P (9) 203*h*.
Wood & Sons, Ltd., and Litherland, A. Device for application of transfers to pottery, P (5) 105*i*.
Woods, W. J. Installation for manufacturing glass fibers, P (10) 223*f*.
Woodworth, L. D. Sectional hot top, P (4) 77*a*.
Woollam, A. See Copeland, W. T., & Sons, Ltd.
Woolley, L. Tomb of Yarim-Kim: Hittite king's 4000-year-old mausoleum, latest discovery at Alalakh, (4) 66*e*.
Wooster, N. A. See General Electric Co., Ltd.
Wooster, W. A. See General Electric Co., Ltd.
Worcester, W. G. University of Saskatchewan, (1) 26*c*.
Wright, C. C., and Newman, L. L. Oxygen gasification of anthracite, (4) 86*a*.
Wright, C. S. See Reith, A. M.
Wright, G. W. Industrial pulmonary diseases and capacity for work, (4) 92*c*.
Wright, R. E., and Wolff, H. I. Refractory problems in production of hydrogen by pyrolysis of natural gas, (2) 36*a*.
Wrinch, D. Twins and intergrowth, (6) 139*f*.
Wuensch, C. E. Centrifugal ball-mill classifier, (4) 79*g*.
Wuerpel, C. E., and Weiner, A. Reaction of Vinsol resin as it affects the air-entrainment of Portland cement concrete, (8) 171*g*.
Wyandotte Chemicals Corp. Inhibiting attack on glass surfaces by caustic soda solutions, P (1) 11*b*.
Wyart, J. Synthesis of kalsilite and orthoclase, (3) 61*h*; see Michel-Levy, A.
Wyss, A. Device for discharging hollow glassware blown in a finishing mold, P (9) 210*c*.

Yaroshevskii, A. V. Methods of eliminating stratification in clay brick, (1) 12*f*.
Yasinovskii, A. N., and Goncharov, V. V. Hydration of calcined Satkinsk magnesite, (5) 102*a*.
Yavdachenko, V. I., Kolsman, G. F., and Larenkov, A. P. Use of Banichesk quartzites in manufacture of Dinas for coke ovens, (2) 36*i*.
Yee, C.-C. Plate design, P (5) 96*d*.
Yee, T. B. See Machin, J. S.
Yelton, E. B. High heat and corrosion resistant plastic, (2) 46*h*.
Yerkes, L. A. See Kroll, W. J.
Yerzley, F. L. Mycalex 410—glass-bonded mica in mold form, (10) 221*h*.
Yochim, G. J. See Huenerfauth, G. E.

Yost, D. M., Russell, H., Jr., and Garner, C. S. Rare-earth elements and their compounds, B (2) 45*e*.
Young, C. I. Block pressing apparatus, P (9) 210*h*; [Stiff mud repress], P (1) 15*d*.
Young, L. L. See O'Breen, J. E.
Young, R. S. Graves from Phaleron cemetery, (6) 122*c*.
Young, W. G. Stack for furnaces, P (5) 110*c*.
Young, W. W. Plus and minus of induction heating, (8) 185*d*.
Yung, V. M. Role of gypsum in hardening of binding materials, (3) 49*b*.
Yurchak, I. Ya. Plasticity and molding properties of fine ceramic masses, (1) 16*f*.
Yutzey, M. G. Glassware designer's relation to production and advertising, (5) 95*h*.

Zabawsky, Z. See Hamilton, E. H.
Zagwyn, T. K. See Kosting, P. R.
Zahn, E. H. See Feagin, R. C.
Zander, J. M., and Terry, J. H. Quantitative spectrographic analysis of powdered ceramic materials, (1) 24*a*.
Zanzi, E. Spark plug, P (9) 208*i*.
Zapffe, C. A. Fractography, (5) 111*i*.
Zappia, A. T. See Samuelson, O. H.
Zavi, J. Need for ceramic art education in Canada, (1) 1*i*.
Zeglio, P. Chronic lead poisoning and silicosis, (4) 91*i*.
Zegzhda, D. P. Manufacture of grog products from Nev'yansk kaolinized clays, (2) 35*c*.
Zeise, H. Optical methods to determine combustion temperatures in the engine, B (9) 210*c*.
Zeisel, E. S. (*Design patents.*) Baker, P (9) 196*a*; Bowl, P (9) 196*b*; Casserole, P (9) 196*b*; Coffeepot, P (6) 123*a*; Creamer, P (9) 196*c*; Jug, P (9) 196*a*; Platter, P (9) 196*c*; Teapot, P (6) 123*a*.
Zel'din, N. O. Rapid analysis of clays, (2) 45*i*; Unfired muffles for laboratory electric ovens, (5) 110*b*.
Zeller, A., Jr. Design for cooking stove, P (2) 30*b*.
Zen, H. F. See Meckel, E.
Zerfoss, S. Solid phase inversion in calcium orthosilicate, (6) 139*f*.
Zetserov, Ya. M. Reconstruction of refractory plants in Donets Basin (Ukraine), (4) 74*d*.
Zhdanov, H., and Minervina, Z. X-ray investigations of silicon carbide, (9) 195*c*.
Zhikharevich, S. A. Methods of improving physicochemical characteristics of blast-furnace brick, (5) 103*a*.
Zhikharevich, S. A., and Krushel', L. E. Manufacture of Fourcault debiteuse by pneumatic ramming of grog masses, (1) 14*g*.
Zhilin, A. I. Powdered quartz deposits in the Urals, (4) 80*e*; Properties and uses of powdered quartz, (4) 90*c*.
Zhitomirskaya, E. Z. Dressing of glass sands, (11) 241*h*; Importance of granulometric composition of reducing agent in glassmelting with sodium sulfate, (4) 70*e*.
Zhitomirskaya, E. Z., and Meltina, V. A. Removal of iron from sands for manufacture of glass of high transmissivity, (1) 9*f*.
Zhitomirskaya, E. Z., and Stepanova, E. N. Beneficiation of sands from Velikodvor deposits, (7) 153*c*.
Zhuravlev, V. F., and Kamusher, E. D. Role of iron oxides in chemistry of binding materials, (11) 239*c*.
Zhuravlev, V. F., and Sychev, M. M. Determination of specific surface of cements by Carman method, (7) 150*f*.
Zieger, C., G.m.b.H. Press annealing of glass, P (11) 244*c*.
Ziegler, B. J. Means for forming lenses, P (4) 85*a*.
Ziegler, G. E. Midwest Research Institute, (1) 26*d*.
Zimmer, K. Porcelain filter nozzle for reversely washable water filtration plants, P (9) 208*f*.
Zinner, P. See Clarke, F. F.
Ziolkowski, C. S. Useful power truck, (6) 136*g*.
Zuffanti, S. See Luder, W. F.
Zwicky, F., Ewing, F. J., Carter, J. M., and Stosick, A. J. [Fuel and refractory lining for jet propulsion motors], P (4) 76*b*.

SUBJECT INDEX TO CERAMIC ABSTRACTS FOR 1948

The reference number in parentheses refers to the monthly issue of *Ceramic Abstracts;* the number following is the page number. The letter B or P preceding the reference number indicates an abstract of (B) a book, bulletin, or separate publication or (P) a patent. The italic letter following the page number indicates position on the page. Abstracts of papers from *The Journal of the American Ceramic Society* and *The American Ceramic Society Bulletin* are indexed from title only. For more complete indexing, see indexes to the *Journal* and *Bulletin*.

Abrasion tester, falling sand type, (7) 159*c*.
Abrasives. See also *Alumina; Carbides; Corundum; Diamonds; Polishing agents; Polishing apparatus and equipment; Pulpstone; Pumice; Silicon carbide; Tungsten carbide.*
article, P (3) 47*f*, P (7) 149*e*.
for aspherical shapes, (7) 149*f*.
belt, (6) 121*d*; manufacture, P (3) 47*f*; method of splicing, P (2) 27*d*.
for beveling machine, P (7) 149*f*.
coated, P (7) 149*f*; manufacture, P (2) 27*d*.
composition and manufacture, P (4) 65*g*.
drill fittings, B (5) 95*f*.
for grinding glass, automatic controller for head, (10) 227*b*.
for grinding glass bottle stoppers, P (1) 11*f*.
for grinding glass lenses, P (3) 53*b*, P (3) 53*e*, P (6) 128*c*.
for grinding and polishing glass, (7) 149*e*.
grinding tool, P (6) 121*e*.
manufacture, P (1) 1*g*, P (3) 47*d*, P (3) 47*e*, P (7) 149*e*, P (9) 195*f*, P (11) 237*g*; in Germany, (6) 121*g*.
materials, B (10) 230*f*.
metal bonded, P (1) 1*f*.
papers and cloths, (4) 65*e*.
plastic bonded. See *Plastics.*
refractory, P (4) 75*i*.
resin bonded, P (5) 95*f*, P (9) 195*e*, P (11) 237*e*.
sawing machine for masonry, (5) 100*d*; for tile, P (11) 250*f*.
slime-adulterated, (4) 65*e*.
suspensions, calculation of solid content in, (1) 1*e*.
wheels, B (5) 95*d*, P (5) 95*e*.
wheels, shaping and truing of, P (7) 149*g*.
workpiece surface treatment with, P (1) 1*g*.
Acids, electronic theory, B (4) 91*e*.
Adhesion, fundamentals of, (6) 141*i*.
physics of, (1) 24*g*.
Aeronautics, ceramic bodies for, B (9) 206*d*.
ceramic developments for, (4) 73*i*.
ceramic material requirements for, B (6) 132*e*.
Aggregates, lightweight, (5) 117*h*, (8) 170*i*; see also *Bentonite, expanded; Perlite; Vermiculite.*
clays for. See *Clays.*
concrete, B (9) 197*b*.
Agitators, performance, design, (4) 83*a*.
systems, mass and heat transfer in, (4) 82*f*.
Air. See also *Insulation, thermal.*
compressed, handbook, (7) 160*e*.
compressed, vortex tube, (4) 84*d*.
flow, low pressure, injectors for, (5) 116*c*.
-gas ratio. See *Fuel.*
Air markers. See *Enamels.*
Alkalis, determination, polarographic, (6) 142*a*.
determination, spectrochemical, (6) 143*f*.
effect on concrete durability, (8) 170*f*.
Alloys. See *Metals.*
Alumina. See also *Cements; Corundum; Refractories.*
adsorption with, (10) 232*a*.
alpha-, abrasives, P (3) 47*f*.
Alundum #32, (5) 95*d*; merits of, (1) 1*f*.
analysis, in clay, (7) 165*e*.
from anorthosite, B (11) 258*b*.
artificial, manufacture of, P (9) 197*d*.
with barium sulfate, kinetics of reaction, (11) 255*g*.
boule, method of making, B (11) 261*c*.
calcined, for biscuit setting, effect on health of workmen, (10) 234*i*.
catalyst. See *Catalysts.*
cements. See *Cements.*
from clay, (4) 90*d*, (5) 114*i*, B (11) 258*g*.
acid process, (6) 141*k*, (10) 224*h*.
elimination of iron in, B (11) 257*i*.
ferruginous, (11) 237*f*.
from kaolin, B (11) 258*a*.
modified Pedersen process, (4) 92*g*.
thermal reduction, (6) 141*g*.
Alumina *(continued)*
commercial, alkaline reaction of, (10), 232*a*.
corundum. See *Corundum.*
granular, method of obtaining, P (6) 143*f*.
iron removal from, B (9) 207*g*.
manufacture, P (6) 143*h*, P (9) 216*a*; lime-soda process, (11) 258*c*.
materials, breaking of, P (1) 15*b*.
-molybdena, coprecipitated, preparation of, P (4) 91*k*.
ores. See also *Bauxite; Boehmite; Diaspore.*
ores, alkaline-earth, production of aluminum from, (11) 254*g*.
ores, deposits: Caribbean, (11) 252*a*; India, (7) 163*e*; Oregon, B (11) 253*c*.
ores, properties, (6) 144*b*.
powdered, free flowing, for jewels, P (3) 63*d*.
powdered, manufacture of, P (9) 216*b*.
report on, B (10) 230*h*.
-silica gel. See *Gels.*
slags. See *Slags.*
Aluminum, dust from. See *Occupational diseases.*
hydrates, heat capacities and heat contents, (6) 142*e*.
hydrosilicates, properties, (11) 255*d*.
hydroxide, diverse anion effect on pH, (6) 141*a*; see also *Boehmite; Gibbsite.*
minerals. See *Minerals.*
orthophosphate, properties and uses, B (11) 246*f*.
oxide. See *Alumina.*
paint, heat resistant, (8) 182*f*.
salts, report on, B (10) 230*h*.
for silicosis treatment. See *Silicosis.*
sulfate, in India, (6) 139*e*.
sulfate, waste, as substitute for quartz, (7) 157*g*.
sulfite, from clay, P (10) 225*i*.
Alunites, utilization of, (4) 90*a*.
American Ceramic Society, Committee on Standards, report, (1) 26*b*.
history, founders, (8) 194*e*.
Southern California Local Section, regional meeting, (6) 145*i*.
American Society for Testing Materials, research activities. See *Research.*
standards, index, (8) 194*f*; refractories, B (8) 180*a*.
technical series, (8) 194*h*.
American Washer and Ironer Manufacturer's Assn., cooperation with American Institute of Architects, (1) 3*e*.
Ammonium sulfate from anhydrite and blast-furnace slag, (2) 28*b*.
Analysis. See also *Spectroscopy; X rays.*
electrometric, polarization end points, (1) 18*d*.
method of obtaining small samples for, (6) 143*h*.
potentiometric, microchemical application, (11) 256*g*.
titrations, amperometric, (1) 23*b*.
titrations, polarometric methods, (1) 23*b*; see also *Alkalis.*
Anatase, chemically pure, preparation of, (11) 256*b*.
deposits in fire clays, (8) 187*h*.
Andalusite, deposits: Nevada, B (11) 253*a*; U.S.S.R., (6) 129*e*.
Andreasen's pipette. See *Particle size determinations.*
Anhydrite, binders. See *Binders.*
and blast-furnace slag, separation of sulfur from, (2) 28*c*.
cement. See *Cements.*
hydration of, effect of lime-enriched coal ash on, (2) 28*c*.
uses for, advantages and disadvantages, (1) 25*f*.
Anorthosite. See *Alumina.*
Anthophyllite, reaction mechanism, (10) 233*i*.
Antimony, uses for, (10) 236*b*.
Aplite, method of treatment, P (3) 60*i*.
Appliances, household, (5) 117*b*; see also *Enamels, kitchenware; Ranges.*
design patent, P (11) 238*b*.
gas, future outlook for, (6) 138*a*.
sales, (5) 117*b*.
Archeology. See also *Art and Artware; Enamels, historical; Glass, historical; Porcelain, historical; Pottery, historical.*
ancient art, Mayan, B (6) 122*g*; Persian, (7) 149*h*.
ancient structure in Istanbul, (6) 122*d*.
Egyptian eye-beads, (5) 95*h*.
excavations in Syria, (4) 66*d*.
Italiote krater, (5) 96*b*.
Panathenaic amphorae, (5) 96*d*.
pre-Sumerian temple, (4) 66*g*.
Sultanabad ware, (7) 150*a*.
Argillites. See *Refractories.*
Art and Artware. See also *Artists; Enamels; Glass; Pottery.*
ceramic design, (3) 47*g*.
ceramic sculpture, (3) 47*i*, (8) 170*e*.
clay for. See *Clays.*
Cleveland Museum exhibition, (11) 238*e*.
design for the market, (5) 95*i*.
education. See *Education.*
faience bust, (5) 95*h*.
faience head, 5th century, (9) 195*h*.
National Ceramic Exhibition, twelfth, (2) 27*g*.
Persian, (5) 95*i*.
pottery painters, ancient, (5) 96*c*.
primitive, (4) 66*i*. See also *Archeology.*
Royal Doulton figurines, (3) 47*i*.
Artists, Donahue, Keating, lattice ware, (8) 169*h*.
Hall-Kubinyi, enamels, (4) 66*e*.
Marek, Laddie, figurines, (8) 170*a*.
Thomasita, Sister Mary, ecclesiastical art, (8) 170*e*.
Wildenhain, Marguerite, studio of, (4) 66*f*.
Asbestos, B (10) 230*i*.
cement. See *Cements.*
deposit, Arizona, B (10) 230*h*.
fibers, research report, (11) 260*i*.
fibrous serpentine, synthesis of, B (9) 215*h*.
industry, review, 1947, (11) 252*d*.
Association of San Francisco Potters, 2nd exhibit, (8) 170*a*.
Astrakanite, deposit, physical properties, (1) 10*b*.
Atomic energy, for power production, (5) 115*h*.
refractories for. See *Refractories.*
Atomic theory, elementary introduction, (1) 24*a*.

Balances. See also *Weighing.*
Le Châtelier, as detector for sensitivity of cements to sulfated waters, (6) 123*b*.
pneumatic null method, (8) 183*i*.
surface pressure, (5) 107*b*.
Ball clay, development, 25-year review, (5) 111*g*.
English, (6) 138*e*.
English blue, physical properties, (6) 132*i*.
sales. See *Management.*
Barite, deposits: Australia, (8) 186*h*; Missouri, (4) 87*g*, (4) 88*h*; New Zealand, (7) 163*e*.
Barium aluminate, heat of formation, (8) 190*f*.
oxide in cements. See *Cements.*
sulfate-alumina, kinetics of reaction, (11) 255*g*.
titanate, dielectric and thermal properties, (5) 114*c*.
Base exchange capacity of clay. See *Clays.*
ceramic application, (5) 113*b*.
equilibriums in soils and other exchange materials, (1) 23*c*.
Bases, electronic theory, B (4) 91*e*.
Bauxite. See also *Clay, bauxitic; Refractories.*
beneficiation, P (9) 216*i*.
deposits: Alabama, B (11) 254*a*; Arkansas, B (11) 253*g*; India, (11) 252*e*; Missis-

Bauxite, deposits (*continued*)
sippi, B (11) 252*d*; U.S.S.R., (10) 229*c*, (10) 230*d*.
formation of, hypergenic processes in, (10) 229*d*.
formation, physical chemistry of, (10) 230*f*.
ore, form and composition, U.S.S.R., (10) 229*b*. See also *Alumina, ores.*
purification, Bayer process, (10) 224*f*.
uses, (5) 118*a*.
Bentonite, Canada deposit, (4) 88*e*, B (11) 253*a*.
expanded, P (4) 93*h*.
in porcelain, (7) 158*c*.
review, 1947, B (11) 252*g*.
shipment increase, B (11) 261*a*.
suspensions, thixotropy measurement, (11) 256*c*.
from Wyoming, Italy, North Africa, property comparison, (6) 138*f*.
Beryl, deposits: France, (5) 110*g*; New Zealand, (5) 111*b*.
ores, B (11) 252*f*.
sodium carbonate fusion of, facts affecting, (6) 141*d*.
Beryllium, alloys. See *Metals.*
-copper, production of, (6) 142*c*.
extraction from ores, P (7) 164*g*.
oxide, production of, (6) 142*c*.
oxide, in refractories, P (2) 37*a*.
poisoning. See *Toxicology.*
Bessemer converter. See *Furnaces.*
Beuken model. See *Heat, flow.*
Beyerite, deposits, Colorado, (4) 87*e*.
Binders, anhydrite, composition and properties, (1) 2*f*.
ash, for building materials, (1) 2*g*.
for building materials, development, (1) 2*c*; uses, (1) 2*f*.
for building materials, lignite ash in, (1) 2*g*.
clay, for molding sands, (3) 60*f*.
ethyl silicate, (3) 62*d*.
glass cement for crystalline bodies, (5) 102*b*.
for glazes, colloidal mineral, P (2) 38*c*.
gypsum in, (3) 49*b*.
inorganic, for molding sands, (1) 25*g*.
inorganic, physical properties, methods o improving, P (3) 50*d*.
iron oxide in, chemistry of, (11) 239*e*.
magnesia, mechanical properties, (6) 123*d*.
plastic, for abrasives, (10) 217*f*; for sand molding, (6) 144*e*.
refractory, ferruginous, for Dinas, (2) 35*a*.
refractory, for pulverized materials, P (11) 247*h*.
refractory, soluble glass for glass tank, (1) 14*b*.
thermoplastic, for forming ceramic ware, P (7) 158*c*, P (8) 181*a*.
Biotite, artificial, synthesis, (1) 21*h*.
pleochroic haloes in, (1) 22*b*.
relation between chemical composition and paragenesis in, (1) 22*f*.
Bismuth oxide, as organic catalyst, (6) 144*a*.
Blast furnace. See *Furnaces.*
Bodies, ceramic. See also *Metals, ceramic seals; Porcelain; Whiteware.*
for aerona ics. See *Aeronautics.*
chemical omposition, glassy bond, and properties method of correlating, (2) 45*h*.
cold manufacture of, P (2) 37*i*; compositions, P (6) 134*d*.
coloring of, P (11) 238*a*.
combustion tubes, slip cast, B (9) 206*d*.
compositions for casting metal molds, (8) 181*d*.
cracks in green ware, determination of, (8) 182*i*.
deaired, homogeneous, B (10) 228*b*.
deformation during drying, (7) 165*c*.
dehydration of, effect of nature of clay component on, (8) 189*e*.
discharge tubes. See *Tubes.*
forming, dry press for, P (11) 250*a*, P (11) 250*c*.
formulas, (5) 115*g*.
fundamentals for making, (7) 149*i*.
for high temperature, (4) 73*i*.
hollow ware, manufacture, P (3) 57*k*, P (5) 107*h*; mold for, P (8) 184*b*.
injection molding method, P (4) 93*d*.
Kerasolith, for floor coverings, (11) 262*a*.
manufacture, P (3) 63*d*, P (4) 93*f*, P (5) 108*b*, P (7) 158*c*.
metallizing, method, P (2) 38*f*.
porous, German, B (9) 207*h*.
porous, manufacture, P (11) 249*d*.
reinforcement with noble metals, P (2) 40*d*.
sinter, of metals and nonconductors, (6) 131*h*.
swelling during cooling, (7) 166*b*.
tensile tests, B (9) 210*a*.
for wartime use, (10) 226*g*.
Boehmite, forming of, by electrolysis, (10) 233*d*.
Boron, determination, colorimetric, (10) 233*a*; estimation, colorimetric, (7) 165*e*.
Boule. See *Alumina.*
Bourdon gauge. See *Vacuum, gauges.*
Boyd press. See *Brickmaking apparatus.*
Bravais rule. See *Crystals.*
Brazilianite, deposit, New Hampshire, (10) 230*i*.
Brick. See also *Refractories; Research; Structural materials.*
Canadian, physical properties, (1) 12*h*.
cellular, properties, (9) 204*j*.
crushing strength, determination of, (3) 53*g*.
density, improvements in, (4) 80*d*.
economic firing of, P (11) 245*g*.
efflorescence prevention, (10) 224*c*.
efflorescence and weathering, (10) 224*c*.
facing patterns for, P (4) 73*b*.
freezing and thawing tests, (1) 13*b*.
of high compressive strength, manufacture of, P (5) 100*d*.
kiln setting, (4) 72*g*.
lightweight, clays for. See *Clays.*
lightweight, coal, sawdust, and charcoal in, (1) 12*a*.
manufacture, P (3) 53*i*, P (3) 53*k*, P (5) 100*c*, P (5) 100*e*, P (7) 156*c*.
mill linings. See *Mills.*
modular. See *Brick, size.*
-mortar reaction, (10) 224*c*.
mortarless, P (11) 245*d*.
palletization, (8) 183*b*.
paving, P (9) 204*h*.
precision manufacture, (11) 245*c*.
prefabricated corners, P (1) 13*e*.
size, "Engineer," (6) 128*g*.
size, metric, (9) 204*h*.
size, modular, survey, (11) 245*f*. See also *Modular coordination; Tile, facing.*
soft-mud, effect of low-fired grogs on, (3) 53*h*.
stratification in, method of eliminating, (1) 12*f*.
Brickmaking plants and manufacturers. See also *Ceramic manufacturers.*
Illinois Clay Products Co., processes in, (4) 80*d*.
Isenhour Brick & Tile Co., plant description, (4) 72*g*.
modern brick plant, (1) 12*g*.
in South Africa, general procedure in, (1) 12*g*.
Brick and Tile Institute, Ohio, 1947 program, (5) 100*d*.
Brickmaking apparatus and equipment. See also *Crushers; Driers; Grinding equipment; Kilns; Screens and sieves.*
air press for hollow ware, P (4) 84*f*.
Boyd press, pressure measurement and control in, (4) 82*g*.
brickmaking machine, (1) 12*g*.
briquetting press, P (7) 160*i*.
cutting tool, P (6) 136*h*.
Diesel power for, (7) 150*f*.
dry pressing at high pressure under vacuum, (6) 145*h*.
extruding machine, laminations from, effect of vacuum on, (6) 146*i*.
hydraulic presses for economy, (7) 159*g*.
mixing and plasticizing machine, P (2) 40*g*.
mold box, P (7) 155*b*.
molding machine, P (2) 40*g*.
for refractories, block press, P (9) 210*b*.
casting molds, P (9) 206*h*.
drawing and forming machine, P (3) 58*f*.
pneumatic hammer for special shapes, (1) 14*g*.
for special shapes, P (1) 15*d*.
semiplastic-brick making machine, P (7) 161*b*.
Brownian movement and spontaneous fluctuations of electricity, (8) 189*c*.
Brucite, deposits, Canada, (10) 229*d*.
for magnesia manufacture, (4) 73*h*.
Building construction, cavity walls, (1) 12*d*.
Building materials. See *Structural materials.*
Burners, arrangement for furnaces, P (5) 110*e*, P (9) 212*g*.
coal dust, P (9) 210*b*; pulverized coal, (2) 39*e*.
design, (4) 82*c*.
minimizing noise of extinction in, (4) 85*g*.
Butane for enameling plants, (5) 110*c*.
Button test. See *Enamels.*

Cadmium, determination, mixed color method, (4) 90*i*.
silicates, luminescent, method of making, (11) 255*i*.
Calcite. See also *Calcium carbonate.*
ground, properties of, (10) 235*i*.
iron impurities in, reduction of, P (8) 194*a*.
Calcium, aluminates of, hydration of, (10) 218*g*.
-aluminum silicate ($CaAl_2Si_2O_8$)–$Ca_2Al_2SiO_7$–$NaAlSiO_4$ system, equilibrium diagrams, (2) 45*c*.
borate, heat of formation, (8) 190*i*.
carbonate. See also *Calcite; Limestone.*
influence on settling characteristics of silica dust, (2) 45*f*.
separation from magnesium carbonate, P (4) 76*h*.
mono-, aluminate, hydration of, (11) 238*c*.
orthosilicate, solid phase inversion, (6) 139*f*.
oxide. See also *Lime.*
(CaO)–SiO_2–H_2O system, (2) 28*i*.
determination, in low-lime refractory magnesia, (8) 189*a*.
reactions with dehydrated clay, (10) 219*a*.
silicate. See also *Phosphors.*
silicate, hydration of, (2) 28*h*.
Calking compounds. See *Cements.*
Capacitors, enameled, (6) 146*g*.
gang-tuning, with metal-ceramic plates and ceramic bearings, P (9) 208*b*.
glass, (2) 32*g*.
method of adjusting capacity value, P (11) 259*a*.
moisture-proof seal for, P (9) 208*h*.
trimmer, with ceramic plates, P (9) 211*e*.
variable, with ceramic shaft, P (9) 211*d*.
Carbides, sintered, for machining glass, (2) 38*c*.
Carbon. See also *Graphite; Refractories.*
construction materials, (6) 144*d*.
determination, automatic microdeterminations, (6) 134*i*; microcombustion, modification, (11) 256*i*; semimicro method, (11) 256*i*.
Karbate, resistance to acetic acid attack, (1) 17*e*; chlorine attack, (1) 16*f*.
monoxide, determination, Haldane type apparatus for, B (10) 228*a*.
-oxygen-steam, reaction studies, (8) 184*e*.
resistance to acetic acid attack, (1) 17*e*; chlorine attack, (1) 16*e*; sodium chloride attack, (6) 146*e*.
-steam reaction studies, (8) 184*e*.
Casting, mechanism of, (1) 15*g*. See also *Slips.*
Catalysts, alumina–Group VI oxide, preparation of, P (9) 216*c*.
clay, acid treated, P (9) 216*c*.
for hydrocarbons, P (9) 216*e*.
activated alumina and aluminum orthophosphate, (11) 258*d*.
alkali-free, P (1) 25*c*.
alumina in, P (2) 45*i*, P (11) 258*f*.
alumina-molybdena, P (4) 91*h*.
beryllium phosphate, P (5) 115*b*.
gel, P (11) 259*c*.
high-strength, P (9) 216*a*.
silica-alumina-zirconia, P (11) 259*d*.
xerogel, P (1) 25*b*.
zinc oxide, (6) 144*a*.
Catalytic reactions, contact mechanisms of, (8) 191*f*.
Cements. See also *Binders; Concrete; Mortar; Plaster; Slags.*
acid resistant, (3) 48*a*, (4) 92*f*.
adhesive, P (11) 262*e*.
aggregate floor, (3) 50*a*.
alumina, building characteristics, (3) 48*a*.
alumina, hardening of, (2) 28*d*.
alumina (high), B (8) 171*e*.
alumina, sintering method of manufacture, (3) 48*i*.
anhydrite, (3) 48*c*; compositions, properties, additions, (1) 2*f*.
anhydrite and blast-furnace slag in, (2) 28*b*.
asbestos, for water pipe, (7) 150*e*.
barium oxide in, (4) 67*a*.
blast-furnace slag. See *Cements, slag.*
calcined clay in, (3) 49*h*.
calking compounds for drill holes, (9) 196*d*.
calking compounds, exposure testing instrument for, (6) 134*i*.
chemistry, (10) 218*c*.
classification, German, (1) 2*c*.
clinkers, cooling apparatus, P (9) 210*d*.
clinker, low-alkali, (10) 218*i*.
clinker, Portland, constitution of, (4) 67*c*, (8) 171*i*.
composition, P (4) 67*a*, P (5) 90*f*, P (9) 197*c*; control tests, (5) 96*g*.
dense, P (9) 197*c*.
dental, (5) 105*d*; synthesis of, (2) 28*g*.
determination, Merriman sugar-solubility test, explanation of, (8) 190*b*.
developments in, (7) 150*h*.
disinfectant for, P (9) 197*c*.
drying properties, study, (7) 105*f*.
dust. See *Dust; Occupational diseases.*
expanding, (1) 2*d*, (1) 2*f*, P (9) 197*d*.

Cements (*continued*)
expansion, permanent, method of obtaining, P (11) 239*f*.
Ferrari, basis of chemical resistance of, (10) 218*a*.
for glass. See *Binders*.
from gypsum, schist, and coke, (1) 2*b*.
heat of hydration measurements, (1) 3*b*.
high-alkali, reaction with aggregate materials, (8) 171*e*.
high strength, P (9) 197*a*.
hydrolysis index, (8) 170*b*.
iron, compositions, (1) 2*d*; effect of iron in, (10) 218*e*.
iron, hydrogen sulfide resistant, (3) 48*d*.
lime limit formula, (3) 48*b*.
lime slag. See *Cements, slag*.
manufacture, P (3) 50*d*, P (9) 197*a*, P (9) 197*b*.
microscopic examination of, (4) 67*b*.
New Zealand, heat evolution characteristics, (8) 170*g*.
in oil industry, (2) 28*e*.
paste, (4) 67*f*.
for porcelain, P (9) 209*a*.
pots for pharmacy or perfume, (2) 29*b*.
pozzuolana, (6) 123*b*.
hydrogen sulfide resistant, (3) 48*d*.
lime, calcined clay in, (3) 49*h*.
lime, mechanism of setting and hardening (11) 238*h*.
lime, properties and uses, (3) 49*a*.
manufacture of, (3) 49*c*.
quartz in, (3) 48*a*.
quick setters for, (10) 219*a*.
rapid hardening, B (8) 171*f*.
raw materials, North Carolina, evaluation of, (3) 50*a*.
refractory, for basic refractories, P (4) 76*d*.
refractory, strength, effect of water content on, (8) 177*b*.
report on, B (10) 231*e*.
retarded, P (1) 3*a*.
sea-water resistant, (4) 67*a*.
sensitivity to sulfated waters, (6) 123*b*.
slag, (11) 239*f*.
blast furnace, (1) 2*d*, B (8) 171*f*.
granulation of, drying and semidrying processes, (4) 67*f*.
lime, properties and uses, (3) 49*a*.
manufacture of, (3) 49*g*.
sulfated, (3) 49*f*.
spark plug, self-hardening, P (11) 249*f*.
specific surface determination, Carman method, (7) 150*f*.
strength increase of, (9) 196*f*.
and sulfuric acid, combined production, (1) 2*b*.
thermal test for, (1) 3*b*.
for tile, acoustical, P (2) 37*g*.
Vinsol resin in, effect of heat on, (7) 150*h*; see also *Concrete*.
water soluble alkalis in, (7) 151*a*.
waterproof, composition, P (5) 90*h*.
waterproofing method, P (1) 3*b*.
zinc phosphate, properties, (10) 219*b*.
Cement industry, in Germany, B (9) 196*g*.
historical development, (7) 150*b*.
U. S., 1947 output, (7) 166*d*.
Ceramic education. See *Education*.
Ceramic exhibition, twelfth national, (2) 27*g*.
Ceramic industry, anticipated growth, (11) 259*i*.
British, report, (11) 260*i*.
description, (11) 261*f*.
developments in, (1) 26*e*.
factors influencing, (11) 260*g*.
and nuclear physics, (8) 192*f*.
output, 1947 trading conditions, (7) 166*d*.
Ceramic manufacturers. See also *Brick-making plants and manufacturers; Enameling plants and manufacturers; Glass-making plants and manufacturers; Pottery plants and manufacturers; Refractory plants and manufacturers*.
Armstrong Cork Co., (6) 144*c*.
Ceramic ware, installations at Oak Ridge, (1) 9*d*.
purpose of exporting, (5) 119*h*.
role in engineering economy, (5) 119*b*.
technical, properties and uses, (5) 119*g*.
Ceramics, definition, discussion, (2) 37*f*.
high temperature, (8) 177*b*; conference on, (8) 194*h*; see also *Refractories*.
and nucleonics, (7) 166*d*.
Cerium in glass. See *Glass, rare earth*.
Cerium oxide in insulators. See *Insulators, electrical*.
Cesium vapor lamps. See *Lamps*.
Chalk. See *Limestone*.
Champlevé. See *Enamels*.
Checker-brick. See *Refractories*.
Chemical analysis. See *Analysis*.
Chert, deposit, Tennessee, (10) 229*e*.
China. See *Whiteware*.
China clay, English, deposits, (8) 186*h*.
English, development, twenty-five year review, (5) 111*g*.
report on, B (11) 261*e*.
review, 1947, B (11) 253*i*.
Chinaware. See *Whiteware*.
Chrome brick. See *Refractories*.
Chromite. See also *Refractories*.
deposits: Egypt, origin and alteration, (11) 252*e*; Montana, B (11) 253*c*.
ore, beneficiation, B (11) 252*e*.
producers, (4) 87*g*.
Clays. See also *Colloids; Iron, analysis; Kaolin; Mineralogy; Mines and mining; Raw materials; Silicates; Soils*.
acid-treated, process for ammoniating, P (1) 15*c*.
activated, for bleaching, B (11) 261*h*.
activation of, P (9) 215*i*.
alumina from. See *Alumina*.
aluminum sulfite from. See *Aluminum*.
analysis, differentiation of illite and attapulgite, (10) 232*a*.
analysis, method, (2) 42*e*; see also *Alumina; Iron; Titanium*.
analysis, rapid, (2) 45*i*.
for artware, (5) 95*g*.
ball. See *Ball clay*.
base-exchange capacity, effect of temperature on, (10) 232*d*.
bauxitic, Missouri, chemical analysis and geological data, B (10) 231*g*; see also *Bauxite*.
for bleaching, evaluation of, B (11) 258*b*.
calcined, in cement, (3) 49*h*.
catalyst. See *Catalysts*.
catalytic properties of, (6) 143*g*.
chemistry of, developments in, (10) 230*h*.
china. See *China clay*.
colloid theory, application of, (1) 15*f*.
colloidal, description and uses, (4) 92*a*.
concepts, (8) 192*c*.
dearing of, process development, (5) 106*h*.
deflocculation, (5) 105*c*.
deflocculation and casting control, (1) 15*f*.
dehydrated, reactions with calcium oxide, (10) 219*a*.
dehydration and rehydration, (8) 192*i*.
deposit and factory site for brick plant, discussion, (1) 12*g*.
deposits: California, B (11) 253*i*; Dakota formation, B (8) 188*c*; France, (8) 187*h*; New Zealand, (8) 187*c*,(10) 224*b*; North Dakota, B (11) 254*a*; Rio Grande vicinity, analysis and characteristics of, (4) 89*g*.
deposits, sampling and examination of, B (9) 213*f*.
determination, (2) 45*i*, (8) 189*c*.
differential curves for. See *Differential thermal curves*.
differential thermal analysis, (2) 42*c*; of clay minerals, (2) 42*c*; of clay–quartz system, (6) 132*b*; of fire clay, (4) 74*c*; see also *Differential thermal analysis*.
drying methods, (11) 254*f*.
electrochemical properties, effect of variables on, (6) 143*c*.
English ball. See *Ball clay*.
feldspathic, New Zealand, (7) 163*f*, (7) 163*g*.
flint. See *Clays, refractory*.
for grog, (2) 35*c*.
hydrogen, liberation of ions from neutral salts, (6) 142*a*.
industrial, twenty-five year review,(5) 111*f*.
for lightweight aggregates, method of expanding, P (2) 46*b*.
for lightweight brick, U.S.S.R., (10) 224*g*.
low-fired, sodium hydroxide treated, (10) 232*i*.
low plasticity, process for working, P (11) 262*f*.
microorganisms in, (10) 230*b*.
minerals, rehydration and dehydration, (8) 192*i*; see also *Clays, differential thermal analysis*.
mineralogical classification, (11) 254*g*.
mining of. See *Mines and mining*.
mixes, instability of, (10) 233*c*.
mullitization of, effect of mineralization on, (3) 54*g*.
for paper making, testing of, (8) 193*d*.
particle-size determinations, (11) 255*e*.
plasticity, effect of sulfate ion on, (7) 155*g*.
plasticity, plastograph determination, (11) 255*f*.
plasticity theory, (8) 180*f*.
pottery, red-firing, (6) 122*f*.
and powdered glass for ceramic glassware, (1) 6*d*.
property-structure relationship, (1) 24*a*.
–quartz system, (8) 193*i*; see also *Clays, differential thermal analysis*.
Clays (*continued*)
refractory, (6) 131*f*; constitution, (6) 129*g*.
fire clay. See *Clays, differential thermal analysis*.
flint clay, for steel castings, (5) 104*g*; U.S.S.R., properties, (6) 132*f*.
German, for glass pots, B (9) 206*h*.
for glass industry, evaluation, (2) 42*e*.
high-grade, U.S.S.R., (10) 225*e*.
high sintering, regulating properties of, (2) 36*b*.
refractoriness of, (1) 14*a*.
tests on, (9) 205*i*; preliminary, (6) 131*g*.
U.S.S.R., (5) 112*a*, (5) 112*f*.
report on, B (10) 231*e*.
–silica mixtures. See *Silica*.
slates, utilization of, P (3) 57*f*.
smectic, (3) 60*f*.
in soils. See *Soils*.
specific surface determinations, (11) 255*f*.
storage, in brick plant, (1) 12*i*.
suspensions, production of, P (9) 216*b*.
thickener for, (4) 82*c*.
Clayware. See also *Brick; Structural Clay Products*.
pipe, standards for, B (6) 147*c*.
vent cap for chimneys, (2) 34*g*.
Clinkers. See *Cements; Dolomite*.
Cloisonné. See *Enamels*.
Coal, carbonizing properties, (2) 41*a*.
furnace. See *Furnaces*.
gasification, (1) 20*i*, (4) 86*a*, (7) 161*d*; underground, (4) 85*e*.
in lightweight brick. See *Brick*.
moisture content determination, (6) 137*a*.
and nonmetallic mineral report, B (6) 140*a*.
pulverized. See also *Fuel, pulverized*.
pulverized, furnace for. See *Furnaces*.
pulverized, plant design for utilization of, (6) 138*a*; see also *Burners*.
weathering study, (1) 21*e*.
Coatings. See also *Metals; Refractories*.
efficiency study, electroosmotic technique, (10) 232*e*.
for glass, P (2) 33*f*, P (9) 204*a*, P (9) 204*c*, P (11) 243*c*. See also *Glass, surfaces*.
electrically conducting, composition, application, P (1) 10*d*.
multiple, for increasing or decreasing reflection, (9) 201*d*.
reflection-reducing, (1) 7*g*, (1) 7*h*, (4) 71*a*, P (5) 99*f*, (8) 175*e*, B (9) 202*g*.
reflection-reducing, application, P (5) 99*e*.
reflection-reducing, magnesium fluoride for, (4) 69*f*.
reflection-reducing, multiple layers, B (9) 203*c*, (9) 201*f*.
for metals, oxidation-resistant, (9) 199*c*.
multiple thin, reflectivity and transmissivity, (9) 214*f*.
quartz, P (4) 91*g*.
Coke. See also *Ovens*.
in cements, (1) 2*b*.
production, metallurgical properties, (1) 14*c*.
Colloids, effect of freezing on stability, (2) 44*g*.
light scattering properties, (5) 114*d*.
particle-size determination and concentration, (5) 114*d*.
purification and concentration, (6) 142*h*.
reciprocal adsorption of, (10) 234*a*.
theory of clays. See *Clays*.
Colors, ceramic, standards for, B (6) 147*c*.
chromium containing, method of stabilizing, P (11) 238*b*.
description and specifications, (7) 166*a*.
discussion, (1) 25*h*.
properties, nonmathematical text, B (10) 236*i*.
symposium, (3) 47*h*, (6) 121*i*.
terms, description, (3) 47*h*.
Combustion. See also *Flames; Fuels,-air ratio; Oxygen*.
conditions for, (11) 250*h*.
control in fuel beds, (1) 20*f*.
flue analysis, purpose, method, instruments, (1) 20*i*; see also *Orsat apparatus*.
forced draft, (1) 25*i*.
fundamentals, (5) 109*a*.
furnace atmosphere control, (2) 41*a*; for sintering, (3) 59*i*.
processes, (7) 162*b*.
turbines, stationary blades for, B (9) 206*f*.
Concrete. See also *Cement; Refractories; Research*.
aggregates, lightweight, B (9) 197*b*.
air content, effect of Vinsol resin on, (8) 171*g*.
air content measurement, symposium, B (8) 171*h*.
air-entraining admixture for, (7) 150*g*.
asphalt admixture for flooring, (7) 150*d*.
batches for economy, (6) 123*f*.

Concrete (*continued*)
composition, method of calculating, (5) 114*i*.
core for abrasive wheel, P (4) 65*i*.
curing of, (6) 123*d*.
curing compounds, P (9) 197*b*.
durability, alkali effect on, (8) 170*f*.
expansion, permanent, method of obtaining, P (11) 239*f*.
modulus of elasticity tests, comparison of dynamic and secant tests, (7) 151*a*.
ornamental, (10) 218*e*.
patching, P (4) 67*c*.
physical properties, methods of improving, P (3) 50*d*.
quality improvements, (9) 196*h*.
refractory, P (9) 207*a*; structural design, B (4) 75*b*.
refractory, topaz as admixture, (1) 15*a*.
refractory, vermiculite, uses, common characteristics, (3) 56*b*.
rubble, research in, (9) 196*e*.
-steel compound girder, (6) 144*f*.
strength, effect of mixing water on, (6) 123*i*.
strength, particle size influence on, (6) 123*h*.
vacuum, (6) 123*h*.
Condensers, differential, P (9) 210*e*.
manufacture, P (6) 133*h*.
Construction materials. See *Structural materials*.
Convection. See also *Heat*.
free, dissipation of heat by, (10) 228*f*.
role in medium-temperature processing, (1) 19*e*.
Conveyers. See also *Raw materials, handling; Trucks*.
air-activated, (8) 181*g*.
belt, (4) 80*e*.
care and maintenance, (1) 17*e*.
for charging furnaces, P (7) 160*i*.
drag chains, wearing strips for, (8) 183*g*.
drive, intermittent, (8) 183*d*.
elevators, care and maintenance, (1) 17*e*.
feeder, air operated, for powders, (1) 17*g*.
for glass plants, P (1) 11*e*, (4) 69*b*, (11)242*e*; sheet glass, P (11) 243*b*; window glass, (5) 98*c*.
meeting points, (8) 181*g*.
monorail cranes, (2) 40*e*, (5) 107*h*.
overhead, in refrigerator production, (1) 4*i*.
for pottery molds, P (9) 210*d*.
prefabricated tracks, (6) 146*g*.
for refrigerator handling, in English plant, (1) 4*i*.
ropes, hoist, inspection of, (4) 81*h*.
ropeway, aerial, operation and maintenance, (1) 18*f*.
slope hoist for mines, (6) 135*e*.
slusher hoist for mines, (11) 250*c*.
vacuum, for glass plant, (11) 241*h*.
wire ropes, pulley and fatigue stress, (8) 183*h*.
Copper, biochemical prospecting for, (1) 21*i*.
Corundophilite, ferriferous, deposits, New Zealand, (5) 111*b*.
Corundum. See also *Alumina; Refractories*.
from bauxite, (10) 217*e*.
concentration methods, B (11) 254*a*.
deposits: Montana, B (11) 253*a*; Nevada, B (11) 253*a*; North Carolina, B (11) 253*a*.
fused, constitution and microhardness, (6) 121*e*; correction, (11) 237*e*.
jewel, synthesis, P (1) 1*e*.
mine, Georgia, B (11) 253*g*, B (11) 253*h*; South Carolina, B (11) 253*h*.
synthetic, with crystallographic orientation, P (9) 216*d*.
Costs. See *Management*.
Cristobalite, in volcanic rocks, X-ray determination, (10) 229*h*.
Crushers, P (7) 160*d*.
gyratory, (7) 159*d*.
impact breaker, P (7) 160*h*.
jaw, wear plate for, P (9) 211*e*.
portable, (4) 83*c*.
pulverizing apparatus, P (7) 160*b*.
roll, P (1) 10*e*.
Cryolite. See also *Toxicology*.
iron impurities in, reduction of, P (8) 194*a*.
report on, B (10) 231*b*.
Crystallography. See *Crystals; X rays*.
Crystals, crystalline genesis, artificial, (5) 188*i*.
crystalline systems, study of, (1) 24*f*.
crystallographic problems, (6) 138*f*.
faces, importance of, (4) 80*c*.
forms, Bravais rule, (5) 111*c*.
growth, high temperature-pressure, (5) 113*g*.
lattices and atom and molecular arrangements, (10) 232*g*.
piezoelectric, inorganic, (5) 114*c*.
piezoelectric, manufacture, P (3) 59*a*; method of growing, B (9) 215*c*.
twins, and intergrowths, (6) 139*f*.
X-ray photography of, (6) 138*i*.

Cullet. See *Glass, cullet*.
Cutting tools. See *Abrasives*.

Dearing, methods, P (11) 250*g*; see also *Bodies, ceramic; Slips*.
Decalcomania, P (11) 238*b*; see also *Decoration*.
application medium, P (11) 248*b*.
blistering study, (9) 207*g*.
method of applying, to pottery, (5) 105*i*.
Decoration, photographic, for glass surfaces, P (5) 106*a*; see also *Decalcomania; Silk screen; Pottery*.
De-enameling. See *Metals for enameling*.
Density, bulk, of granular material, instrument for determining, (8) 182*g*.
densimeter for measuring, (3) 58*d*.
Dental cements. See *Cements*.
Dental porcelain. See *Porcelain*.
Diamonds, abrasive wheels, B (11) 237*h*.
artificial, (11) 237*d*; manufacture, (3) 47*d*.
drill fittings, B (5) 95*f*.
dust, in tools, P (6) 121*f*.
polishing of, (6) 121*f*.
polishing materials for, (10) 217*f*.
powder, grading of, standards for, B (6) 147*c*.
properties, (4) 65*h*.
tools, application in Germany, (8) 169*f*.
tools, manufacture, P (3) 47*g*, (4) 65*e*.
wheels, (8) 169*d*, P (9) 195*e*.
Diaspore, deposits, U.S.S.R., (9) 205*a*; see also *Groutite*.
Diathermancy, definition of, (4) 70*i*.
Diatomaceous earth. See also *Occupational diseases*.
deposits: Dutch East Indies, (5) 111*f*; New Zealand, (8) 187*b*.
kieselguhr, geographical and geological data, (3) 60*d*.
occurrences, uses, (8) 186*h*.
Diatomite. See *Diatomaceous earth*.
Dielectrics, P (9) 210*g*, P (9) 211*c*; see also *Glass, power factor; Heating, dielectric*.
Alsimag 243, compared with steatite and zircon bodies, (1) 16*c*.
compositions, P (4) 79*a*.
constants, of insulating materials, (11) 254*i*.
constants, of solid materials, behavior study, (11) 257*h*.
electrical properties, (10) 226*f*.
ferric phosphate, P (11) 248*f*.
glass film for fibrous surfaces, P (2) 34*c*.
losses, of amorphous solid substances, (3) 61*a*.
low loss, (1) 16*c*.
low thermal expansion, (4) 78*i*.
materials for, P (4) 78*e*, P (7) 158*f*.
method of making, P (4) 78*f*.
properties, (4) 90*i*; of insulating materials, (11) 255*b*; of powdered glass and clay, P (11) 243*i*.
synthetic, (5) 114*e*.
titanate, P (4) 91*e*.
barium, P (6) 133*c*; see also *Barium, titanate*.
barium, of high permittivity, P (9) 208*e*.
barium-magnesium, (7) 157*h*.
barium-strontium, P (11) 249*a*.
barium-titanium dioxide, P (1) 17*c*.
magnesium, P (6) 134*a*.
Differential thermal analysis, apparatus, modified, (1) 18*c*; see also *Clays; Siderite; Soils, Hawaiian*.
Dilatometer, electric, for static and dynamic stress measurement, (5) 106*h*.
Dinas. See *Refractories*.
Dinnerware. See *Whiteware*.
Diseases, occupational. See *Occupational diseases; Silicosis; Toxicology*.
Doloma. See also *Dolomite*.
for doors and wing walls, (8) 185*d*.
in open hearths, consumption analysis, (8) 185*g*;
sampling and testing, (8) 178*h*.
Dolomite. See also *Doloma*.
for Bessemer converter, (8) 185*i*.
caustic, binding properties, (8) 189*f*.
clinker, water resistant, for dolomite brick, (2) 36*b*.
deposits: France, (11) 252*d*, (11) 252*f*; South Africa, (10) 218*c*; U.S.S.R., (6) 132*a*, (10) 224*i*.
in floor tile, (3) 57*d*.
grinding, pan-mill data correlation, (8) 178*d*.
industrial uses, B (11) 253*f*.
iron impurities in, reduction of, P (8) 194*a*.
monolithic, for metallurgical furnaces, (10) 224*g*.
processing of, for furnace lining, (8) 177*f*.
properties, manufacture, testing, (8) 178*c*.
ramming properties, (8) 178*h*.

Dolomite (*continued*)
stabilized, chromium oxide additions, physical-chemical process, (5) 103*d*.
stabilized, for refractory brick, (5) 103*b*.
stabilized, serpentine additions, (5) 103*c*.
structure changes during firing, (8) 178*g*.
substituted by astrakanite for magnesia glass, (1) 10*b*.
tar bonding, (8) 178*b*.
treating process, P (7) 151*e*.
Dravite deposits, New Zealand, (5) 111*b*.
Driers. See also *Drying*.
accelerated, radiated heat, (9) 209*b*.
conveyer type, P (4) 84*h*.
humidity in. See *Humidity*.
infrared, (11) 254*f*; for glazes, (11) 248*a*.
for instrument air, (1) 18*b*.
pottery, (6) 133*b*; description, (5) 106*i*.
for pottery molds, radiation, (8) 180*f*.
for refractories, types, construction, (4) 80*i*.
rotary, for sand, (8) 146*b*.
for sanitary ware, (5) 106*e*.
Drills and drill bits. See *Abrasives*.
Drying. See also *Driers*.
calculations, (7) 165*b*.
fundamental factors, (11) 255*d*.
of glass tank blocks, P (3) 63*c*.
high-frequency, (10) 227*e*.
hot floor, (4) 83*e*.
infrared, (1) 19*g*.
waste heat system, (9) 209*h*.
Dusts. See also *Occupational diseases; Safety, air contaminants*.
apparatus for studying, (10) 234*i*.
cement, method of eliminating, (2) 28*b*.
chemical composition, influence on harmfulness, (2) 46*c*.
collector, (4) 92*f*; cloth filter type, (1) 18*i*; cyclone apparatus, (2) 40*a*.
collectors, aspirator head for, (1) 26*d*.
concentration, maximum allowable, (7) 166*f*.
control, centrifugal and electrostatic principles, (5) 116*e*.
in firebrick industry, (9) 216*f*.
in iron ore mines, (5) 116*f*.
ventilation for, (10) 236*d*.
wetting agent, (4) 92*g*.
dispersibility measurements, (1) 17*h*.
evacuator, centrifugal hydraulic, P (1) 20*a*.
flue, extraction equipment, (3) 61*e*, (3) 62*e*.
precipitator, (10) 227*f*.
recovery, high intensity sound waves for, (10) 235*d*.
removal, discussion, (11) 260*c*.
separating and collecting, apparatus for, (2) 38*i*.
separator, P (11) 250*a*.
silica, influence of calcium carbonate on settling characteristics, (2) 45*f*.
silica, in porcelain enamel industry, B (7) 153*a*.
silica, X-ray analysis of, (5) 120*a*.
stack, collection and disposal, (5) 119*g*.
talc, hazards from, (5) 116*h*.
tremolite, hazards from, (5) 116*h*.

Earthenware, standards for, B (6) 147*c*; see also *Pottery*.
Education. See also *Research*.
ceramic art, (4) 66*c*; in Canada, (1) 1*i*.
ceramic, for electrical engineers, (6) 144*g*.
ceramic, status, progress, needs, (11) 259*h*.
ceramic, twenty-five year review, (5) 115*g*.
engineering, (2) 46*i*; data, sources, directory, B (10) 236*h*.
films, slides with sound, (5) 119*e*.
mining engineering, curriculum, (5) 119*b*; schools of U. S. and Canada, enrollment in, (5) 116*b*.
science, and society, integration of, (3) 62*c*.
universities, patent policies in, (5) 118*d*.
University of Saskatchewan, ceramic theses from, (1) 26*c*.
Efflorescence in walls, causes, methods of preventing, (5) 100*f*; see also *Brick*.
Electrical units, international, replaced by absolute units, (5) 112*i*.
Electrometric analysis. See *Analysis*.
Electronics, (4) 80*e*.
instruments. See *Instruments*.
theory of acids and bases, B (4) 91*e*.
Electrophoresis in ultracentrifugal field, (6) 141*c*.
Elevators. See *Conveyers*.
Elpasolite, physical and optical properties, (8) 187*c*.
Enameling apparatus and equipment, (5) 107*i*; see also *Furnaces*.
for appliance-ware production, (8) 172*g*.
blow-off, automatic, for cleaning enamel racks, (5) 97*a*

Enameling apparatus and equipment (*continued*)
for continuous enameling of steel sheets, P (1) 5*f*.
review, (7) 159*c*.
spraying. See *Spray guns*.
Enameling industry. See also *Research*.
in Germany, B (9) 198*f*; in Italy, (8) 173*f*; in Ohio, (2) 29*c*.
shop practice, effect of metal developments on, (1) 4*f*.
trade journal for, (5) 120*c*.
twenty-five year review, (4) 68*b*.
Enameling plants and manufacturers. See also *Ceramic manufacturers; Management; Porcelain Enamel Institute*.
Aetna Porcelain Enameling Co., (4) 68*g*.
Boston Stove Foundry Co., enameling department, (1) 3*h*.
Briggs Manufacturing Co., (8) 172*f*.
Cleveland Cooperative Stove Co., Enameling Division, (2) 30*a*.
Crown Stove Works, (11) 230*h*.
General Electric Co., merchandising program, (9) 198*i*.
General Motors Corp., Refrigeration Division, (4) 68*h*.
Lustron Corp., (10) 220*b*.
Philco Corp., refrigerator plant, (1) 3*g*.
Porcelain Steel Products Corp., (11) 240*g*.
Pressed Steel Car Co., Inc., enameling operations, (1) 4*h*, (5) 97*h*.
Roberts & Mander Corp., (1) 4*i*; training schedule, (6) 124*c*.
J. M. Seasholtz & Sons, Inc., (1) 5*d*.
Standard Gas Equipment Corp., enameling processes, (1) 5*b*.
U. S. Porcelain Corp., (4) 69*e*.
Warren Co., (9) 197*h*.
Westwood Bros., (9) 198*a*.
Enamels. See also *Enameling apparatus and equipment; Metals for enameling*. B (4) 69*d*.
acid-resistant equipment, repair of, P (7) 153*b*.
acid-resisting, for chemical plant, (7) 152*d*.
acid-resisting, titanium in, (7) 151*g*.
adherence, apparatus for evaluating, (11) 239*h*.
adherence tester, (4) 83*b*.
adherence, theories of, (1) 4*a*.
air markers. See *Enamels, signs*.
alkali resistance, tests, (1) 3*e*.
for aluminum alloys, P (3) 50*f*, P (3) 50*i*.
for architects, (4) 69*a*.
architectural, (4) 68*d*, (4) 68*g*; see also *Enamels, structural*.
artware, (2) 27*h*.
basse-taille, (2) 27*h*.
champlevé, (2) 27*h*, (10) 221*f*.
cloisonné, (2) 27*h*, (10) 221*f*.
Fifteenth Century, (4) 66*c*.
Hall-Kubinyi, (4) 66*e*.
jewelry enameling, (11) 237*i*.
murals, (8) 173*e*.
plique-à-jour, (2) 27*h*.
portraits, (8) 169*i*.
prize winners, (6) 122*a*.
black, preparation of, P (3) 51*a*.
blisters in, causes, (1) 3*g*, (1) 3*h*; see also *Enamels, defects*.
boiling of, (7) 152*g*.
book, Enameler's Dictionary, B (2) 30*a*.
boron-free, P (3) 50*f*, P (3) 50*h*.
brown, influence of fluorine on, (6) 124*d*.
button test, (1) 4*i*.
capacitors. See *Capacitors*.
chimney furnace, (9) 197*f*.
chippage, factors affecting, (1) 4*f*.
chipping, causes and cures, (8) 173*c*; see also *Enamels, defects*.
coated blanks as aid to forging, P (1) 5*a*.
coatings, general discussion, (7) 152*d*.
coatings, thin, (2) 29*i*.
coefficient of expansion. See *Enamels, expansion*.
colored, ultramarine in, P (3) 51*b*; see also *Enamels: black, brown, white*.
colors, effect of color stains and frits on, (2) 29*h*.
composition, P (5) 97*g*, (5) 115*g*, (7) 152*g*, P (10) 220*d*.
compressive stress determinations in, (2) 29*h*; correction, (8) 172*b*.
copper, (8) 172*b*.
corrosion resistant, (1) 5*e*, (9) 198*g*; manufacture and uses, (1) 4*g*.
cover coats, P (2) 30*b*; development, (1) 4*c*.
cover-coat, direct to steel, (8) 173*d*.
cover-coat, titanium-base acid resisting, (5) 97*b*.
cracks in, location of, (8) 172*h*.
crazing, prevention of, P (2) 38*c*; see also *Enamels, defects*.
Enamels (*continued*)
de-enameling. See *Metals for enameling*.
defects, causes and cures, (5) 97*c*; literature review, (1) 3*g*; see also *Enamels: blisters, chipping, crazing, hairlining, hollow ware*.
de-ionized water for, (7) 151*g*.
design patents, P (4) 66*g*, P (5) 96*c*, P (9) 195*b*, P (9) 196*c*, P (9) 199*e*, P (9) 199*f*, P (9) 199*g*.
expansion coefficient, data interpretation, (10) 219*d*, (11) 240*c*.
fluidity. See *Enamels, frit*.
formulas. See *Enamels, composition*.
fracture studies, (7) 152*e*.
frit, corrosion resistant, (1) 4*g*.
fluidity, button test improvements, (1) 4*i*.
lead, leachability of lead from, correction, (8) 192*e*.
manufacture in Canada, (8) 172*c*.
refractory, effect of smelting time on properties, B (5) 97*d*.
variations, effect on colors, (2) 29*h*.
fundamentals, (7) 152*d*.
furniture, weather resistant, (8) 173*d*.
fusibility, role of zinc oxide in, (11) 240*a*.
ground coats, P (2) 30*b*; high speed, (5) 97*b*.
ground coat, replaced by oxidizing and reducing agents, P (11) 240*e*.
hairlining, (8) 172*e*; see also *Enamels, defects*.
historical, traced from antiquity to modern times, (1) 4*g*.
hollow ware, defect prevention, (5) 97*e*, (7) 151*b*, (8) 172*e*; see also *Enamels, defects*.
inspection of, statistical method, (4) 69*c*.
insulators. See *Insulators, electric*.
jewelry. See *Enamels, artware*.
kitchenware, cleaning, prior to enameling, (2) 29*d*.
colored, (10) 219*e*.
cooking utensils, B (3) 50*h*, B (9) 199*a*.
method of enameling, P (11) 240*c*.
leadless, P (3) 50*f*, P (3) 50*h*.
linings for chimneys, (1) 3*e*.
low boron, ground coat and cover coat formulas, P (2) 30*b*.
low temperature, development, (6) 124*e*.
luminescent, manufacture of, P (3) 50*i*.
manual, B (8) 173*h*.
methods for applying, P (6) 124*f*.
mill additions, P (10) 220*c*.
modern, types and characteristics, (2) 30*f*.
one-fire, (5) 97*b*.
opacifier for, P (1) 5*d*, P (3) 51*a*, P (7) 153*a*; zirconia-base, (10) 219*f*.
opaque, zirconia compounds in, P (11) 240*c*; see also *Enamels, superopaque*.
over-spray, beneficiation of, (3) 50*e*.
production and utilization, P (7) 153*e*.
products for the home, (2) 29*f*.
properties, effect of slip adjustment on, (9) 198*a*.
refractory coatings. See *Coatings; Refractories*.
residual stresses in, (10) 220*d*.
for resistors, P (5) 97*f*.
sheets, continuous manufacture, P (1) 5*f*.
signs, (6) 124*b*.
air markers, (4) 67*i*, (8) 172*a*, (10) 219*d*.
electric, (4) 68*f*.
manufacture, (5) 97*f*.
for railroad signals, (7) 151*h*.
specific application, (8) 172*g*.
specifications, B (4) 69*d*.
standards for, B (6) 147*c*.
structural, (10) 219*e*.
building fronts, (6) 124*d*.
for Pennsylvania Turnpike tollhouses, (6) 124*e*.
steel panels for, (2) 29*g*.
superopaque, P (6) 124*g*; low silica content, (5) 97*c*; see also *Enamels, opaque*.
in synthetic rubber production, (9) 198*e*.
tile. See *Tile*.
titania, opacified, effect of clays on properties, (9) 197*i*.
titanium in, advantages and disadvantages, (4) 69*d*.
titanium, self-opacification, (7) 152*h*
titanium, spectrophotometric properties, (9) 197*i*.
urea as mill addition, (10) 220*e*.
uses, (7) 152*g*.
wallpaper, (8) 173*b*.
warpage of fabricated parts, (10) 220*c*.
white, titanium bearing, (4) 69*d*.
Engineering education. See *Education*.
Equilibrium diagrams. See *Phase diagrams*.
Equipment. See also *Brickmaking apparatus and equipment; Enameling apparatus and equipment; Glassmaking apparatus and equipment; Instruments; Mining and winning equipment; Pottery making apparatus and equipment*.
Equipment (*continued*)
ceramic, (5) 115*g*, (7) 159*f*; comparison, (11) 250*d*.
pre-test before plant start-up, (5) 110*c*.
Expansiometer rings for enamels, (10) 219*d*, (11) 240*c*.
Expansion, coefficient, method of calculating, need for research in, (11) 256*a*.
volumetric, of solids, measurement, (6) 142*f*.
Extrusion machine, P (5) 108*c*, P (11) 250*a*; see also *Brickmaking apparatus and equipment*.
for forming pellets, P (4) 84*h*.

Faience. See *Art and Artware*.
Feldspar. See also *Clays, feldspathic*.
alteration products, (1) 21*g*.
in bodies, vitrification of, during firing, (5) 105*d*.
deposits: India, (4) 87*h*; New South Wales, (5) 112*d*; Texas, B (10) 231*a*.
distribution and grades in U. S., (1) 4*a*.
grinding of, for enameling industry, (1) 4*a*.
orthoclase, synthesis of, (3) 61*h*.
in pegmatite rock, quantitative estimation, literature review, B (11) 258*i*.
reaction mechanism, (10) 233*i*.
report on, B (10) 231*b*.
review, 1946, B (11) 253*h*.
standards for, B (6) 147*c*.
Ferrosilicon, analysis, spectrographic, (9) 214*h*.
Firebrick. See *Refractories*.
Flames, physical properties, (7) 162*b*; see also *Combustion*.
Flint, deposits, New Zealand, (8) 187*b*.
Flue-gas analysis. See *Combustion; Orsat apparatus*.
Fluidization in noncatalytic operations, (8) 190*c*.
Fluids, flow through porous media, (2) 45*c*; see also *Reynolds number*.
Fluorapatite–chlorapatite system, refractive indices, (5) 110*i*.
Fluorescence. See also *Luminescence materials; Phosphors*.
of glass. See *Glass*.
spectra, photoelectric measurement, (9) 209*c*.
Fluorescent lamps. See *Lamps*.
Fluorides of chlorine, (8) 190*a*.
Fluorine, determination, photometric, (10) 233*e*.
distillation of, (6) 135*f*.
geochemical cycle, (2) 42*f*.
Fluorite, deposits: Colorado, (8) 187*e*; Illinois, B (11) 253*i*; Kentucky, B (11) 253*k*; Utah, B (10) 231*a*.
flotation of, (4) 89*c*.
mine, Illinois, B (11) 253*e*.
ores, concentration of, B (10) 231*f*.
Utah, beneficiation, B (11) 253*d*.
Fluorspar, deposits: Colorado, B (10) 231*g*; Kentucky, B (11) 254*b*; New Mexico, (4) 88*e*, B (11) 253*f*; New Zealand, (7) 163*e*.
froth flotation of, P (4) 89*h*.
industry, review, 1947, B (11) 253*i*.
ores, laboratory beneficiation, B (11) 238*a*.
recovery from ores, sink-float method, (5) 112*b*.
report on, B (10) 231*b*.
Forsterite. See also *Refractories*.
bond, for refractories, P (4) 77*b*.
Fourcault machine. See *Glassmaking apparatus and equipment*.
Fourier equation. See *Heat, flow*.
Fractography, definition, (5) 111*h*.
Francolite, occurrence, optical data, properties, (5) 111*a*.
Frit. See *Enamels*.
Fuels. See also *Coal; Coke; Combustion; Gas, fuel; Lignite; Methane; Peat; Propane*.
-air ratio, control, (4) 79*g*, (6) 137*c*.
for American industry, (6) 137*c*.
beds, combustion control, (1) 20*f*.
costs, (8) 186*e*; computing, (7) 161*c*.
economy, relation of insulation to, (2) 35*d*.
flux-forming, P (5) 108*d*.
gasification of, P (9) 212*g*.
for glass industry in Germany, (7) 102*a*.
heat availabilities, equation for calculating, (1) 20*f*.
hydrocarbon, combustion calculations, (2) 40*i*.
hydrocarbon, oxidation processes, (1) 21*a*.
for jet propulsion motors, P (4) 76*b*.
lignite, English, (6) 138*e*.
oil, bunker-C, circulation system layout diagram, (8) 184*g*.

Fuels (*continued*)
cracking of, P (4) 91*g*.
for enameling industry, (11) 239*i*.
-gas mixture for high B.t.u. gas, (2) 41*f*.
reserves, report, (4) 89*f*.
physical chemistry and technology of, (4) 86*f*.
pulverized, (8) 183*c*; combustion control, (7) 161*d*; history, (11) 251*k*.
rates for rotary limekiln, (7) 162*d*.
and refractory consumption, insulation studies, (2) 35*b*.
solid, combustion properties, (8) 186*b*.
solid, moisture content, determination, (4) 85*h*.
solid, packing and flow of particles, (6) 145*e*.
Fuller's earth, production, 1947, B (11) 253*a*.
Furnaces. See also *Fuels; Heating apparatus; Kilns; Ovens; Temperature; Temperature control instruments; Temperature measuring and recording instruments*.
annealing, P (2) 41*c*, P (5) 110*e*, P (10) 223*g*; for flat plates, P (11) 242*g*, P (11) 242*i*.
annealing lehr, feeder for, P (6) 128*a*.
Bessemer converters, P (7) 162*g*.
blast, gas, power and compressed air from, (3) 58*f*.
German practice, B (9) 212*g*.
history, (1) 14*c*.
linings, formation of potassium-aluminum silicates in, (6) 131*d*.
relining of, (4) 85*b*, (7) 162*g*.
smelting under pressure in, (10) 228*g*.
box-type muffle, for laboratories, (8) 182*c*.
burners. See *Burners*.
calcining, (7) 160*e*, P (9) 212*e*.
carbon-resistance, (6) 137*g*, (10) 228*e*.
checkerwork. See *Refractories*.
coal, pulverized, behavior of ash in, (5) 108*f*.
coal, smokeless heater, (9) 197*g*.
coking, for peat, (1) 20*i*.
construction, P (3) 57*h*, P (6) 138*c*.
continuous, P (5) 110*e*.
controllers for, protective, (6) 135*c*; see also *Temperature control instruments*.
design, in Germany, B (10) 228*i*.
doors, P (7) 162*h*; refractory, plastic lined, (3) 59*g*.
electric. See also *Furnaces, glassmelting*.
and appliances, B (8) 186*a*.
arc, description, (10) 228*g*.
controllers. See *Temperature control instruments*.
cover linings for, (1) 13*i*.
direct heat resistant, (3) 59*h*.
gas carburizing, temperature control in, (5) 109*i*.
for glassmelting, energy costs, P (9) 211*g*.
for heating glass, (7) 155*b*.
for high temperature, (6) 132*d*, (11) 246*d*; construction, (10) 227*d*.
laboratory, (10) 227*e*.
molybdenum wound, for high temperatures, (5) 109*c*.
silicon carbide tube, for high temperatures, (5) 109*c*.
for steel melting, (11) 250*i*.
Elkem, rotating hearth, (4) 85*c*.
enameling, continuous, (2) 30*a*.
care and operation, (1) 3*i*.
development, selection of, (1) 4*h*.
method of sealing, P (11) 240*d*.
water-vapor content in, (4) 68*b*.
firing, P (4) 87*a*.
gas-fired, chimney liner corrosion, (1) 3*e*.
gas-fired, thermal efficiency, (5) 109*i*, (11) 251*d*; producer gas for, (4) 87*a*.
glassmelting, cleaning nozzles in, (11) 240*i*.
electric, (1) 20*b*, (2) 41*a*, P (6) 138*d*, (7) 161*h*, (9) 211*g*.
electrodes for, P (6) 138*a*.
German, (7) 162*a*.
photoelectric control of glass level, (6) 127*h*.
thermal performance formula, revision recommendations, (9) 212*e*.
glassmelting pot, recuperative firing for, P (9) 213*a*.
glassmelting tank, P (7) 154*i*, P (9) 210*e*, P (10) 223*c*, P (11) 243*h*.
broken-joint ribbed roof for, (5) 108*h*.
chilling section design, (5) 109*d*.
convection current, analysis, (11) 241*a*.
convection currents, elementary theory of convection, (2) 31*g*.
efficiency, (1) 20*f*.
feeding, P (6) 128*d*, P (10) 223*a*.
Fourcault, fuel consumption in, (1) 6*b*.
gas flow reversal in, (5) 109*c*.
heat utilization in, (7) 162*e*.
high temperature, (2) 41*g*.
for high-temperature glass, (6) 126*f*.
miniature test size, (1) 8*e*.

Furnaces, glassmelting tank (*continued*)
regenerator for, P (2) 41*h*.
repair, (5) 109*i*; semicold, (7) 162*g*.
small, (5) 109*f*.
with suspended superstructure, P (11) 251*d*.
temperature distribution, (1) 9*g*.
temperature gradient, formula for, (9) 212*f*.
thermal performance, (1) 20*c*.
thermal requirements, (2) 41*b*.
unidirectional movement of glass in, (5) 109*a*.
water cooler for, (7) 154*b*.
grate, traveling, P (7) 161*a*, P (7) 163*b*.
hearths, P (7) 162*i*; bottoms, P (7) 163*a*.
hearth, "Elkem" rotating, for electrothermic process, (4) 85*c*.
for heating glass, P (10) 223*b*.
high temperature, P (9) 212*b*.
hydrocarbon-cracking, P (5) 110*c*.
induction, carbon, for high temperatures, (5) 109*c*.
induction, low frequency, B (9) 212*a*.
industrial, design, P (7) 163*b*.
insulation, relation to fuel and refracto consumption, (2) 35*h*; relation to fue economy, (2) 36*d*; relation to refractory life, (2) 36*f*.
kryptol, automatic regulation, (10) 228*e*.
lining, P (9) 212*g*; heat losses in, (1) 20*e*.
metallurgical, firing, P (4) 87*b*.
oil-fired, (6) 137*h*; sludge control in, (2) 41*e*.
open-hearth, P (7) 163*b*.
basic, (8) 184*e*; all basic, (1) 13*g*, (3) 54*c*.
basic main roof, (6) 131*f*.
design, (3) 59*e*, (3) 60*c*.
doloma and dolomite in. See *Doloma Dolomite*.
fettling of, (8) 185*a*.
gas burner for, P (9) 212*d*.
heat transfer theory, (3) 59*h*.
life of, factors affecting, (8) 185*c*.
regenerator for, P (5) 110*a*.
repair, (8) 185*a*, (8) 185*g*.
taphole construction and maintenance, (8) 185*c*.
warm-up schedule, (1) 14*c*.
oxygen firing, effect on refractory industry, (4) 74*b*.
performance formula, deductions from, (1) 21*b*.
periodic, heat loss study, (7) 162*d*.
port design, literature survey, (5) 108*i*.
protective controls, (6) 135*c*.
pulverized coal, ash behavior in, (5) 108*f*.
radiation in, (2) 41*d*.
for reducing and distilling volatile metals, P (2) 41*d*.
refractory economy in (3) 55*g*.
regenerator, (10) 228*f*.
reheating, for malleable iron, (8) 186*d*.
resistance, automatic regulation of, (10) 228*e*.
resistor, graphite rod, (10) 227*i*.
reverberatory, P (5) 110*a*.
roof, self-adjusting for expansion, P (11) 251*b*.
rotatable and tiltable, P (5) 110*a*.
shaft, automatic, calcination in, (4) 85*b*.
Siemens-Martin, method of repairing, P (11) 251*g*.
slag-tap, (2) 41*i*.
stack for, P (5) 110*b*.
stoker, coke, domestic, (4) 80*b*.
stoker with liquid slag removal, (5) 109*g*.
tank, cooling of, (1) 20*e*.
tilting hearth, water-cooled port structure for, P (5) 110*e*.
Venturi, (3) 60*c*.
walls and arches, suspended, (4) 86*g*.
water gas formation in, kinetics, (3) 59*d*.
Fused quartz. See *Glass*.

Gamma rays, for detecting internal corrosion, (2) 39*d*.
Garnet-hydrogarnet series, study, (5) 111*d*.
Gas, fuel. See also *Fuels*.
analysis, (6) 137*d*; at low pressure, (8) 192*a*; quantitative, (6) 137*d*; soap film method, (6) 135*i*; spectrometric, (4) 83*g*; -by thermal conductivity, uses of convection effects in, (6) 143*d*.
calorimeter tables, B (9) 214*h*.
carbureted, organic sulfur removal from, (4) 86*h*.
chemical utilization of, (4) 85*g*.
city, furnace efficiency of, (7) 162*e*.
from coal. See *Coal*.
coke-oven, furnace efficiency, (7) 162*e*; substitute for, (4) 85*f*.
from combustion, utilization of, in fireboxes, (3) 59*e*.

Gas, Fuel (*continued*)
compressed, safe handling, (2) 39*i*.
for glass industry, (9) 212*a*.
heating value, Caloriscope for determining, (3) 57*i*.
high B.t.u., production of, (8) 186*c*.
operating conditions for, (10) 228*d*.
from peat. See *Peat*.
petroleum, liquified, uses, (1) 21*d*.
for porcelain industry, (9) 207*e*.
producer, (5) 109*c*; for industrial furnaces, (4) 87*a*.
production of, using gas turbine cycles, (9) 212*c*.
purification of, P (7) 166*b*.
reserves, report, (4) 89*f*.
spacial capacity and specific consumption, (7) 162*a*.
storage, (8) 185*d*; in buried pipe, (4) 86*b*.
water gas, carbureted, as substitute for coke-oven gas, (4) 85*f*.
Gas, fuel, apparatus. See also *Instruments*.
air-gas mixer, description, (5) 106*g*.
dew-point measuring and recording instrument, (2) 39*b*.
diaphragm controls, (4) 80*g*.
flowmeter, (4) 80*g*, (8) 182*f*; calibrating at low heads, (4) 83*f*.
flow resistor, (2) 39*a*.
generator, AVG type, (7) 161*d*; for glass industry in Germany, (7) 162*a*.
immersion tubes for analysis, (4) 86*c*.
manometer for low pressures, (2) 39*b*.
meter, effect of installation on indicators, (2) 39*h*.
mixer, porous disk type, P (9) 212*i*.
purifier, (4) 80*i*.
Gases, adiabatic head data, (6) 137*i*.
thermal conductivity at high pressure, (6) 143*b*.
Gauges. See *Instruments; Vacuum*.
Gels, mechanism for gelation and syneresis, (6) 140*h*.
precipitant, impression mixture, P (2) 33*i*.
silica, for drying instrument air, (1) 18*b*; manufacture of, P (1) 25*a*; from silica sol, (5) 14*g*.
silica-alumina, porous structure, factors affecting, (6) 140*e*.
Geochemistry, definition, (1) 22*g*.
Geology. See also *Minerals; Rocks*.
of Barrel Mountain, N.H., B (11) 252*g*.
coastal plain floor, North Carolina, (5) 112*c*.
drilling, deep well, washing liquids for, B (9) 213*e*, B (9) 213*f*.
economic, of Canada, B (8) 188*d*.
of England, Dorset coastal land, (10) 231*c*; southern coast, B (10) 231*e*; Stourbridge district, (10) 231*a*; Witney, (6) 140*a*.
glacial features of Connecticut area, (6) 139*i*.
kaolinized formations, Australia, (5) 111*h*.
landslides in Quebec, (8) 188*c*.
of Laurentian highlands, Canada, (11) 252*d*.
Mississippian formations, correlation, (5) 111*e*.
North American, bibliography, B (11) 252*h*.
research in. See *Research*.
of southern Scotland, B (10) 231*b*.
of Welsh Borderland, B (10) 231*c*.
Wilcox formation, correlation of, (11) 252*c*.
Germanium, technology of, (4) 71*a*; see also *Glass, germanate*.
Gibbsite, forming of, by electrolysis, (10) 233*d*.
Glass. See also *Furnaces; Glass plants and manufacturers; Glassmaking apparatus and equipment*.
absorbing, (2) 32*h*; see also *Glass ultraviolet*.
acidity and basicity scale, (9) 201*e*.
adhesion, fundamentals, (7) 165*i*.
adhesive for, P (7) 154*f*.
alabaster, P (9) 203*d*.
alkali attack on, (1) 9*e*.
alkali-free, (4) 69*f*.
alkali-resistant, P (10) 223*b*.
alkali-silicate, filling of structural voids in, (10) 221*g*.
aluminophosphate, investigations of, (1) 9*i*.
aluminosilicate, investigations of, (1) 9*i*.
amber, batch composition, P (11) 242*f*.
American developments in, (3) 52*b*.
annealing, P (5) 99*a*, P (9) 203*g*, P (10) 223*d*, P (10) 223*h*, P (11) 243*a*, P (11) 244*c*; schedule, (9) 201*c*; see also *Furnaces, annealing*.
annealing rate, influence of delayed elasticity on, (9) 200*e*.

Glass, annealing rate (*continued*)
artware, design, relation to production and advertising, (5) 95*h*.
early American, (6) 122*a*.
engraving with copper wheel, (4) 66*b*.
exhibits, (5) 117*f*; German, (7) 149*h*.
windows, in Westminster Abbey, (6) 121*h*.
astrakanite in, (1) 10*b*.
from atomic bomb explosion, optical properties, (11) 242*g*.
barium, P (3) 53*c*.
barium crown, changes in index of refraction and liquidus, (5) 98*c*.
gas content, melting temperature influence on, (10) 221*c*.
viscosity, (3) 52*i*.
barium-lead, P (3) 53*c*.
batch, improving quality, (7) 153*g*.
beads, method of forming, P (6) 128*a*.
beryllium borophosphate, P (3) 53*c*.
block. See *Glass, structural*.
blowing, practical advice on, (8) 175*g*.
blue, P (4) 71*g*.
book, Glass: The Miracle Maker, B (10) 222*i*.
borate, density, (1) 8*b*.
borax in, function, (5) 99*g*.
boric oxide in, effect on properties, (1) 7*c*.
boroaluminate, density, (1) 8*b*.
borosilicate, P (9) 204*a*; density, (1) 8*b*; effect of heat-treatment on density and constitution, (7) 153*c*; viscosity, (3) 52*i*.
bottles, (9) 200*a*.
breakage. See *Management*.
bulbs, manufacture of, P (3) 53*a*.
bushing, cast, hermetically sealed, (2) 32*g*.
capacitor. See *Capacitors*.
cellular, manufacture, P (11) 244*c*.
cement. See *Binders*.
ceramic, from powder and clay, (1) 6*c*.
chemical, corrosion resistance of, (7) 153*c*.
corrosion resistant, (2) 31*c*.
durability changes, (4) 71*g*.
for industry, developments, (6) 146*f*.
resistance of, method of testing, (3) 51*i*.
stability, effect of heat-treatment on, (11) 241*c*.
for storing hydrogen peroxide, (1) 26*a*.
cloth, coated, (4) 92*d*; see also *Glass, fibers*.
coatings for. See *Coatings*.
cobalt reduction in, (7) 154*a*.
coefficient of expansion. See *Glass, thermal expansion*.
collimators, B (9) 203*h*.
color and constitution, (4) 70*a*.
coloration, chemistry of, (6) 124*h*.
colored, (1) 6*g*, P (9) 204*b*; see also *Decoration;* and *Glass: alabaster, amber, blue, copper, fibers, gilding, gold, green, opal, tinted, windows, yellow*.
analysis of, (2) 30*g*.
constitution of, (4) 70*a*.
devitrification prevention in, (4) 70*d*.
manganese determination, silver-persulfate method, (2) 30*g*.
manufacturing processes, (10) 220*e*.
staining with copper halide vapors, P (1) 11*g*.
theory, (9) 201*d*.
tinted, for sun glare, (10) 221*a*.
composition, P (1) 10*f*, P (3) 53*d*, (4) 70*c*, (5) 115*g*, P (7) 154*h*, P (9) 203*i*.
conducting, (4) 70*b*. See also *Coatings*.
conductivity, electrical, (8) 189*h*, (10) 220*g*; thermal, (8) 190*b*; see also *Heat*.
containers, compositions, (6) 125*c*; thermal endurance of, (7) 165*a*.
cooling and reheating of, influence of thermal history on, (3) 51*h*.
copper ruby, P (10) 223*d*; dimming of, investigation, (11) 241*f*; see also *Glass, gold*.
cords in, thermal, (5) 99*d*; see also *Glass, defects*.
corrosion resistant. See *Glass, chemical*.
crystal growth in, (1) 8*a*. See also *Crystals*.
cullet, in ceramic glassware, (1) 6*d*.
decolorizer, lithium manganite, (11) 242*i*.
decorating method, (9) 198*h*, P (11) 243*b*; see also *Decoration*.
defects. See also *Glass, cords*.
in Fourcault glass. See *Glass, Fourcault*.
impact marks, (1) 7*c*.
technology of, (9) 216*g*.
delayed elastic effect in, (2) 31*c*; and decay of strength, relationship, (2) 32*c*.
design, (5) 95*h*.
design patents, P (1) 2*a*, P (2) 33*g*, P (2) 33*h*, P (4) 60*h*, P (5) 99*a*, P (6) 122*i*, P (9) 204*d*, P (11) 238*a*, P (11) 238*d*.
detergents for, (4) 92*e*.
developments in, (8) 176*f*.
dielectric. See *Dielectrics*.

Glass (*continued*)
discharge tube, P (9) 203*e*; see also *Tubes*.
disintegration of, in contact with aqueous solutions, (10) 220*f*.
dullness measurement, (7) 159*c*.
electrical, hermetically sealed, P (5) 99*c*; terminals, glass-sealed, P (5) 99*d*.
electrically conducting. See *Glass, conducting*.
electrodes, P (7) 154*i*; pH responsive, P (11) 244*d*.
electrolytic phenomena in, (10) 220*h*.
for electron discharge devices, P (7) 154*g*.
expansion. See *Glass, thermal expansion*.
fabrics, (3) 51*g*, (7) 153*e*; see also *Glass, fibers*.
for filtering, P (11) 243*b*.
for high-temperature gaskets, (1) 17*f*.
insulating, P (1) 11*c*.
laminated, P (9) 204*a*.
Fiberglas, design patent, P (9) 203*g*; see also *Glass, fibers*.
laminated with plastics, physical properties, (10) 221*b*.
mat for plastic reinforcement, (3) 51*f*.
packing, mass velocity and mass transfer characteristics, (4) 90*f*.
-plastic gasket, (3) 51*f*.
fibers. See also *Glass: cloth, fabrics, Fiberglas, Foamglas, textiles, thread, wool, yarn*.
application, (8) 174*a*.
bending strength improved, P (2) 34*a*.
colored, P (4) 71*g*, P (7) 154*g*, P (10) 223*e*, P (10) 223*f*.
curled, P (10) 223*h*.
density and thermal conductivity, (1) 11*h*.
dermatitis from. See *Occupational diseases*.
discussion, (8) 174*g*.
electrical resistance improvements, P (2) 34*a*.
glass specifications for making, (1) 6*e*, P (10) 223*h*.
manufacture, P (7) 155*d*, P (11) 243*a*, P (11) 243*c*, P (11) 243*d*, P (11) 243*g*.
for mats, P (11) 244*f*.
moisture resistant, P (11) 244*a*.
plastic reinforced, P (9) 203*h*.
-resin laminate, P (7) 155*e*.
in resinous materials, P (9) 204*e*.
in strand form, P (7) 155*d*.
strength and elasticity, (9) 201*i*.
uses for, (5) 118*b*.
wavy, P (11) 245*b*.
films for. See *Coatings*.
filter, for increasing color temperature, (5) 99*f*.
fining of, (2) 31*h*.
flat, continuous drawing, P (11) 243*f*; discussion, (8) 174*g*; see also *Glass, sheet*.
flow, primary, (6) 127*a*.
fluophosphate, titanium, P (2) 34*f*.
fluorescence and solarization of, fundamentals, types, (1) 6*f*.
fluorescent, P (9) 203*g*.
fluoride attack on, (5) 97*h*.
Foamglas pipe insulation, (8) 182*a*. See also *Glass, fibers*.
forming method, P (4) 72*d*.
formulas. See *Glass, composition*.
Fourcault. See also *Glass, sheet*.
alumina in, method of introducing, (5) 98*f*.
defects in, (7) 154*h*.
heat-treatment of, effect on chemical stability, (5) 98*d*.
nonuniformity elimination, (1) 10*a*.
fracture mechanisms, (8) 191*g*.
fractures, from autoclave test, (2) 33*c*.
frost patterns, (2) 32*b*.
frosted, measuring surface smoothness of, (1) 18*b*.
germanate, density, (1) 8*c*.
gilding, (10) 221*f*; pour method, (1) 7*a*.
gold ruby, dimming of, investigation, (11) 241*f*.
green, effect of sodium silicate on color, (1) 7*e*.
grinding of. See *Abrasives*.
hardened, mechanical treatment of, (4) 70*a*; surface defects in, (5) 98*e*; see also *Glass, tempered*.
hardening procedure, (9) 203*a*.
heat-resistant, P (5) 99*c*.
heat-transmitting, (0) 214*b*; light-absorbing, P (3) 53*e*.
heating of. See *Heating*.
historical, Arikara glassworking, (1) 1*h*.
hollow, method of cooling, P (11) 243*g*.
homogenization of, role of surface tension in, (9) 203*f*.

Glass (*continued*)
index of refraction. See *Glass, refractive index*.
industrial, pipes, B (9) 202*e*.
infrared transmission of, and water content, (1) 10*i*; infrared transmitting, P (9) 204*a*.
ink for. See *Ink*.
ions in, relationship between volume and number, (1) 8*d*.
iron-containing, color variations, (9) 200*b*.
laminated, P (10) 223*g*.
lanthanum in, P (5) 99*g*.
lanthanum and barium in, (4) 70*g*.
lead, P (3) 53*f*.
lead, stability of, and polarization of ions, (4) 70*f*; correction, (11) 242*c*.
lenses. See *Glass, optical*.
linings. See also *Glass, chemical*.
for chemical equipment, (4) 81*f*.
repair of, (6) 136*b*.
resistance to acetic acid, (1) 17*e*; chlorine, (1) 16*e*; sulfur dioxide, (5) 119*h*.
low reflecting, treatments for, (3) 53*a*; see also *Coatings*.
luminescent, composition, P (7) 154*h*.
magnesia, astrakanite in, (1) 10*b*.
magnifiers, aspheric corrector plates for, (1) 5*i*.
mechanical properties, chemical aspects of, (2) 30*i*.
mechanical resistance, influence of wetting liquids on, (11) 242*a*.
mechanized strength, literature review, (11) 242*e*.
melting. See also *Furnaces*.
differential, (8) 174*g*.
intensifying with admixtures in charge, (11) 242*d*.
method, P (11) 244*g*; rapid, P (11) 244*e*.
with sodium chloride, (3) 52*c*; sodium sulfate in, (1) 10*d*.
metal deposition on, P (2) 33*f*, (10) 221*f*.
-metal seals, P (1) 11*f*, P (2) 34*c*, P (3) 53*c*, P (3) 53*d*, P (4) 72*a*, P (4) 72*b*, P (5) 99*b*, P (5) 99*d*, P (5) 99*h*, P (6) 128*b*, P (7) 155*a*, P (7) 155*c*, P (9) 204*a*, P (11) 244*b*; see also *Metal-ceramic seals*.
analysis of alloys used, (1) 5*i*.
bead stresses in, (1) 9*f*.
discussion, (8) 174*g*.
fusing method, P (11) 243*a*.
hermetic sealing, P (7) 155*b*.
historical review, fundamental principles (8) 175*c*.
to platinum, tungsten, molybdenum, copper, Kovar, Sealmet, detailed description, (8) 175*b*.
powdered glass for, (4) 70*c*.
to steel, (8) 176*b*.
thermosetting adhesive for, (8) 194*d*.
to tungsten, P (3) 53*e*, (8) 175*b*; stress studies, (1) 7*d*.
to wire, stresses in, (11) 242*c*.
vacuum seal, P (7) 155*f*, P (11) 244*d*, P (11) 245*a*.
for vacuum tubes, P (7) 155*b*.
method of manufacture, P (4) 71*h*.
mirrors. See also *Glass, sheet*.
colored, P (2) 33*c*.
Fourcault glass for, (1) 9*b*.
gas inclusions in, method of eliminating, (5) 98*g*.
optical, method of making, P (11) 244*b*; see also *Glass, optical*.
partially reflecting, (9) 200*i*.
quantitative tests for off-axis parabolic mirrors, (1) 24*a*.
standards for, B (6) 147*c*.
transparent, (1) 9*h*.
molding of undercuts, P (3) 53*b*.
molecular refraction, (1) 8*f*.
molten, for processing wire and strip, (3) 51*e*.
molten, temperature distribution, (1) 9*g*.
Neodex, (5) 99*f*.
neodymium in, (2) 32*h*.
network formation and covalency factor, (4) 70*c*.
nonuniformity in, elimination of, (1) 10*a*.
opal, fluorescent, (1) 6*g*.
opaque, past and present practice and theory, (10) 221*b*.
optical, P (3) 53*b*, P (4) 72*e*, P (5) 99*f*; see also *Glass: mirrors, prisms*.
advances in, (4) 70*a*.
aspherical refracting, (9) 201*b*.
cadmium, lanthanum, and boron in, P (2) 33*b*.
compositions, P (2) 34*d*.
grinding. See *Abrasives, grinding*.
high-precision, method of producing, B (9) 202*b*.
Kodak, viscosity, (3) 52*i*.

Glass, optical (*continued*)
lenses, manufacture, P (4) 85*a*; optical wedge for, P (4) 71*g*.
molding methods, (3) 52*e*.
physical properties, B (9) 202*i*.
reflectance, methods of reducing, (10) 222*e*.
refractive index determination, (9) 214*d*; high, (1) 6*b*; see also *Glass, refractive index*.
substitutes for, (3) 52*h*.
in U. S., description, (5) 118*i*.
oxygen-containing, energy relationships, (1) 5*g*.
phosphate, P (9) 204*b*; alkali-metal, stabilizing of, P (9) 204*a*; density, (1) 8*c*.
photosensitive, P (3) 53*d*; opacifiable, P (3) 53*c*.
physical properties, (1) 8*b*, (4) 70*b*; and structure, relationship, (2) 32*d*; variation with time, (2) 32*d*.
plastic deformation of, (8) 192*h*.
plastic, protective coating for, P (7) 155*d*.
plates, substituted for mica, (2) 32*g*.
polished, microgeometry determination, (11) 241*b*.
polishing of. See *Polishing agents*.
powdered, and clay, for making glassware, (1) 6*d*.
method of improving dielectric properties in, P (11) 243*i*.
in molding compound, P (2) 40*a*.
for seals to metal, (4) 70*c*.
sintered strength, (9) 201*b*.
power factor, low, P (2) 33*h*, P (3) 53*f*, P (9) 203*h*.
praseodymium in, (2) 32*h*.
pressed vs. machine made, (5) 98*h*.
prisms, protection against alkali attack, (1) 9*e*; see also *Glass, optical*.
properties. See *Glass: mechanical, physical, thermal resistance*.
Pyrex, and potassium chloride solution, conductivity at interface, (8) 189*h*
Pyrex spheres, for calibrating electron microscope, (2) 45*g*.
Pyrex, viscosity, (3) 52*i*.
quality improvements, (7) 153*g*.
quartz, fused, method of manufacture, (3) 51*c*.
rare earth, (2) 32*h*; see also *Rare earths*.
raw materials for. See *Raw materials; Sands*.
reflection. See *Coatings; Glass: low, mirror, optical*.
reflectors, manufacture, (6) 127*c*; spalling test for, (1) 9*b*.
refractive index, change with temperature and time, (7) 154*d*; see also *Glass: barium crown, optical*.
reinforced, iron network, (7) 153*c*.
rolled, handling of, (6) 135*c*.
ruby. See *Glass: copper, gold*.
safety, (3) 52*h*, B (9) 203*e*, B (9) 203*g*, P (11) 243*e*, P (11) 243*f*; see also *Glass, triplex*.
development of, B (9) 202*g*.
strains in, apparatus for investigating, P (11) 244*b*.
sand. See *Sands*.
seals, blown, (8) 175*h*; corrosion resistant, plastic, (2) 46*h*; see also *Glass-metal seals*.
Securité. See *Glass, tempered*.
sheet. See also *Glass: flat, Fourcault, mirrors, window*.
annealing, P (11) 244*i*; see also *Furnaces, annealing*.
breaking strength, effect of low temperature on, (9) 200*i*.
electronographic method for investigating streaks in, (1) 8*a*.
method of making, P (11) 244*g*.
preparation of charges for, (5) 99*b*.
shaping, (7) 154*e*.
stress determination in, (1) 6*f*.
silica coating on, P (11) 243*c*.
silicate, relationship between volume and number of glassforming ions in, (1) 8*d*.
sintered, powdered, tensile strength of, (9) 201*b*.
soda-dolomite lime-silica, effect of boric oxide on properties, (1) 7*c*.
soda-lime-silica, structure, phases, (8) 176*d*.
soda-silica, pH response, (10) 220*f*.
sodium borate, density-concentration curve, (1) 8*d*.
sodium silicate, melted from sulfate and sulfite, (1) 8*d*.
soft, compositions, P (3) 53*e*.
solarization, (1) 6*f*.
soluble, P (11) 243*d*; as refractory binder in glass tank, (1) 14*b*.
solution mechanism, (9) 200*f*.

Glass (*continued*)
spalling tests, (1) 9*b*.
specialized, development of, (2) 31*g*.
spectral transmission, effect of coloring oxide on, (6) 125*c*.
spectrographs, (3) 58*g*; see also *Spectroscopy*.
stability of, improvements in, P (4) 72*b*.
stained. See *Glass, colored*.
standards for, B (6) 147*c*.
stemware, P (9) 204*c*.
story of, (4) 70*g*.
strength, mechanical, (8) 174*g*.
stress analysis by photoelastic tool, (2) 39*g*.
stresses in measurement, (10) 222*h*.
strontia–soda–alumina–silica system, properties, (1) 9*d*.
structural. See also *Modular coordination*.
block, discussion, (8) 174*g*; installation of, (6) 128*h*.
construction materials, (6) 144*e*; method of making, P (11) 244*d*; from U.S.S.R., (11) 242*a*.
structure, (10) 222*e*.
atomic, and physical properties, relationship, (2) 32*e*.
crystal, chemistry application to, (4) 69*g*.
theories, (4) 70*b*, (4) 70*c*.
X-ray studies of, (2) 32*e*.
sulfate charge, (1) 10*d*.
briquetting of, (1) 6*b*.
difficulties from using, (11) 242*f*.
drying of, (1) 7*a*, (5) 113*f*, (7) 164*i*.
for Fourcault machine, (1) 8*h*.
increasing take-off, (1) 7*g*.
reducing agents for, coal, grain size importance, (4) 70*e*; method of adding, (5) 98*d*; mixed, (7) 153*i*; peat semicoke, (1) 20*i*.
-soda melt, preparation and use in glassmelting, (1) 9*a*.
sodium silicate from, (1) 8*d*.
for window glass, effect on output and quality, (1) 7*d*.
surface chemistry, practical aspects, (6) 127*g*.
surface layers, significance of, (10) 222*g*.
surface tensions, effect of furnace atmosphere on, (10) 221*f*.
surface tension of systems PbO–B_2O_3 and PbO–SiO_2, (1) 10*a*.
surface treatments, (10) 221*f*.
surfaces, coatings on. See also *Coatings; Surfaces*.
luster measurements, (6) 126*g*.
orientation of, (9) 200*g*.
reflectance, minimizing of, (6) 127*g*.
reflection, reduction of, P (6) 128*b*; see also *Coatings*.
tanks. See *Furnaces*.
technology, German, (5) 98*h*.
temperature, influence on intensity of scattered light, (10) 221*d*.
tempered, application of, (11) 240*h*; see also *Glass: hardened, toughened*.
tempering by air, P (8) 176*d*; fabricated articles, P (1) 11*b*; method, P (10) 223*e*.
textiles. See also *Glass, fibers*.
for electrical insulation, (8) 174*d*, (8) 175*e*.
for electrotechnical design, (8) 175*f*.
fiber-plastic, properties, (1) 8*i*.
thermal expansion. See also *Interferometer*.
coefficient, change with temperature and time, (7) 154*d*.
high, P (11) 243*h*.
influence of thermal history on, (3) 51*h*.
stress-optical test, (2) 43*d*.
thermal resistance, role of zinc oxide in, (11) 242*f*.
thin film, treatment of, P (2) 34*c*.
thread, endless, P (10) 223*a*; wavy, P (11) 243*g*; see also *Glass, fibers*.
tinted, for sun glare, (10) 221*a*.
toughened, discussion, (8) 174*g*; test report, B (9) 203*d*; see also *Glass, tempered*.
triplex, (5) 117*a*; improved binding of, (1) 6*i*; protection against moisture in, (5) 99*c*; see also *Glass, safety*.
tubes. See also *Tubes*.
air-tight join for, (10) 221*b*; method of evacuating, (5) 106*g*.
electronic, problems in manufacture, (7) 153*g*.
radio, (2) 32*c*.
tubing for cable sheath, P (8) 176*e*; cutter, (8) 182*d*; presizing, P (7) 155*c*.
tubing, high strength and elasticity, manufacture of, P (6) 128*a*.
tumblers, behavior in service, (6) 127*i*.
ultraviolet absorbing, (2) 33*g*, P (3) 53*f*; study, (9) 201*c*.
ultraviolet transmission and stability, improvements in, P (9) 203*i*.

Glass (*continued*)
ultraviolet transmitting, P (7) 155*e*; improvement in, P (4) 72*b*.
viscosity, (3) 52*i*; approximate calculation, (8) 174*c*; determination from nomograms, (11) 241*c*.
viscosity as function of temperature, (2) 32*f*, (9) 202*a*.
water content and infrared transmission, (1) 10*i*.
water-repellent, P (7) 155*e*, P (9) 204*d*.
welded articles, P (2) 34*b*.
window, increasing output, (1) 7*d*; see also *Glass, sheet*.
window, cleaner for, (2) 46*c*.
windows, stained, processes for making, (10) 221*e*.
wool. See also *Glass fibers*.
dielectric property improvements, P (11) 243*i*.
for form-retaining bodies, P (11) 244*h*.
plate element for storage batteries, P (1) 11*a*.
yarn, P (5) 99*e*, P (10) 223*d*, P (10) 224*a*; dyeing of, (2) 31*g*; see also *Glass, fibers*.
yellow, manganese and titanium, P (11) 245*a*; silver, dimming of, investigation, (11) 241*f*.
X-ray studies. See *X rays*.

Glass industry. See also *Glass plants and manufacturers; Management; Research*.
in America, (1) 7*d*, (2) 33*f*; in Argentina, (5) 120*a*; Australia, (5) 118*d*; in Central Europe, B (9) 202*e*; in Estonia, (5) 99*h*; in Germany, 1939, B (8) 176*b*.
blowing shop, description, (8) 175*g*.
container, impressions of, (1) 7*d*.
Container Manufacturers Institute, promotion campaign, (11) 242*e*.
manufacturing developments, (1) 9*b*.
optical, in England, (8) 174*i*.
transition, (2) 32*c*.
window-glass, increasing output, (1) 7*d*.

Glass plants and manufacturers, plant descriptions. See also *Ceramic manufacturers*.
Ball Bros. Co., (4) 69*h*.
Ceramic Decorating Co., (8) 175*d*.
Glass Fibers, Inc., (6) 126*a*.
Laurens Glass Works, Inc., (6) 125*i*.
McKee Glass Co., (11) 241*h*.
Neville Island Glass Co., (5) 98*c*.
Pittsburgh Corning Corp., (8) 175*d*.
Rochester Glass Corp., (8) 175*b*.
Triplex Safety Glass Co., (3) 52*h*.
Wear Glass Works, history, (1) 6*a*.

Glassmaking apparatus and equipment. See also *Gas, fuel, apparatus; Furnaces*.
batch feeder, P (6) 136*g*, P (9) 210*d*.
bottle machine, P (3) 53*a*, P (9) 210*a*.
burn-off method, P (9) 203*e*.
burner, for glassblowing, (4) 81*a*.
container machine, blowhead for, P (9) 210*i*.
conveyers. See *Conveyers*.
decorating machine, (7) 159*h*.
discharging device for mold, P (9) 210*c*.
discontinuous process, (7) 155*c*.
for drawing continuous sheets, P (10) 223*b*.
for drawing molten glass from pots, P (10) 223*i*.
electronic controls for, (8) 181*h*.
feeder for molten glass, P (10) 223*d*; for pots, P (11) 243*i*.
for fibers, P (1) 11*f*, P (2) 33*i*, P (3) 59*b*, P (5) 99*a*, P (9) 210*b*, P (9) 211*a*, P (10) 223*c*, P (10) 223*f*, P (10) 223*i*, P (11) 242*h*, P (11) 243*a*, P (11) 243*b*, P (11) 243*h*.
coiling machine, P (8) 184*c*.
feeding apparatus, P (11) 243*i*.
nozzles for blowing, P (11) 244*a*.
for preventing spilling of molten glass from spinning nozzles, P (10) 223*a*.
winding equipment for, P (5) 108*a*.
forming, P (6) 128*c*.
Fourcault channels, modernization of Belgian type, (1) 8*f*.
Fourcault machine. See also *Furnaces, glassmelting; Refractories*.
cooling glass strips on, P (11) 242*h*.
edge holders for, (11) 242*d*.
increasing output of, (1) 8*c*.
increase of withdrawal rate, (6) 126*a*.
operation of, with sulfate charges, (1) 8*h*.
Fourcault tank, fuel consumption in. See *Fuels*.
for glass-metal seals, P (7) 155*a*.
for heating and working, P (1) 10*f*, (8) 175*g*.
for hollow ware, P (5) 107*i*, P (10) 223*d*; forming, P (6) 128*c*.
lubricants for. See *Lubricants*.
for lumping molten glass, (2) 40*f*.
for molding, P (11) 244*g*.

Glassmaking apparatus and equipment (*continued*)
molds, graphoid film for, (5) 99*a*.
for optical wedges P (4) 84*g*.
for plates, P (10) 223*f*.
for pressed glass, P (2) 40*f*.
for quenching thin plates, P (11) 242*i*.
review, (7) 159*c*.
sealing machines, P (4) 71*h*.
severing device, P (5) 99*b*, P (9) 210*k*.
for toughened glass, P (7) 154*f*.
toughening sheets, P (7) 155*c*.
for tubes from fibers, P (1) 10*i*.
for tubular ware, P (1) 10*c*; cutting tool, P (11) 242*h*; welder, P (6) 136*h*.
Glazes, binders for. See *Binders*.
chrome green, defects in, and methods of eliminating, (10) 226*h*.
colored. See also *Glazes: chrome; fuming; gold; low temperature; luster; pigments.*
color effects in, (10) 217*h*.
formulas, (1) 217*g*.
for combustion chamber linings in gas turbines, (5) 97*b*.
crazing, prevention of, P (2) 38*c*.
dinnerware, lead replacements in, (4) 78*b*.
for earthenware, P (6) 133*d*.
electrically conducting, P (7) 158*a*.
formulas, (5) 115*g*.
fuming colors, (7) 157*e*.
gold crackle, (4) 77*h*.
infrared driers for. See *Driers*.
lead, disadvantages, (10) 226*f*; English ban on, (2) 37*c*; low solubility, P (9) 208*c*.
lithium in, (5) 105*g*.
low temperature, P (6) 133*d*, (8) 180*g*; colored, (11) 248*b*; formulas, (5) 96*b*, (7) 157*f*.
luster, (10) 217*h*.
opaque, P (7) 158*b*.
overglaze, use and durability, (11) 248*d*.
pigments, P (9) 208*a*, P (9) 208*d*; green, P (10) 217*i*.
porcelain, effect of properties on microstructure, (4) 77*i*.
raw, for faience, (11) 248*c*.
salt, for sewer pipe, developments in, (4) 73*a*; discussion, (5) 100*b*.
silver, vacuum-tight, P (5) 106*c*.
stains. See *Glazes, pigments*.
titanium, P (6) 134*e*.
viscosity, method of testing, (7) 157*i*.
volcanic ash in, (7) 149*i*.
zirconia, formulas, B (9) 207*h*; substituted for tin, B (9) 208*b*.
zirconium opacification, P (6) 134*b*.
Graphite. See also *Carbon; Refractories*.
chemical resistance, (6) 146*e*.
construction materials, (6) 144*d*.
determination, mechanical method, (4) 90*h*.
developments for chemical industry, (6) 146*f*.
resistance to acetic acid attack, (1) 17*e*; chlorine attack, (1) 16*e*; sodium chloride attack, (6) 146*e*; sulfur dioxide attack, (5) 119*i*.
Grinding. See also *Abrasives, grinding; Mills*.
equipment, for anhydrite, (1) 18*i*.
for brick plant, (1) 12*h*.
cost estimation data, (5) 116*c*.
fifty-year review, (6) 147*b*.
in firebrick plant, (6) 128*g*.
Grog. See also *Refractories*.
for blast-furnace linings, improving properties of, (5) 102*h*.
dust, effect on mechanical properties of refractories, (5) 103*b*.
faience for sanitary ware, (7) 157*h*.
grading of, in sanitary fire-clay manufacture, (3) 62*f*.
from kaolinized clays, (2) 35*c*.
low-fired, effect on soft-mud brick, (3) 53*h*.
multigrog, low porosity, (6) 131*b*.
Groutite, description of, (4) 88*g*.
Gypsum. See also *Cements*.
alpha-, hemihydrate, preparation and properties, (3) 49*i*.
in binders, (3) 49*b*.
board, method of manufacture, P (9) 197*b*.
dehydration of, (3) 48*d*.
deposits: France, (3) 60*d*; Idaho, (10) 229*c*; U.S.S.R., (4) 88*h*.
estrich. See *Plasters, flooring*.
investigation of, uses, (3) 50*c*.
method of manufacture, P (4) 67*b*.
report on, B (10) 231*d*.
structural, manufacturing problems, (3) 49*d*.
uses, (4) 67*f*.
water-resistant products, P (4) 93*i*.

Hagemannite, physical and optical properties, (8) 187*c*.
Halides, conversion to oxides, P (5) 115*c*.
Halloysite minerals, nomenclature, (8) 187*f*.
Heat. See also *Convection; Radiation*.
conductivity of glass, method of determining, (8) 190*b*.
flow, through ceramic coatings, B (9) 215*a*.
flow, determination of, by Beuken model, (7) 159*b*.
flow, Fourier equation, for wall of infinite thickness, (8) 183*e*, (8) 192*a*.
loss, through walls, method of calculation, (5) 116*d*.
solar, direct utilization of, (6) 137*i*; see also *Heating*.
transmission through insulating glass, (9) 214*b*.
Heating. See also *Driers; Furnaces*.
dielectric: bibliographical study, (5) 108*h*; of glass, (5) 98*i*; limitations of, (11) 256*c*.
electrical, of glass, P (9) 203*f*.
element for wall mounting, P (11) 246*b*.
of glass in tank furnaces, (4) 70*i*.
high-frequency, P (6) 138*c*, (11) 251*g*; for metals, P (11) 262*h*.
immersion, application of, (11) 240*b*.
induction, (3) 59*c*, (5) 113*f*, (8) 185*d*.
induction, and constant temperature, charts for, (6) 143*i*.
infrared vs. convection, (8) 185*a*.
infrared, for metal finishing, (7) 151*f*.
infrared, principles, (10) 228*h*.
from plant processes, for steam generating unit, (2) 39*g*.
preheating, high-frequency, application of, to pressed masses, (8) 194*e*.
radiant, with copper tubing, (7) 166*i*.
radio-frequency, economies of, (10) 228*g*.
solar energy, for very high temperatures, (3) 59*c*; see also *Heat, solar*.
Heating apparatus, P (4) 87*b*; see also *Driers; Furnaces*.
for glass tubes, P (1) 10*h*.
for high temperature reactions and conversions, P (2) 41*e*.
pebble heater, P (4) 87*b*.
preheater for liquid fuel burner, P (9) 212*i*.
Hollow ware. See *Bodies, ceramic*.
Household appliances. See *Appliances*.
Humidity, measurement of, theory, (4) 82*g*.
relative, method of measuring, (4) 82*e*.
Hydrogen determination, automatic microdetermination, (6) 134*i*; microcombustion modification, (11) 256*i*; semimicro method, (11) 256*i*.
Hydrogen ion concentration. See *pH*.

Ilmenite, deposit, Virginia, B (11) 253*a*.
rutile ores, spiral concentrator for treating, (2) 39*h*.
Index of refraction. See *Refractive index*.
Inesite, deposit, New Zealand, (5) 111*f*.
Infrared rays. See also *Driers; Heating; Ovens; Spectroscopy*.
reflection by refractory brick, P (3) 56*i*.
Infrared transmitting glass. See *Glass*.
Ink, for vitrified surfaces, (2) 40*g*.
Instruments. See also *Gas, fuel, apparatus; Instruments, recording; pH; Temperature measuring and recording instruments; Vacuum*.
balance. See *Balance*.
bridge, resistance-thermometer, (11) 250*b*.
British developments, (2) 39*a*.
calibrating devices, (8) 181*e*.
calibration, potentiometer test table for, (8) 183*c*.
classified index of, (4) 83*a*.
computing devices, (8) 181*f*.
and control in German chemical industry, B (7) 160*g*.
cosmic ray counter, (5) 113*i*.
department in plant, functions of, (6) 135*a*.
drum counter, ceramic, for measuring corrosive liquids, (10) 220*e*.
electrical conductivity apparatus, problems of application, (8) 193*c*.
electrical conductivity cell for determining resistance of viscous materials, (11) 249*h*.
electronic, (1) 18*c*, (1) 18*i*; meter, multipurpose, (4) 82*a*.
for enamel adherence. See *Enamels*.
extensometer gauge, (4) 81*h*.
frequency-response method of control analysis, (6) 135*h*.
gauges, draft, adjustable-range, (4) 79*f*; wire-strain, (8) 181*f*, (8) 183*h*, (9) 209*b*.
hardness tester, (8) 183*h*; Knoop indenter, (8) 182*i*.
historical review, (9) 209*e*.
indicating and detecting, (8) 181*i*.
for industrial processes, (1) 18*i*.
instrumentation and process control, symposium, (5) 116*d*.
Instruments (*continued*)
for locating internal defects, (7) 166*d*.
measurement techniques, (8) 183*b*.
microcalorimeter, differential, compensating, (10) 227*d*.
for moisture measurement, (4) 80*d*, (5) 107*e*, (9) 209*h*, (10) 227*b*.
molecular weight apparatus, Menzies-Wright, modified, (8) 176*b*.
optical, contour projector, (11) 249*i*.
pH meters. See *pH*.
for piezoelectricity detection, (4) 81*d*.
for power plant control, (6) 134*i*.
precision, progress discussion, (8) 183*d*.
pretest before plant start-up, (5) 119*c*.
relation to quality control, (4) 83*i*.
shop and equipment department, (2) 39*h*.
sound and vibration measurements, (5) 119*f*.
tachometer, low-speed, (4) 82*d*.
for turbine testing, (6) 135*f*.
viscosity measurements. See *Viscosity*.
for warm hardness test, (8) 183*h*.
for weathering test, modification, (6) 134*i*.
weighing. See *Weighing*.
Instruments, recording, for high-voltage dielectrics, (4) 82*b*.
multiple-printing, (4) 79*i*.
multipoint potentiometric, for high and low potentials, (6) 135*h*.
psychrometer, for small openings, (1) 19*c*.
shadowgraph method, (4) 83*a*.
sweep balance type, (4) 81*i*.
vibration-velocity meter, (1) 18*e*.
for viscosity-temperature relations, (4) 82*b*.
Insulation, thermal. See also *Brick, lightweight; Glass, fibers; Insulators, electrical; Refractories, insulating*;
air, in building construction, (1) 11*h*.
calcareous-siliceous, P (4) 73*c*.
clay channels for underground steam pipes, (1) 12*f*.
cork brick, (1) 11*h*.
for ducts, (3) 59*i*.
glass wool, waterproof seal for, P (4) 72*e*.
magnesia, P (1) 15*c*.
manufacture, P (7) 156*a*, P (11) 239*b*, P (11) 245*f*.
metal coatings for, P (5) 108*b*.
mineral wool, (1) 18*f*.
evaluating materials for, B (11) 258*a*.
for furnace ducts, (10) 235*g*.
manufacture of, (6) 126*e*, (6) 126*g*, P (9) 204*c*.
standards for, B (6) 147*c*.
rock wool. See *Insulation, thermal, mineral wool*.
thermal conductivity, (4) 90*f*.
for unhoused equipment, (1) 7*i*.
Insulators, electrical, P (2) 38*d*, P (3) 57*f*, P (4) 78*h*, P (5) 106*a*, P (11) 248*i*, P (11) 249*a*; see also *Insulation, thermal*.
alkaline earths in, P (10) 226*i*.
cerium oxide in, P (4) 78*i*.
compositions, P (4) 79*e*, P (7) 158*a*.
development, (10) 226*g*.
dielectric constant of. See *Dielectrics*.
disk-type, P (11) 248*a*.
enameled bushing, multiple disk type, P (1) 5*a*.
ferric phosphate, P (11) 248*f*.
glass fibers, substitute for mica, (4) 71*d*.
glass, toughened, (4) 71*d*.
for high currents and high voltages, (8) 191*b*.
high-frequency, P (11) 248*i*.
high-temperature, P (11) 248*h*.
high-voltage, protection device for, P (7) 158*c*.
porcelain, formulas, manufacture, (2) 37*c*, P (9) 208*f*.
porcelain, preformed holes in, (8) 181*b*.
for spark plugs, P (2) 37*g*; alumina in, (5) 105*h*; thread cutting, P (3) 57*e*; zircon in, (1) 16*b*.
steatite-magnesia, P (10) 226*i*.
titania and yttria in, P (2) 38*b*.
twenty-five year review, (5) 105*c*.
Interferometer, for enamels, (10) 219*d*, (11) 240*c*.
for Hertzian microwaves, (3) 58*b*.
Iron. See also *Metals for enameling*.
analysis in sand. See *Sands*.
analysis, qualitative, (4) 90*g*; in clay, (7) 165*e*; separation from cobalt and nickel, (1) 5*i*.
cement. See *Cements*.
compounds as fluxing agents, P (11) 258*g*.
crocus. See *Polishing agents*.
oxide, in binders. See *Binders*.
removal from sands, (1) 9*f*.

Jewels. See *Corundum*.

Jiggers. See *Pottery making apparatus and equipment.*
Joins. See *Glass,-metal seals; Metal,-ceramic seals.*

Kalsilite, formation in blast-furnace linings, (6) 131*d;* X-ray reflections of, (6) 132*d.*
synthesis of, (3) 61*h.*
Kaolin. See also *Geology.*
alumina from. See *Alumina.*
decomposition by diatoms, (10) 229*g.*
deposits: Brazil, (2) 42*c;* France, (2) 42*i;* Italy, (10) 229*f;* New Mexico, (7) 164*a;* North Carolina, (4) 88*b;* Siberia, (5) 111*g;* Texas, B (11) 254*c;* U.S.S.R., (10) 230*c.*
mullitization of, effect of mineralizers on, (3) 54*g.*
particle size determinations, (11) 255*e.*
plasticity, plastograph determination, (11) 255*f.*
report on, B (11) 261*e.*
review, 1947, B (11) 253*i.*
specific surface determinations, (11) 255*f.*
Ural, improving casting properties of, (7) 157*f.*
water solubility of, (10) 234*b.*
Kaolinite, from coal measures, U.S.S.R., (10) 229*h.*
dry grinding, changes in properties, (1) 23*b.*
mullitization of, (9) 205*d.*
Kieselguhr. See *Diatomaceous earth.*
Kiln furniture. See also *Silicon carbide.*
investigation, (3) 55*i.*
saggers, (3) 55*i.*
stilts, design, P (4) 79*b.*
Kilns. See also *Furnaces.*
annular, P (11) 251*b.*
annular, for magnesite products, (4) 85*c.*
beehive. See *Kilns, downdraft.*
brick, P (7) 163*a.*
downdraft, rectangular, construction, (11) 251*f.*
downdraft, round, construction, (11) 251*h.*
electric, adjustable, (3) 59*c.*
classification, properties, manufacture, (10) 228*h.*
efficiency of, (10) 228*i.*
for pottery, (1) 16*h,* B (10) 217*l,*
high temperature, (6) 137*e.*
Hoffmann, oil-fired, (6) 137*i.*
inclined, P (11) 251*f.*
lime, elimination of stack losses in, (7) 150*i.*
lime, rotary, (7) 162*d.*
for magnesite firing, (5) 185*a.* See also *Kilns, annular.*
periodic, design, P (7) 163*d;* service, (7) 162*i.*
pottery. See also *Kilns, electric.*
pottery, light construction, (8) 185*h.*
pottery, test code for, B (4) 87*b.*
round. See *Kilns: annular, downdraft.*
shaft, for burning bauxite, (10) 217*e.*
system and method of operation, P (1) 21*e.*
for titania production, B (9) 212*c.*
tunnel, advantages in brick plant, (1) 12*g.*
cost estimate, (4) 93*d.*
description, (5) 108*g.*
design, P (8) 186*e.*
hearth design, P (11) 251*d.*
heat impulses in, (7) 161*i.*
improvements in, P (2) 41*g.*
indirectly heated, P (11) 251*f.*
initial heating of, (7) 161*c.*
for porcelain, P (2) 38*d.*
for rapid firing, (3) 60*b.*
in refractories industries, (1) 21*c.*
with removable sections, P (5) 110*e.*
for sanitary ware, (11) 250*h.*
for sponge iron, B (11) 251*a.*
twenty-five year review, (5) 110*a.*
for whiteware and glazes, P (8) 186*c.*
zigzag, (10) 228*h.*
two-chambered, P (11) 251*h.*
updraft, wood-fired, design, B (8) 188*f.*
Kinetic theory of condensed matter, (6) 141*i.*
Kitchenware. See *Appliances; Enamels.*
Knoop indenter See *Instruments, hardness tester.*
Kyanite, flotation concentrate, (7) 164*b;* for refractories, (2) 35*i.*
Kyanophyllite, properties, (10) 229*i.*

Lamps, cesium vapor, (1) 23*i.*
fluorescent, P (7) 155*e;* luminescent substance, color (3) 61*h.*
fluorescent, early loss of light in, cause, (1) 23*g.*
tools and accessories for making, (4) 84*a.*
Lanthanum compounds, purification of, P (5) 99*g.*
Law. See *Management.*
Lead, analysis, qualitative, (4) 91*i,* (6) 141*c;* in glass, (2) 44*f*
oxide–B_2O_3 system, energy relations, (8) 193*c.*
oxide–B_2O_3 system, surface tensions in, (1) 10*a.*
oxide–SiO_2 system, energy relations, (8) 193*c.*
oxide–SiO_2 system, surface tensions in, (1) 10*a.*
poisoning. See *Toxicology.*
Lehrs. See *Furnaces, annealing.*
Light, artificial, sources, (3) 61*e.*
filters, plastic, for visible and near infrared regions, (1) 8*g.*
-scattering equations, symbols and definitions, (5) 114*h.*
scattering from polymerizing and coagulating systems, (6) 142*c.*
Lighting, handbook, IES, B (5) 120*b.*
systems, industrial, economics and maintenance, (1) 25*h.*
Lignite. See *Fuels.*
Lime. See also *Calcium oxide.*
formula of limit content in Portland cement, (3) 48*h.*
report on, B (10) 231*f.*
Swedish, properties of, B (4) 67*h.*
Limekiln. See *Kilns.*
Limestone. See also *Calcium carbonate.*
analysis. See *Petrography.*
calcining of, heat economy problems, (7) 161*f.*
deposits: India, (8) 187*a;* New Zealand, (8) 187*a,* (8) 188*b;* South Africa, (10) 218*c.*
high-calcic, treatment, P (7) 151*e.*
industrial uses, B (11) 253*f.*
mineralogical forms distinction between, (1) 22*f.*
for neutralizing acid wastes, (1) 26*b.*
Linings acoustical, (5) 115*f;* see also *Refractories.*
Lubricants, deslagging, for molds, P (3) 63*a.*
for glassmaking apparatus, (7) 153*e.*
high temperature, (5) 116*f.*
Luminescent materials, (1) 8*b,* P (11) 259*e;* see also *Cadmium silicates; Enamels; Phosphors.*
powders, manufacture, P (3) 53*a.*
spectral energy distribution of, method of plotting, (9) 209*g.*

Magnesia. See also *Insulation, thermal; Magnesium oxide; Refractories.*
binders. See *Binders.*
electrically fused, preparation of, (3) 62*b.*
products, manufacture of, P (4) 93*a.*
for refractories, calcium oxide analysis in, (8) 189*a.*
rock, for refractories, P (9) 207*d.*
Magnesite. See also *Magnesium carbonate; Refractories.*
caustic, binding properties, (8) 189*f.*
deposits: India, (5) 111*i;* Nevada, mineralogy and petrology, (5) 112*a;* New Zealand, (7) 164*d.*
heat of solution, (7) 165*g.*
iron impurities in, reduction of, P (8) 194*a.*
-iron silicate bond for basic refractories, P (4) 76*d.*
sea-water, grading of, (4) 75*b.*
for steel-casting nozzles, (6) 130*e.*
Magnesium, basic carbonate, P (4) 93*a.*
carbonate. See also *Magnesite.*
coefficient of reflection, (9) 213*h.*
for magnesia manufacturers, (4) 73*h.*
separation of, from calcium carbonate, P (4) 76*h.*
determination in soils. See *Soils.*
fluoride, antireflecting film for glass, (4) 69*f.*
fluoride, purification of, P (9) 211*d.*
hydroxide, investigation of, (8) 191*c.*
oxide, coefficient of reflection, (9) 213*h.*
crystallization of, theory, (4) 73*i.*
hydrate, from natural brines, (4) 74*h.*
light, manufacturing process, (1) 13*i.*
from natural brines, (5) 114*a;* properties, (6) 131*c.*
preparation, for reduction purposes, P (4) 76*h.*
sintering of, (4) 73*h.*
silicate, adsorbent, preparation of, P (4) 91*c.*
Magnets, permanent, use in ceramic industry, (10) 235*f.*
Magnetic separators, Exolon type, (1) 17*e.*
Management, advertising as source of technical information, (7) 166*h.*
business outlook, 1948, (6) 144*e.*
ceramic production, 1948, (5) 115*h.*
clay industry, statistical methods in, (4) 93*b.*
clay sales, B (11) 261*i;* domestic ball clay, B (11) 253*e.*
Management (*continued*)
cost estimations, (5) 116*b,* (5) 116*c;* formula, (6) 146*e.*
cost reduction through labor relations, (7) 167*c.*
dinnerware production, U.S., 1947, (4) 77*h.*
employees. See also *Occupational diseases; Toxicology.*
accountant's duties, (6) 146*i.*
engineer salaries, (5) 119*c.*
fatigue states, (7) 166*g;* effect of illumination on visual performance and fatigue, (10) 235*a.*
incentive plan for increased production, (5) 117*e.*
procedure manuals, (5) 116*a.*
recreation, (5) 118*a.*
suggestion plan, (6) 144*d.*
training, (6) 145*b.*
tubercular, problems, (7) 167*g.*
work habits, correction of, (11) 261*a.*
enameling plant, pickling costs, (11) 240*f.*
exports, pottery, British, (6) 133*h;* Japan, (6) 133*b.*
fuel costs. See *Fuels.*
glass breakage, decrease of, in the factory, (1) 6*c.*
glass fiber plant, working conditions in, (1) 9*i.*
glass industry, wage structure in, (9) 202*b.*
glass packaging improvements, recommendations, (8) 174*h.*
import duties, U.S., B (11) 262*c.*
industrial experimentation, B (3) 62*i.*
International Industry Yearbook, 1948, B (8) 194*f.*
inventory system, perpetual, (11) 260*a.*
law affecting glass manufacturers, review, (5) 119*a.*
law, decision on cement case, (11) 239*b.*
lawsuits, flat-glass antitrust suit, (9) 200*c.*
market research data, (10) 235*f,* (10) 235*h.*
patents, comparison of U.S. and British, (6) 144*f.*
plant construction and maintenance for working safety, (10) 236*e.*
plant modernization, (7) 150*e.*
power costs cut, (7) 159*i.*
pricing for maximum profits, (10) 235*h.*
product study, statistical method, (8) 194*i.*
production, quality control, statistical methods, (1) 26*a.*
purchasing, (1) 26*a;* experts, (5) 118*b;* specifications, (7) 166*e.*
report writing, (10) 235*e,* 235*i;* effective, (7) 166*f.*
sanitary ware, market situation, (5) 105*g.*
shipping, freight damage report, (11) 260*i.*
standards, commercial, for ceramic ware, B (6) 147*c;* for export, B (6) 147*b.*
tariff information on earths, earthenware, and glassware, B (11) 262*a.*
time-motion study, materials handling, (6) 135*h.*
Manganese, recovery from ores, process, P (1) 22*h.*
Mansfieldite-scorodite series, occurrence, optical data, (9) 213*b.*
Masonry, apprentices, problems in training, (6) 128*e.*
coating for, waterproof, (10) 224*c.*
guide to estimating, (4) 72*g;* tables of quantities, (4) 72*h.*
mortarless, P (9) 207*a.*
sawing machine for. See *Abrasives.*
wall, brick and concrete, (6) 128*f.*
walls, dampness above grade, (1) 12*h.*
walls, thermal properties, diagrams, (5) 100*e.*
water-repellent materials for, (5) 120*h.*
Mavinite, description, (10) 229*i.*
McLeod gauge. See *Vacuum, gauges.*
Mercury 198 light wave, as ultimate standard of length, (5) 113*i.*
Metallography of nonmetallic materials. See *Mineralography.*
Metallurgical Laboratory, National (India), scheme for establisment, B (3) 63*b.*
Metals. See also *Metals for enameling.*
alloys, atomic structure, (1) 24*c.*
of beryllium, production of, (6) 142*b.*
for glass-metal seals, analysis of, (1) 5*i.*
high temperature, report, B (9) 206*b.*
low melting, for tempering glass, P (1) 11*b.*
nickel-chrome for thermocouples, (4) 81*a.*
welding fluxes for, P (11) 262*g.*
atomic structure, (1) 24*b.*
-ceramic powder mixtures, for refractory use, P (2) 37*a.*
-ceramic seals. See also *Glass-metal seals.*
-ceramic seals, P (6) 133*h;* solder joint, B (11) 262*a;* vacuum tight, P (1) 17*b.*

Metals (*continued*)
on ceramic ware, application by sputtering, (9) 210*a*.
coatings on glass, P (2) 33*f*.
corrosion by acids and alkalis, B (9) 198*b*.
enameled blanks for forging, advantages, P (1) 5*b*.
evaporation of, process, P (4) 72*e*.
fluxes for welding, P (7) 158*b*.
handling, (8) 172*f*.
metallic grains, measurement of, (4) 82*i*.
plating of, by thermal decomposition of carbonyls, (5) 118*f*.
-porcelain seal, P (4) 79*c*. See also *Metals-ceramic seals*.
powdered, method of consolidating, P (3) 63*f*.
powdered, welding rods extruded from, (1) 25*g*.
rare, applications of, (2) 42*b*.
removal from solutions, mercury cathode apparatus for, (6) 136*d*.
wear resistant, for machinery, (5) 116*c*.
wire and strip, processing in molten glass, (3) 51*e*.
yield-strength determinations, rapid method, (8) 192*g*.

Metals for enameling. See also *Enamels*.
cleaning of, (1) 4*e*, (1) 4*g*, (7) 151*i*; after-treatment, P (11) 240*b*; soil removal, (7) 152*c*; see also *Pickling*.
cleaning by bright annealing, advantages, (2) 29*d*, (11) 239*g*.
de-enameling process, (1) 3*i*, (1) 4*a*.
forming, deep drawing, (5) 97*d*.
forming, lubrication in drawing compounds, (7) 151*i*.
iron developments, effect on enamel shop processes, (1) 4*f*.
nickel flashing, (1) 4*h*.
pattern development, (7) 152*f*.
pickling. See *Pickling*.
steel, (6) 124*d*; nonenameling grades, preparation for enameling, (1) 4*h*.
steel, sheet, production problems, (1) 4*i*.
surface preparation, (10) 220*a*.
titanium bearing, for one-coat process, (8) 173*d*.

Metaphosphates. See *Phosphates*.
Methane, catalytic oxidation, (1) 20*c*.
Methylene iodide, as immersion media, for index of refraction determinations, (11) 260*b*.
Metlakh plates, (10) 225*f*. See also *Refractories, floor blocks*.
Mica. See also *Silicates, layer lattice; Vermiculite*.
biotite. See *Biotite*.
chrome, nomenclature, (5) 111*b*.
deposits: Georgia, B (11) 253*b*; North Carolina, B (11) 254*c*.
disaggregation of, P (9) 216*f*.
distribution and properties, (5) 117*c*.
glass bonded, (10) 221*h*.
mechanical splitter for, (5) 107*d*.
micaceous minerals in slate, (4) 88*h*.
muscovite deposits, New Zealand, (5) 111*b*.
report on, B (10) 231*f*, B (11) 262*c*.
research. See *Research*.
scrap, recovery methods, B (11) 254*b*.
substituted by glass, (2) 32*g*.
synthesis of, pilot-plant experiments on, B (9) 215*f*.
synthetic, manufacture of, P (3) 56*d*.

Microscopes, electron, (5) 107*b*; applications, (10) 227*f*; calibration methods, (2) 45*g*.
electron, relief representation in, (10) 227*g*.
electronic telescope attachment for, (3) 58*a*.
Polanret, description, (9) 209*d*.

Microscopy. See also *Petrography*.
color, (8) 180*e*.
electron, advances in, in England, (9) 209*f*.
of high-temperature phenomena, (8) 177*c*.
phase, vertical illumination for, (9) 214*b*.

Mill brick, extruded, improving quality of, (5) 105*g*.

Mills. See also *Grinding*.
ball, air-swept, (8) 183*c*.
centrifugal, (4) 79*g*.
chemical stoneware jar, (4) 84*c*.
controller for, (10) 228*b*.
drums for, P (5) 108*c*.
for fine grinding, (4) 81*f*.
gyratory impact, P (4) 84*i*.
self-classifying, P (4) 85*a*.
standard tests, (4) 83*i*.
ball wear, decreasing of, (10) 228*a*· wearing qualities, (3) 57*c*.
rod, with recirculation means, P (1) 20*a*.
roll, design, (10) 227*i*.
tube, (8) 183*c*.
vibrator type, P (5) 108*d*.

Mineralography, definition, (7) 165*d*.

Mineralogy, of clays, relation to origin and recovery of petroleum, (8) 188*c*.
role of temperature in, (9) 213*d*.

Minerals. See also *Geology;* and specific mineral names.
aluminum, method of decomposing, P (10) 234*c*.
analysis. See also *Petrography; pH, abrasion test*.
analysis, quantitative, (4) 83*f*.
for ceramics, sources, uses, specifications, (5) 117*g*.
for chemical and allied industries, sources, uses, specifications, (4) 88*e*.
concentrator for, Driessen cyclone, (5) 106*i*.
constituents (major) in, determination by spectrochemical method, (9) 214*f*.
deposits, discovery through chemical analysis, (7) 163*f*.
heavy, separation of, (5) 112*d*.
hematite ores, diagenesis of, (2) 42*a*.
hydrothermal synthesis, (11) 255*b*.
identification of, by abrasion pH, (8) 188*d*.
industry: of Canada, (6) 144*c*; of Ethiopia, B (11) 253*d*; of U.S.S.R., (2) 42*g*.
industry, glossary, B (11) 253*b*.
nonmetallic, Alaska deposits, B (11) 254*b*.
optical properties. See *Petrography*.
resources: Alaska, B (11) 252*a*; British Guiana, (7) 164*c*; Canada, (6) 138*i*, (6) 140*b*; Colorado, B (3) 60*g*; Mozambique, (3) 60*c*; New Zealand, (5) 111*b*, (7) 163*b*; North Carolina, (6) 139*a*; Transvaal, (5) 112*b*; Washington, (8) 187*g*.
settling of, in water, (2) 45*a*.
sodium bearing, (5) 112*d*.
spectrochemical analysis, (4) 90*d*.
synthetic, (11) 261*d*.
trace elements in, of the Oliverian magma series, (6) 139*b*.
war-developed, peace time application, (4) 89*a*.

Mineral wool. See *Insulation, thermal*.
Mines and mining, for bauxite, dropped-caisson shaft sinking, (11) 230*e*.
for corundum. See *Corundum*.
danger from electrostatic sparks, (6) 144*b*.
education in. See *Education*.
excavation stability, effect of clay swelling on, (5) 116*i*.
for fluorite. See *Fluorite*.
methods, (5) 117*i*.
for spodumene. See *Spodumene*.
twenty-five year review, (5) 111*a*.
ventilating shafts and escapeways, (5) 115*h*.

Mining and winning equipment, for anhydrite, (1) 18*i*.
bulldozer for stripping, (6) 146*b*.
for clay pits, (2) 30*c*.
earth-boring machine, (4) 80*a*.
earth-moving machine, (4) 80*c*.
scrapers and dozers, replacing blades in, (5) 120*f*.

Mirabilite, melting sodium silicate from, (1) 8*d*.

Mirrors. See *Glass*.
Modular coordination for house design, (2) 34*g*, (2) 34*i*; see also *Brick, size; Tile, facing*.
Molecular weight determinations. See *Instruments*.
Molybdena-alumina, coprecipitated, preparation of, P (4) 91*h*.
Monocalcium aluminate. See *Calcium*.
Monorails. See *Conveyers*.

Mortar. See also *Cements*.
acid-resistant, B (9) 202*f*.
-brick reaction, (10) 224*c*.
composition, P (9) 197*c*.
expansion, permanent, method of obtaining, P (11) 239*f*.
physical properties, methods of improvement, P (3) 50*d*.
refractory, for acid Dinas, (5) 100*g*.
refractory, low maturing, P (1) 15*a*.
refractory, use of metaphosphates in, B (11) 246*b*.
settling characteristics, determination of, (4) 67*e*.

Muffles. See also *Refractories, graphite*.
unfired, for laboratory electric kilns, (5) 110*a*.
utilizing radiant heat from glass tank, (7) 154*b*.

Mullite. See *Refractories*.
Mullitization. See *Clays; Kaolin*.
Muscovite. See *Mica*.

Nepheline syenite, in Arkansas, occurrence and properties, (3) 60*f*.
and feldspar in semiporcelain, (1) 16*a*.
literature abstracts, B (4) 93*f*.

Nepheline syenite (*continued*)
production, properties, and applications, (1) 22*a*.
zirconia-containing, uses, (11) 252*i*.

Nickel flashing. See *Metals for enameling*.
Nomographs, for computing exponential relationships, (8) 192*d*.
for determination of diameter of heat exchanger tube sheet, (5) 107*b*.
for spectral band width of Beckman DU spectrophotometer, (9) 200*b*.
Nontronite, deposits, Bavaria, (7) 164*f*.

Occupational diseases. See also *Management, employees; Silicosis; Toxicology*.
claustrophobia, from windowless factories, (9) 202*c*.
codes, for prevention and control, (4) 92*a*.
from glass fibers, (4) 92*a*, (4) 93*f*.
from diatomaceous earth, (3) 117*d*.
from dust, (4) 92*c*, (11) 260*f*; aluminum, (10) 235*c*; cement, (4) 92*h*; quartz, (2) 46*f*; silica, (11) 261*b*.

Olivine, as facing compound for metal-casting mold, P (7) 167*g*.
Opacifiers. See *Enamels*.
Open-hearth. See *Furnaces*.
Optical Society of America, Colorimetry Committee, nomenclature proposal, (5) 117*b*.
Optical systems, theorems, (5) 114*h*.
Ores, beneficiation, concentrator for, (11) 250*a*; see also specific types.
Orsat apparatus. See also *Combustion, flue analysis*.
corrections for, (2) 39*d*.
modifications in, (8) 183*g*.
Orthoclase. See *Feldspar*.
Oscillograms, oscillograph camera, microsecond, (5) 182*e*.
Ovens. See also *Furnaces*.
coke, free expansion type, (3) 59*f*; history, (1) 14*c*; thermal efficiency, (5) 109*i*; wall construction, P (4) 75*e*.
industrial, design, (7) 161*g*.
infrared, design, (1) 19*e*.
pottery, test code for, B (4) 87*b*.
Overglaze. See *Glazes*.

Oxides. See also specific oxides.
ceramic, classification of, (5) 114*a*.
heats of formation, (7) 165*i*.
refractory, and carbides, properties, (1) 14*e*.
refractory, sintering conditions, (3) 55*d*.

Oxygen. See also *Furnaces*.
for combustion, (1) 21*c*, (3) 54*d*, (6) 137*e*; in gas-fired open-hearth, (5) 109*e*; see also *Combustion*.
-carbon-steam reaction studies, (5) 184*e*.
complexes, role in oxidation of carbonaceous matter, (1) 21*e*.
metering of, (1) 24*f*.
nozzle, for thermal drilling, (7) 160*b*.
in steel industry, review, (8) 177*d*.

Particle size determinations. See also *Clays; Colloids; Kaolin; Refractories*.
Andreasen's pipette, (1) 17*b*.
basis for calculating, (5) 114*d*.
grading apparatus, P (7) 161*a*.
microscopic, (5) 106*e*.
review of methods, (5) 114*d*.
subsieve, sedimentation theory, (11) 254*e*.
submicroscopic, by X rays, B (11) 257*g*.

Peat, briquettes, (5) 100*b*.
coking furnace. See *Furnaces*.
for coking, specifications, (1) 20*i*.
gasification of, (3) 60*a*, (7) 161*d*.

Perchloric acid, properties, uses, hazards, precautions, (8) 192*g*.
Periclase. See *Magnesium oxide; Refractories*.
Periodic table, placing new elements in, (11) 256*b*.

Perlite. See also *Vermiculite; Aggregates, lightweight*.
description, (8) 170*i*.
methods of expanding, P (4) 93*b*.

Petrography. See also *Microscopy*.
applicability and limitations of, without universal stage, (5) 110*i*.
biaxially oriented organic polymer, method of producing continuous sheets, P (5) 99*g*.
birefringence variations in clinopyroxenes, (5) 110*i*.
cleaning mineral grains for study, (6) 138*h*.
extraordinary-ray (ϵ) determination in trigonal carbonates (4) 88*c*.
fundamentals, (6) 142*a*.
immersion media. See *Methylene iodide*.
interference figures, models, (1) 18*c*.
limestone and sandstone analysis, B (11) 252*c*.

Petrography (*continued*)
opaque minerals, effect of objective rotation on optical properties, (11) 255*e*.
optical properties of minerals, correlated with chemical composition, charts, (2) 42*e*.
phase contrast method, (6) 136*f*.
photomicrography, for thin section analysis, (11) 249*h*.
polished sections, for identifying crystals, (3) 54*d*.
thin sections, photographic printing with, (7) 159*h*.
pH. See also *Glass, electrodes*.
abrasion test, identification of minerals by, (8) 188*d*.
measurements, apparatus for, (1) 18*c*.
meter, direct reading, (1) 18*c*.
meter, glass electrode, calibration of, (8) 193*g*.
thermionic tube and glass electrode, P (5) 108*b*.
response of soda-silica glasses, (10) 220*f*.
scale, standardization of, (8) 193*f*.
of standard buffer solutions, (8) 193*g*.
Phase diagrams, for ceramists, compilation of, B (5) 115*b*. See also specific systems.
multicomponent, analytical treatment, (11) 254*e*.
discussion of one and two component systems, (11) 254*g*.
triaxial charts, uses and methods of reading, (11) 256*e*.
Phosphates, (meta), in refractory mortars, B (11) 246*h*.
mineralogy and thermal behavior, (11) 256*g*.
Phosphoric acid, ortho- and meta-, analysis of triphosphoric and pyrophosphoric acids in the presence of, (1) 24*d*.
Phosphors. See also *Fluorescence; Luminescent materials*.
calcium silicate, activated with lead or manganese, (9) 200*a*.
silicate, fluorescence of, (9) 200*d*.
zinc oxide, ultraviolet absorption of, (9) 201*h*.
zinc sulfide and zinc-cadmium sulfide, (9) 200*a*.
Phosphorus, determination, in phosphate rock, (6) 140*h*.
Photoceramics, transferring images from glass to bodies, (11) 260*h*.
Photography, prints on ceramic materials, P (11) 238*c*.
Photometry, basic principles, (1) 8*b*
nomenclature, study of, (1) 25*b*.
Photomicrography. See *Petrography*.
Pickling. See also *Metals for enameling, cleaning*.
installations in enamel plant, (10) 219*h*.
spray machine, (4) 68*a*; cable type, (2) 39*c*; continuous, (1) 4*f*.
technical and practical considerations, (1) 5*c*.
treatment of pickle liquor, P (4) 93*g*.
Piezoelectricity. See *Crystals; Instruments*.
Pigments. See *Art; Glazes; Titanium*.
Plaster. See also *Cement*.
flooring, (estrich gypsum), experimental production of, (3) 48*f*.
method of coloring, P (3) 63*f*.
migration prevention in, P (4) 67*e*.
molding, expansion and shrinkage, apparatus for measuring, (1) 2*h*.
of Paris, as refractory lining for jet propulsion units, (5) 103*g*.
volume change during hardening, measurement of, (1) 2*i*.
retarder for, P (9) 197*b*.
Plastics. See also *Glass, fibers*.
binder. See *Binders*.
collimators, B (9) 203*h*.
Fiberglas laminated, physical properties, (10) 221*b*.
filters for, (1) 25*h*.
filters, for visible light and near infrared regions, (1) 8*g*.
-glass fiber textiles, (1) 8*i*.
inorganic, (10) 235*c*.
for optical materials, (7) 154*c*.
Plexiglas, optical qualities, B (9) 202*h*.
pottery, design, (1) 1*k*.
Platinum poisoning. See *Toxicology*.
Plumbing fixtures. See *Sanitary ware*.
Pneumoconiosis. See *Silicosis*.
Polarimetric investigations, (2) 39*d*, (9) 214*a*.
Polariscope, modified, for sheet glass, (1) 6*f*.
Polishing agents. See also *Abrasives*.
cast-iron disks for diamonds, (6) 121*f*.
for glass, P (3) 53*e*, (4) 65*e*, (5) 98*i*, (7) 149*d*, P (9) 204*b*; iron crocus, (5) 113*b*.
for tumbling barrel, P (2) 27*e*.
Polishing apparatus and equipment. See also *Abrasives*.
Polishing apparatus and equipment (*continued*)
for glass, P (5) 99*f*, P (9) 203*d*.
tumbling barrel, P (2) 27*e*.
wheel, dental, P (10) 217*e*.
Polycrase, New York deposits, (4) 89*d*.
Porcelain. See also *Bodies, ceramic: Insulators, electrical; Sanitary ware; Spark plugs*.
cement for. See *Cements*.
chemical. See also *Porcelain, industrial*.
linings, for chemical tank, P (9) 210*c*.
resistance to acetic acid attack, (1) 17*g*; chlorine attack, (1) 16*d*; sodium chloride attack, (4) 78*g*.
constant deformation test, (6) 129*e*.
cracks in green ware, determination, (8) 182*i*.
dental, composition and preparation, P (11) 249*c*; formulas and properties, (1) 16*c*.
electrical, history, developments, (5) 105*f*; see also *Insulators, electrical*.
firing shrinkage as function of grain size, (1) 15*i*.
forming, casting and dry-press, (9) 207*b*.
French, description, (4) 78*c*.
gilding, (10) 221*f*.
historical, (2) 27*g*.
industrial, for chemical apparatus, B (9) 202*e*.
developments for chemical industry, (6) 146*f*.
filter nozzle, P (9) 208*f*.
pipes and valves, (1) 16*b*.
pumps and fittings, B (9) 202*f*.
twister head, replaceable, P (6) 134*a*.
lathe, exhibit of, (2) 40*b*.
mixes, instability of, nature and measurement of, (10) 233*f*.
Nantgarw, B (8) 170*a*.
physicotechnical properties, effect of dispersion on, (1) 15*i*.
and pottery, B (5) 105*h*.
semiporcelain, Canadian, (1) 16*a*.
soft, batch formula, (11) 248*c*.
standards for, B (6) 147*c*.
for structural materials, (5) 118*i*.
X rays of, (1) 16*g*.
Porcelain enamels. See *Enamels*.
Porcelain Enamel Institute, enameling industry sales insurance, (4) 69*a*.
Process Development Committee report; effect of metal developments on enamel shop processes, (1) 4*f*.
relation to enameling industry, (2) 29*f*.
Sign Division, 2nd Annual Meeting, (6) 124*d*.
survey, (4) 68*h*.
Potash, deposits, France, (2) 43*a*, (2) 43*b*.
Potassium chloride solutions, vapor pressures, (5) 114*i*.
colorimetric determination of, by chloroplatinate method, (1) 23*c*.
fixation in relation to exchange capacity of soils, (1) 22*c*, (2) 44*h*.
oxide–Al_2O_3–SiO_2 system, melting relations, (2) 45*g*.
Potentiometric analysis. See *Analysis*.
Pottery. See also *Bodies, ceramic; Earthenware*.
art. See also *Art and artware*.
of the artist-craftsman, (7) 149*i*.
black figure, (5) 95*h*.
buttons, (4) 66*c*.
desirable qualities in, discussion, (8) 180*b*.
early Indian, (4) 66*b*.
exhibit, German, (7) 149*h*.
exhibition, Swiss, (11) 237*i*.
formulas for small electric kilns, (11) 238*d*.
Guatemalan, (6) 121*i*.
Nantgarw, B (8) 170*a*.
Southern California, (5) 95*g*, (11) 237*i*.
Sultanabad ware, (7) 150*a*.
bodies, formulas, (5) 115*g*.
cane ware, manufacture in Canada, (1) 16*e*.
clay for. See *Clays*.
colored, P (3) 63*f*.
cracks in green ware, determination of, (8) 182*i*.
decoration methods, P (4) 70*d*, P (5) 105*i*, P (8) 181*a*, P (9) 210*i*, P (9) 211*b*, (10) 217*g*, P (10) 217*h*.
definition, (2) 37*d*.
design patents, P (1) 2*a*, P (2) 38*b*, P (4) 66*h*, P (4) 66*i*, P (5) 96*c*, P (5) 96*d*, P (5) 96*e*, P (6) 123*a*, P (9) 196*a*, P (9) 196*b*, P (9) 196*c*, P (9) 208*i*, P (11) 238*d*.
driers for. See *Driers*.
firing. See *Kilns*.
historical. See also *Archeology*.
Alaca Höyük, (5) 96*a*.
from Athens graves, (6) 122*c*.
craggans of Scotland, (4) 66*c*.
first century, (5) 96*d*.
Pottery, historical (*continued*)
from Crete, (9) 195*h*.
from Guatemalan burial mounds, (4) 66*f*.
Korean ware, Yi dynasty, (8) 170*a*.
Paestan vase, (5) 96*c*.
potters signature stamps, discussion, (5) 96*a*.
from Siam, (8) 169*h*.
from tomb of Yarim-Kim, (4) 66*e*.
from Troy, petrographic examination, (6) 122*c*.
in Turkey, (5) 95*i*.
kilns. See *Kilns*.
method of manufacture, P (2) 38*a*, P (2) 40*b*, P (5) 106*b*.
and porcelain, B (5) 105*h*.
Pottery plants and manufacturers. See also *Ceramic manufacturers; Management*.
in Canada, small plant operation, (1) 1*i*.
in England, Gloucestershire, description, (7) 149*g*; home market needs, (6) 146*a*; problems in, (6) 145*a*; Stoke-on-Trent, (8) 169*h*.
in Sweden, Gustavsberg, B (8) 180*i*.
in Trenton, history, (11) 261*e*.
Pottery making apparatus and equipment, for affixing handles or ears to cups, P (3) 57*d*.
batting out machine, (7) 150*f*.
electrical, increased use of, (4) 78*d*.
filter press with ceramic plates, (1) 18*h*.
jigger, automatic, (11) 249*g*; Miller machine, (5) 106*e*.
molding device, P (6) 136*i*, P (11) 250*g*.
molds. See also *Plaster*.
driers for. See *Driers*.
and plasters, uses, (5) 105*i*.
rubber funnels for, (5) 105*b*.
stripping means for, P (9) 211*e*.
potters' lathe, driving mechanism for, P (3) 59*a*.
printing machine, description, (8) 183*a*.
review, (7) 159*c*.
shaping tools, apparatus for holding, P (5) 108*e*.
Propane for enameling plants, (5) 110*c*.
flames for glassblowing, (10) 222*a*.
Psychrometers. See *Instruments, recording*.
Pulpstone, abrasive, P (4) 65*i*.
Pumice, deposit, British Columbia, (4) 89*g*.
Pycnometer, for use at various temperatures, (9) 209*e*.
Pyrometers. See also *Temperature measuring and recording instruments*.
absorption-emission, for flame temperatures, (6) 134*h*.
high temperature, (6) 137*e*.
hints on, (1) 19*d*.
for liquid steel, (2) 39*a*.
optical, for engine temperatures, (9) 210*c*.
optical, for surface temperature measurements, (10) 227*b*.
radiation, housing for furnaces, P (9) 211*d*.
Pyrometry, fundamentals, (11) 255*a*.
Pyrophyllite, British Columbia deposits, (8) 187*d*.
report on, B (10) 231*i*.

Quartz. See also *Refractories*.
in cement. See *Cements*.
–clay system, estimation of quartz by thermal analysis methods, (8) 193*i*.
coatings for surfaces, P (4) 91*g*.
dust. See *Occupational diseases*.
hollow bodies, method of manufacture, P (10) 223*e*.
inversion temperature diagram, (5) 113*a*.
inversions, mineralizers for, (11) 257*b*; thermal analysis study, (6) 132*b*.
optical constants, (10) 233*d*.
pelites, (8) 197*b*.
phenocrysts, description, (4) 89*h*.
piezoelectric crystals. See also *Crystals*.
BeVan prospect, B (11) 252*g*.
need for, (5) 112*g*.
synthetic, (5) 114*e*.
testing instruments for, (4) 83*i*.
thermal effect in, (5) 114*e*.
vibrator, (1) 19*g*.
powdered, deposits, U.S.S.R., (4) 87*e*, (4) 89*e*.
powdered, properties and uses, (4) 90*c*.
production of, experiments in, (10) 230*i*.
thermal analysis, (11) 257*c*.
thread, spinning of, P (10) 224*a*; see also *Glass, fibers*.
tubes. See *Tubes*.
Quartzite. See also *Refractories*.
deposits, U.S.S.R., (7) 156*d*; for Dinas, (7) 156*f*; investigation of, (7) 163*h*.
German, technical suitability, (4) 89*i*.
production for Dinas, (5) 112*a*.

Radiation. See also *Furnaces.*
in industrial furnaces, (2) 41*d*.
Wien law, logarithmic corrections for, (9) 214*i*.
Radiography, micro-, techniques in, B (9) 215*d*.
Ranges. See also *Appliances.*
enameled, all white tops, (9) 198*c*.
design patents, P (2) 30*a*, P (2) 30*b*, P (5) 96*d*, P (6) 123*a*.
history of, (4) 68*b*.
Rare earths. See also *Glass.*
book, Rare-Earth Elements and Their Compounds, B (2) 45*e*.
Colorado deposits, (8) 187*e*.
occurrence, (2) 32*h*.
Raw materials. See also specific types.
beneficiation, continuous centrifuge, (4) 79*i*.
by electromagnetic separation, (1) 17*e*.
spiral concentrator, (2) 39*h*.
twenty-five year review, (5) 111*a*.
washing and filtering equipment for clays, (4) 82*b*.
calcined, cooling of, (5) 106*f*.
for ceramic industry, (5) 115*g*, (5) 116*d*.
changes for 1948, (5) 117*a*.
chemical properties, uses, and suppliers, (4) 92*d*.
for dielectrics. See *Dielectrics, materials.*
directory for, (5) 115*h*.
glassmaking, (9) 199*g*.
India resources, (8) 188*a*.
procurement problems, (9) 201*b*.
replacement in Germany, (6) 125*g*.
granular, notes on forced flow, (6) 136*c*.
handling. See also *Conveyers.*
batch charger, (4) 69*i*.
batch distribution, for powdered and granular materials, P (3) 58*c*.
batching system, compact, (5) 107*a*.
enameled c utes, (10) 219*h*.
for gypsum rock, (8) 182*e*.
hopper valve, (5) 107*a*.
problems, (1) 18*g*.
powders, behavior under pressure, (8) 189*b*.
producers, directory of, B (10) 231*h*.
testing principles, (3) 62*g*.
Reflection. See also *Coatings.*
coefficient determination, (3) 58*c*.
Refraction, molecular, of glasses, (1) 8*e*.
Refractive index, determination, double-variation procedure, heating and circulating system for, (2) 39*g*.
method of calculating, (5) 114*d*.
tables for determination, (9) 214*a*.
Refractometer, Rayleigh interference, modifications, (6) 136*i*.
Refractories See also *Brickmaking apparatus and equipment, for refractories; Furnaces.*
abrasive. See *Abrasives.*
aftercontraction tests, (4) 74*a*.
aftercontraction and afterexpansion under oxidizing conditions, (8) 177*c*; under reducing conditions, (6) 129*a*.
alumina, P (7) 157*a*; physical chemistry of, (11) 245*i*; see also *Refractories, high alumina.*
for aluminum production, P (5) 104*h*.
from argillites, Far Eastern, (5) 110*g*.
for atomic energy, proposed types, (4) 73*e*.
from bauxite decomposition by-products, P (11) 247*a*.
beryllium oxide. See *Beryllium oxide.*
binders for. See *Binders.*
blast-furnace, chemical and mineralogical changes in stack and hearth, (8) 177*e*.
blast-furnace, comparison of U.S. and U.S.S.R., (5) 103*a*.
blast-furnace, improvement of physicochemical characteristics, (5) 103*a*.
blocks, casting of, P (8) 180*d*.
for boilers, (11) 251*i*; and incinerators, specifications for, (4) 75*h*.
bond improvements, P (11) 246*e*.
bonded, for furnace lining, P (5) 104*e*.
carbon, for blast-furnace hearths, (2) 36*g*, (5) 100*g*.
carbon, stability of, in carbon monoxide, (3) 55*f*.
carbon monoxide attack on, (8) 177*i*.
carbon spots in, (8) 177*f*.
cast, P (3) 56*h*, P (9) 206*h*.
cement. See *Cements.*
checker-brick, design, P (1) 15*d*; shelling of, (1) 14*b*.
checkerwork, P (4) 87*c*, P (4) 87*d*, P (9) 206*h*.
cheeks, P (5) 105*a*.
chemically resistant, P (11) 247*b*.
chimney brick, P (3) 56*h*.
chrome facing block in roof structure, P (1) 15*c*.
chrome-magnesite brick, manufacture in India, (3) 54*g*.
Refractories (*continued*)
chromite, heat resistance, (5) 102*e*.
chromite-fused magnesia brick, P (10) 226*d*.
chromium oxide, P (11) 247*d*.
clay. See *Clays.*
clay flux block, comments on, (1) 13*h*.
coatings for magnetic cores, P (7) 157*c*.
coatings for metals, (4) 73*i*, (6) 124*d*, (9) 199*c*, (9) 199*d*; thermal insulating and radiation suppressive, (9) 199*b*.
coatings for metals and ceramic surfaces, P (11) 247*d*.
complex shapes, manufacture, P (5) 104*g*.
composition, P (3) 57*b*; and method of manufacture, P (5) 104*i*.
concrete. See *Concrete.*
corundum, glass-bonded, (5) 101*g*.
corundum, superstability of, (8) 179*c*.
corundum-chrome ore brick, P (10) 226*a*.
cover for heating elements, P (7) 157*b*.
crucible for induction furnaces, P (3) 56*h*.
crucibles for melting brass and bronze, (11) 246*a*.
deformation under load, equations, (1) 14*i*.
developments in, (4) 74*i*; for chemical industry, (6) 146*f*.
Dinas, in blast-furnace roofs, (4) 75*b*.
from chalcedony, (2) 35*c*.
firing of, in round periodic kilns, (6) 129*g*.
manufacturing problems, (5) 103*h*.
phase equilibrium data, for solving technological problems, (5) 104*h*.
production of, in Germany, (6) 131*h*.
from quartz, (9) 206*a*.
quartz pelites in, (8) 179*d*.
quartzite, (3) 55*c*, (10) 224*f*; for coke ovens, (2) 36*i*.
quartzite, effect of grain-size distribution on properties, (5) 101*d*.
quartzite, effect of rapid firing on, (2) 35*f*.
quartzite sandstone, (9) 205*g*.
roof, prevention of crumbling, (1) 14*d*.
temperature susceptibility, (10) 225*c*.
doloma for basic Bessemer converters, (8) 177*a*.
doloma for electric arc furnaces, (8) 177*g*, (8) 184*h*.
doloma for mixer ladles, (8) 179*h*.
dolomite brick. See also *Dolomite.*
borax and sand, in (5) 103*f*.
high-porosity, (4) 74*d*.
water resistance of, (6) 132*a*.
dolomite linings for open hearths, (8) 184*d*.
dolomite-gypsum mixture, P (10) 226*b*.
drying. See *Driers.*
dunite, repair material, (10) 225*e*.
enamels. See *Enamels, frit.*
facing blocks, in roof structure, P (1) 15*b*.
ferromanganese slag, P (10) 226*c*.
ferrous oxide-magnesia reaction studies, (3) 55*e*.
firebrick, P (7) 157*c*; reheating behavior, (6) 129*a*, (8) 177*c*.
firebrick, superduty, for ladle linings, (2) 35*e*.
fire-clay, (2) 36*g*.
fire-clay, effect of grog in, (3) 62*f*.
fire-clay hot tops, effect of, in steel ingot castings, (4) 74*c*.
floor blocks, (10) 225*f*; effect of firing conditions on quality, (11) 245*c*.
flux block, clay, (1) 13*h*.
forsterite, fused, P (9) 207*d*.
forsterite, in open-hearth, (10) 225*c*.
forsterite, from serpentine, (5) 101*a*.
Fourcault debiteuse, manufacture, (1) 14*g*; multigrog for, (6) 130*i*.
gas attack on, (8) 177*f*.
for gasworks, durability, (8) 178*b*.
glasshouse pots, standardization of dimensions, (1) 14*g*.
glass tank, corrosion of, (9) 205*d*.
development since 1920, (7) 156*d*.
for very high temperatures, (6) 126*f*.
gradated brick, application of, (8) 178*g*.
graphite heat exchanger, (1) 14*b*.
graphite muffles for high temperature furnaces, (5) 109*c*.
grog brick for blast furnaces, (8) 178*a*.
high-alumina. See also *Refractories, alumina.*
application of phase equilibria data, (8) 176*i*.
for reheating furnaces, (7) 156*i*.
from tecnnical alumina, (9) 205*f*.
hot tops, P (11) 247*b*; design, P (4) 77*a*, P (4) 77*f*; see also *Refractories, linings.*
industry in Donets Basin, reconstruction of, (4) 74*d*; in U.S., discussion, (2) 36*g*.
infrared ray reflecting, P (3) 56*i*.
insulating, (8) 178*g*, P (9) 206*i*; see also *Insulation, thermal.*
consumption, (2) 35*h*.
Refractories, insulating (*continued*)
dolomite brick, borax and sand in, (5) 103*f*.
dry press, manufacture, P (4) 76*g*.
evaluation of properties, (8) 189*i*.
filler, P (7) 156*c*.
for forging furnaces, (4) 74*f*.
grog-clay coating on, (6) 129*i*.
heat-dissipation test studies, (8) 189*i*.
for heating-element support, P (4) 79*a*.
heat transfer in, (8) 190*h*.
rice chaff ash in, (10) 224*e*.
sand and kaolin in, P (10) 226*a*.
iron spots in, composition, (8) 177*f*.
kiln furniture. See *Kiln furniture.*
kyanite facing block in roof structure, P (1) 15*b*.
ladle, brick, (2) 35*e*; reducing porosity of, (5) 103*f*; sillimanite, (2) 35*e*; unfired, (2) 36*h*.
life, relation of insulation to, (2) 36*c*.
linings, for blast furnaces, P (9) 206*i*.
for catalyst chamber, P (2) 36*d*.
for electric furnace covers, (1) 13*i*.
for forging furnaces, (4) 74*f*.
for hot tops, P (4) 77*e*; fire-clay, (4) 74*c*.
for jet propulsion units, P (4) 76*b*, (5) 103*g*.
for liquid-slag boiler furnaces, (10) 225*h*.
for locomotive fireboxes, failure causes, (4) 73*g*.
magnesia, P (8) 180*b*.
magnesite, (2) 36*g*, P (4) 76*c*.
calcined, hydration of, (5) 102*a*.
heat resistance of, (5) 102*e*.
high volume stability, P (3) 56*a*.
for ladles, unfired, (2) 36*h*.
from magnesia, importance of sinter media, (6) 130*b*.
manufacture in India, (3) 54*g*.
mineralogical composition, (6) 130*i*.
phase composition, (7) 156*g*.
position and possibilities of, (3) 55*b*.
spalling resistance, (4) 75*c*.
manufacture, P (3) 56*c*, P (5) 104*f*, P (9) 207*c*, P (11) 247*d*.
materials, P (3) 57*a*; review, (8) 179*a*.
mechanical resistance and softening under load, equations, (1) 14*i*.
metal coatings for, P (10) 226*b*.
modulus of rupture, low, P (11) 246*i*.
for molds and cores, (7) 150*f*, P (11) 246*c*.
mortar. See *Mortar.*
muffles, graphite, (5) 109*c*; see also *Muffles.*
mullite, (3) 54*c*; combustion tubes, (3) 55*a*.
nozzles, carburized, tarred, (3) 54*b*.
oxides. See *Oxides.*
paint, B (9) 198*c*.
particle size analysis for, (10) 224*h*.
periclase, method of manufacture, P (11) 246*i*.
for permanent molds, (7) 156*f*.
permeability data, (8) 177*e*.
physical properties, tests for determining, (7) 156*i*.
plastic, (3) 59*g*.
plastic masses, chromite ore in, (10) 225*i*.
plug for ingot mold, P (11) 246*b*.
porosity test, results of, (4) 74*a*.
problems in production of hydrogen by pyrolysis of natural gas, (2) 36*a*.
properties. See *Refractories: mechanical, physical.*
protection from molten aluminum, (3) 56*g*.
quality, method of improving, P (2) 36*e*.
quartz. See *Refractories: Dinas, silica.*
quartz pelites in, (8) 179*b*.
quartzite. See *Refractories, Dinas.*
radial brick, dimensions, (10) 225*c*.
reheating test, modification in, (6) 129*c*.
rice chaff ash, (10) 224*e*.
roof, self-adjusting for expansion, P (11) 251*b*.
research. See *Research.*
shortage of, in Germany, (2) 35*h*.
shrinkage and growth, method of determining, (6) 130*g*.
silica brick, (2) 36*g*, P (11) 247*h*.
analytical control improvement, (10) 224*i*.
constant-volume, P (10) 226*a*.
in Germany, (3) 55*b*.
initial warming of, (1) 14*d*.
inversion temperatures, volume changes, (1) 14*d*.
quartz transformation in, (5) 100*i*.
service behavior, (11) 251*b*.
without slaked lime binder, P (10) 226*d*.
specific gravity as judge of service, (1) 14*g*.
statistical sampling plan, (3) 55*i*.
from silicon or its alloys, P (10) 226*a*.
silicon carbide. See also *Silicon carbide.*
bonded composition (3) 56*d*.

Refractories, silicon carbide (*continued*)
heating elements, P (2) 36*i*.
manufacture, formulas, P (2) 36*f*.
sagger, P (11) 247*f*.
sillimanite, (2) 36*g*.
for ladle linings, (2) 35*e*.
linings for electric furnace covers, (1) 13*i*.
wet-patch material, substitute for, B (9) 206*f*.
slag resistant, P (11) 247*c*.
soluble silicates in, (7) 156*i*.
spinels for, (4) 75*g*.
standards. See *American Society for Testing Materials*
steel-casting stoppers, (6) 131*i*.
for steel mills, 25-year review, (4) 74*e*.
stress behavior at high temperature, (6) 129*e*.
structures, compositions, P (5) 104*e*.
super, literature review, (6) 130*a*.
temperature change resistant, P (10) 226*c*.
tile, P (5) 104*i*; positioning device, P (4) 76*g*; see also *Tile*.
tubing, (2) 36*g*.
for turbine blades, P (2) 37*a*.
twist test, (5) 104*c*.
unfired, relation between pressing pressure and porosity, (8) 179*a*.
for vacuum-tight seals, P (11) 249*e*.
wall construction, P (1) 15*e*.
zircon, (2) 36*g*; porous, P (9) 207*a*.
zirconia, (3) 55*i*.
zirconium base combustion tube, (4) 84*e*.
zirconium silicate, P (11) 247*e*.
Refractory plants and manufacturers. See also *Ceramic Manufacturers*.
Harbison-Walker, Baltimore plant description, (11) 245*h*.
in India, historical review, (11) 246*c*.
Replica technique, for study of ceramic surfaces, (3) 57*i*.
Research, ASTM activities, review, (10) 236*d*.
brick, in East Africa, (3) 62*h*.
comments on, (9) 216*g*.
concrete, for highways, (9) 196*e*.
concrete, lightweight, (5) 96*f*.
data evaluation, statistical methods, (7) 166*h*, (7) 167*e*.
in enamel industry, (2) 29*h*.
exhibits, (5) 120*f*.
geological, of North Africa, (10) 229*i*.
glass conference, Urbana, (9) 200*g*.
laboratory, organization of, (2) 39*f*.
mica, synthetic, B (9) 215*c*.
Midwest Research Institute, (1) 26*d*.
opportunities in U. S. universities, (5) 119*i*.
participation in, (10) 236*c*.
pilot plant, purpose of, (5) 120*i*.
refractories, (8) 179*b*; in East Africa, (3) 62*h*.
report writing, (11) 262*a*.
Scientific Instrument Research Association, British, (5) 115*f*.
silicate, U.S.S.R., (11) 261*d*.
by small firms, (11) 261*f*.
statistics, introduction to, (10) 235*d*.
tile roofing, in East Africa, (3) 62*h*.
Resistors, P (2) 38*d*, P (3) 59*a*.
enamel for. See *Enamels*.
enamel coated, P (1) 5*c*.
silicone covered, P (1) 17*b*.
sintered, P (11) 259*b*, P (11) 259*c*.
Reynolds number, modification of, (2) 45*c*.
quick method for finding, (8) 192*e*.
Rheology. See *Viscosity*.
Rock wool. See *Insulation, thermal*.
Rocks. See also *Geology*.
dunite-mylonites of Atlantic islands, (1) 22*b*.
granite, decomposed, New Zealand deposits, (7) 163*i*.
igneous, of New Zealand, (5) 112*e*; basic, (5) 110*h*.
sedimentary, classification of, (7) 163*g*, (7) 164*g*.
sedimentary, megascopic study and field classification, (7) 164*c*.
Roofing granules, review, 1947, B (11) 254*d*.
Rutile, chemically pure, preparation of, (11) 256*b*.
-ilmenite ores, beneficiation, (2) 39*h*.

Safety. See also *Management; Occupational diseases*.
accident prevention, psychological aspects of, B (11) 262*a*.
accidents, cause analysis, (2) 46*f*, (5) 115*f*, (6) 144*b*.
air contaminants. See also *Dusts*.
allowable, (5) 115*g*, (7) 166*f*.
fume and dust exposure control, (7) 167*b*.
sulfur gases, (9) 197*h*.
Safety (*continued*)
broken glass handling, accident prevention, (5) 115*f*.
electrical hazards, (5) 119*e*; protection from high voltage cables, (6) 145*f*.
eye protection, (5) 116*g*.
fire prevention system, (4) 92*d*.
glasses, (2) 46*f*.
laboratory manual, B (6) 147*c*.
mental hygiene as a factor, (11) 260*d*.
personal protection, discussion, (10) 236*c*.
plant hazards, discussion, (7) 167*d*.
plant lighting, (6) 144*d*.
plant nurse, part-time, (5) 118*c*.
precautions for operating heavy equipment, (10) 227*g*.
protective equipment, method of sterilizing, (11) 260*d*.
respiratory protective devices, B (11) 250*e*.
symposium, (5) 120*a*.
U. S. Bureau of Mines publications, B (11) 261*a*.
ventilation system test, (7) 167*e*.
X-ray protection, (5) 115*i*.
Saggers. See *Kiln furniture*.
Salt, industrial uses for, (2) 34*g*; see also *Glazes*.
Salts, water insoluble, manufacture of, P (7) 166*b*.
Sandblasting machine for bisque ware, (8) 183*f*; see also *Sands*.
Sands. See also *Iron, analysis*.
agglomerant for, (6) 146*d*.
chromiferous, Oregon, B (11) 253*b*.
for concrete, relation of absorption and sulfate tests, (8) 171*b*.
deposits: North Carolina, water-formed, (6) 139*d*; recovery of silica from, (1) 22*c*; U.S.S.R., beneficiation, (7) 153*c*; Washington, (4) 89*e*.
drying and screening methods, (6) 146*b*.
for glassmaking, beneficiation, P (4) 72*d*.
British sources, (8) 187*i*.
classification of, (11) 241*h*.
fine grained, (9) 200*b*.
iron determination in, (9) 213*i*.
iron removal from, (1) 9*f*.
and gravel, B (11) 254*d*.
metalliferous, of Australia, (8) 187*b*.
molding, (6) 114*e*, (11) 259*f*.
binders for. See *Binders*.
clay binders in, (3) 60*f*.
in Czechoslovakia, (1) 22*h*.
humidity-property studies, (11) 260*c*.
in Germany, Austria, and Czechoslovakia, properties and occurrences, (1) 22*a*.
impurities in, effect on casting surface, (6) 145*g*.
insulating agents for, (6) 146*f*.
study, (1) 20*c*.
for sandblasting, (4) 65*e*; see also *Sandblasting*.
specific surface measurements, (4) 82*h*.
Sanitary ware, drying. See *Driers*.
for English schools, (4) 78*c*.
grog faience in, (7) 157*h*.
one fire, (10) 226*f*.
plumbing fixtures, staple vitreous china, B (5) 105*h*; water closets, for mobile units, P (5) 106*b*.
rural market for, (7) 157*g*.
twenty-five year review, (5) 105*c*.
Sapphire, for mortar and pestle, (1) 26*b*.
plug gauge, (7) 160*a*.
Screens and sieves, for brick plant, (1) 12*h*.
viorating, (1) 19*h*.
Seals. See *Glass-metal seals; Metals, ceramic seals*.
Selenites, analysis, qualitative, (6) 143*a*.
Selenium poisoning. See *Toxicology*.
Serpentine, asbestos. See *Asbestos*.
for forsterite brick, (5) 101*a*.
Sewer pipe. See also *Clayware; Stoneware*.
engineering manual, B (7) 155*h*.
for exhaust systems, (4) 72*i*.
glazed, ceramic, merits, (5) 100*b*; see also *Glazes, salt*.
perforated, standard strength and extra strength, B (9) 204*f*.
protection of, (5) 114*a*.
Sgraffito, for house decoration, (2) 27*h*; see also *Terra cotta*.
Siderite, differential thermal analysis of, (4) 90*c*.
differential thermal curve, (11) 255*c*.
Silica, amorphous, deposit, Arkansas, (10) 229*b*; see also *Sand*.
brick. See *Refractories*.
-carbon system, reactions in, (7) 165*f*.
catalyst. See *Catalysis*.
-clay mixtures, reheat shrinkage characteristics, B (10) 225*g*.
colloidal, (4) 92*c*.
conversion during ignition, (2) 44*d*.
Silica (*continued*)
determination, in glass, (5) 113*c*; in Portland cement, (10) 219*b*.
dusts. See also *Dusts; Occupational diseases*.
fluoride attack on, (5) 97*h*.
fused, compared with silicon carbide, (10) 225*b*.
gel. See *Gels*.
plastic deformation of, (8) 192*h*.
reduction, in presence of Al_2O_3 and CaO, (11) 256*f*.
sol, transformation to gel, (5) 114*g*.
vitreous, resistance to chemical attack, (1) 16*d*.
volatilized, production of, P (1) 25*d*; for refractories, P (8) 180*d*.
Silicates. See also specific types.
acidic, hydrous, P (2) 45*g*.
alkali subsilicates, P (4) 91*e*.
analysis of, colorimetric methods, (2) 43*f*.
composition of, in stony meteorites, (2) 42*i*.
contamination of, from crushers, (6) 140*e*.
heats of formation, (7) 165*i*.
hydraulic calcareous, synthesis of, (10) 232*i*.
layer lattice, electrical charges in relation to ionic exchange, (11) 255*f*; see also *Mica*.
lime, lead, and manganese, powder reactions between, (10) 233*f*.
nickel, magnesium, and cobalt, synthesis of, (3) 61*i*.
phosphors. See *Phosphors*.
reaction mechanism, (10) 233*i*.
refractory systems, composition-property studies, (8) 179*d*.
research in. See *Research*.
structures, molecular, (10) 230*e*.
Silicon carbide. See also *Abrasives*.
compared with fused silica, (10) 225*b*.
cutting disks, (10) 217*f*.
kiln furniture, (2) 36*g*; see also *Kiln furniture*.
-metal connections, P (7) 160*i*.
preparation of, (11) 246 *d*.
tubular heating resistor, P (7) 161*a*.
X-ray investigation, (9) 195*e*.
Silicones, resistance to chlorine attack, (1) 16*e*; sodium chloride attack, (4) 91*a*.
rubber, adhesive for, (8) 194*e*.
Silicosis. See also *Occupational diseases*.
aluminum powder for prevention and treatment, (3) 62*d*, (8) 194*i*.
case description, (4) 91*i*.
control and elimination of, (2) 46*e*.
functional repercussion in, (4) 92*b*.
history, (2) 46*i*.
influence of particle size of dusts on, (10) 235*g*.
in Ohio, (6) 146*c*.
in pottery industry, (4) 93*a*.
prevention in mines, (5) 119*f*.
relation to industry, B (4) 93*e*.
Silk screens. See also *Decoration*.
for enamel signs, (5) 97*f*.
method of making, (11) 260*a*.
stencil, transferable, P (1) 2*a*.
Sillimanite. See also *Refractories*.
deposits: France, (5) 110*g*, (6) 138*g*; South Carolina, ore analysis, B (10) 230*g*.
Sinter bodies. See *Bodies, ceramic*.
Sintering, physical processes in, (9) 214*d*.
Sightof. See *Aluminum sulfate, waste*.
Slags, alumina, production of, in blast furnaces, B (9) 206*i*.
aluminum silicate, effect of magnesium on viscosity, (10) 232*c*.
blast furnace, and anhydrite, production of ammonium sulfate and Portland cement from, (2) 28*b*.
blast furnace, and anhydrite, separation of sulfur from, (2) 28*c*.
blast furnace, classification of, for cements, (1) 3*c*.
open hearth, identification of, using polished sections, (3) 54*d*.
puffing apparatus, (1) 19*i*.
Slate. See also *Clays*.
industry, review, 1947, B (11) 254*a*.
micaceous minerals in, investigation of, (4) 88*h*.
Pennsylvania, properties and uses, B (5) 120*d*.
Slips, casts, measurement of properties, (1) 15*g*.
characteristics, effect of method of preparation on, (1) 15*g*.
concepts of, (8) 192*c*.
consistency, discussion of, (7) 157*e*; measurement of, (1) 15*g*.
control and deflocculation, (1) 15*f*.
deaired, homogeneous, P (11) 250*f*.

Slips (*continued*)
impurities in, determination of, (5) 105*c*.
method of making, (5) 96*a*.
Pennsylvania, uses of, (7) 157*h*.
plasticity and molding properties, (1) 16*f*.
viscosity, method of determining, (1) 19*e*.
Soapstone, B (10) 231*i*; see also *Talc*.
Soda. See also *Sodium oxide*.
caustic, as inhibitor for glass surface attack, P (1) 11*b*.
in glass industry, (11) 242*a*.
Sodium carbonate fusion of beryl, facts affecting, (6) 141*d*.
chloride, replacement of soda in glass by, (3) 52*c*.
chloride solutions, vapor pressures, (5) 114*i*.
hydroxide. See *Soda, caustic*.
oxide. See also *Alkalis*.
$-Al_2O_3-SiO_2$ systems, melting relations, (2) 45*g*.
$-B_2O_3$ system, phenomenon in, (1) 8*d*.
$-CaO-Al_2O_3-Fe_2O_3$ system, preliminary study, (10) 220*b*.
determination, in glass, (9) 213*h*.
silicate, effect on color of green glass, (1) 7*e*.
manufacture of, continuous method, (5) 113*h*.
melted from sulfate and sulfite, (1) 8*d*.
from mirabilite. See *Mirabilite*.
sulfate solution, thermal diffusion of, (2) 45*d*.
Soils, aluminous, Dominican Republic, B (11) 252*b*.
base-exchange equilibriums, (1) 23*c*.
carbonate estimation, (1) 23*f*.
cation fixation in, factors, mechanism, (2) 44*b*.
cations, adsorbed, release of, (1) 24*c*.
clay fraction in, investigation with electron microscope, (10) 229*e*.
colloidal clay fraction, chemical composition, (2) 42*g*.
Hawaiian, differential thermal analysis, (1) 23*h*.
magnesium determination, (7) 164*h*.
microscopic examination, (10) 230*d*.
mineralogical investigations, (10) 230*d*.
minerals, electron microscopic examination, (10) 232*f*.
potassium determinations, (1) 23*e*, (2) 44*h*.
problems, mineralogical approach to, (1) 22*h*.
Scotch, clay minerals in, (6) 138*h*.
solodi, of Minnesota, (2) 42*f*.
trace constituents in, significance of, (6) 139*h*.
tropical, clays in, (5) 111*g*.
X rays of, (10) 230*d*.
Solar energy. See *Heating*.
Solarization of glass. See *Glass*.
Spalling tests, for glass. See *Glass*.
Spark gaps, hermetically sealed, P (3) 53*g*.
triggered, construction and operation, P (3) 57*e*.
Spark plugs. See also *Porcelain, electrical*.
cement for. See *Cements*.
construction, one piece, (5) 105*h*.
German, B (9) 208*c*.
insulators. See *Insulators, electrical*.
internal resistance type, P (6) 134*a*.
manufacture, P (3) 57*d*, P (5) 106*b*, P (6) 134*a*, P (7) 158*i*, P (7) 159*a*, P (9) 208*i*, P (10) 227*a*, P (11) 248*h*, P (11) 249*a*, P (11) 249*d*.
reworking, P (9) 208*g*.
shielded, P (9) 208*h*.
Specific heat determinations, calorimeter for, (7) 160*f*.
Specific surface measurements. See also *Cements; Clays; Kaolin; Sands; Talc*.
of powders, (4) 82*h*.
turbidimeter for, (6) 140*g*.
Von Gronow apparatus, (6) 140*g*.
Spectroscopy, chemical analysis by, (2) 43*e*; history, (1) 24*i*.
spectrochemical analysis, (1) 24*e*; quantitative evaluation, (11) 257*f*; apparatus development, (10) 233*h*; see also *Alkalis*.
spectrochemistry, advantages, disadvantages, limits of application, (10) 232*g*.
spectrographic analysis. See also *Ferrosilicon; Gas, fuel*.
studies, (8) 193*g*; techniques in, B (9) 215*d*.
spectrographs, description, (8) 181*f*; discussion, (3) 58*g*; for X rays, (5) 107*e*.
photoelectric, Raman, (1) 19*a*.
sector photometer for, (1) 18*d*.
spectrometer for refractive index determination, (9) 214*d*.
mass, applications, (11) 256*b*; for gas analysis, (4) 83*g*, (6) 137*d*.
Spectroscopy, spectrometer for refractive index determination (*continued*)
X-ray, (6) 142*e*; for ware quality control, (1) 19*b*; recording for mineral analysis, (4) 83*f*.
spectrophotometer, (1) 18*e*.
automatic, description and applications, (8) 181*e*.
Beckman, reflectance measuring attachment for, (1) 19*d*; transmission measurements, (9) 214*b*.
infrared, (9) 209*f*; recording and control system, (9) 209*g*.
spectrophotometry, basic concepts, (8) 193*d*.
spectrum analysis, (3) 58*e*; stroboscopic arrangement, (10) 227*c*.
Sphene, examination of, (4) 80*e*.
Spinel. See also *Refractories*.
detection and separation, in magnesia refractories, (10) 224*i*.
jewel, synthetic, P (9) 216*e*.
synthesis of, kinetic studies, (6) 141*g*.
Spodumene, lithium chloride from, preparation, B (11) 258*c*.
lithium metal from, (4) 91*b*.
mine, South Dakota, B (11) 253*f*.
Spray guns, P (9) 210*e*.
for applying molten glass, (4) 68*f*.
blow torch type, for applying vitrified surfaces, P (1) 5*c*.
for molten particles, P (5) 108*d*.
motion study, (5) 107*c*.
Stains. See *Glazes*.
Standards. See *Clayware; Earthenware; Enamels, specifications; Viscosity; Whiteware, chinaware*.
Steatite bodies, improving thermal resistance in, (11) 248*f*.
Stoneware. See also *Mills, ball*.
chemical, (6) 144*c*.
description, (4) 78*h*.
properties, (1) 16*h*.
resistance to acetic acid attack, (1) 17*g*; brine attack, (6) 133*b*; chlorine attack, (1) 16*f*; sulfur dioxide attack, (5) 119*h*.
salt-glazed, (3) 47*h*.
sewers, properties, (1) 16*h*; see also *Sewer pipe*.
Stove, kitchen. See *Ranges*.
tile, electric, P (7) 158*a*.
Stresses, analysis, orientation of strain gauges in, (1) 18*h*.
in glass-metal bead seals, (1) 9*f*.
static and dynamic, measurement of, (5) 106*h*.
Strontium, effect of alkali and alkaline-earth salts on spectrographic analysis, (9) 214*a*.
-barium carbonates, structure, thermal decomposition, (10) 234*c*.
in rock, analysis, spectrographic estimation, (8) 193*g*.
Structural clay products. See also *Brick; Clayware; Sewer pipe*.
discussion, (4) 73*a*; review, (8) 179*a*.
Structural materials. See also *Clayware; Enamels, Glass, structural; Gypsum*.
building block, manufacture, P (3) 53*i*, P (9) 204*h*; molding apparatus for, (7) 160*i*.
chemical resistance, (5) 116*d*.
clay walls, casting and firing in place, P (11) 245*c*.
corrosion of, by sulfur and sulfides, (1) 15*h*.
effect of pores on properties, (11) 245*f*.
facing plates, (11) 245*e*.
improvements, P (6) 133*i*.
insulating, for buildings, (1) 11*h*.
manufacturers, for chemical equipment, (5) 116*d*.
porcelain. See *Porcelain*.
sanding of, P (7) 156*b*.
spot check on, (4) 72*f*.
water condensation on various types, (6) 128*f*.
Structures. See also *Masonry*.
brick retaining wall, (5) 116*h*.
cavity wall ventilation for dryness, (4) 72*g*.
heated, stability of, (2) 41*i*.
house, all ceramic, (5) 116*e*.
Stubachite, deposits, U.S.S.R., (8) 188*g*.
Sulfate ion, analysis, quantitative, rapid, (10) 232*g*.
Sulfur dioxide in flames, oxidation of, (1) 20*h*.
resistance of materials to, (5) 119*h*.
separation from anhydrite and blast furnace slag, (2) 28*c*.
Supersonic properties of common materials, (3) 58*h*.
waves, examination of materials by, (3) 58*h*.
Surfaces. See also *Coatings*.
ceramic, replica technique for study of, (3) 57*i*.
Surfaces (*continued*)
chemistry of, developments in, (6) 142*f*.
conditions of, measurement by electron diffraction, (5) 106*f*.
enclosed in vacuum, refractive index and extinction index, apparatus for measuring, (5) 107*e*.
glass, ground, testing, interference method, (6) 135*b*; see also *Glass*.
machinery, wear measurement, (6) 136*b*.
quartz coating for, P (4) 91*g*.
roughness, apparatus for measuring, P (3) 58*d*, (5) 107*e*.
wearability testing, (4) 84*c*.
Systems. See *Phase diagrams*.

Talc. See also *Dust; Steatite bodies*.
deposits: Georgia, (2) 43*c*; New York, (2) 42*h*; New Zealand, (7) 164*b*, (7) 164*d*.
mining, (4) 80*g*.
reaction mechanism, (10) 233*i*.
report on, B (10) 231*i*.
sedimentation and granulometry, (3) 61*f*.
specific surface factor relationship to slip viscosity and dry-pressing characteristics, (3) 57*c*.
Teeth, artificial. See *Porcelain, dental*.
Tellurium poisoning. See *Toxicology*.
Temperature, automatic control, introduction to principles, (3) 58*g*.
conversion, diagrams for, (6) 146*h*.
distribution in glass tank, (1) 9*g*.
high, method of obtaining, (6) 130*a*.
Temperature control instruments, for electric furnaces, (4) 84*c*, P (7) 161*a*, (8) 182*c*.
for pebble heater, P (4) 87*c*.
thermopile, P (9) 211*e*.
thermoregulator, (8) 182*d*.
thermostats, bimetal, (2) 38*i*.
Temperature measuring and recording instruments. See also *Pyrometers; Thermocouples; Thermometers*.
for boilers, (4) 79*f*.
discussion, (1) 19*d*.
electronic, (1) 18*d*.
for enameling furnace, (10) 219*g*.
for flames, (5) 108*i*.
gradient recorder for continuous enameling furnace, (1) 4*a*.
multiple recording, (2) 40*c*.
for temperature-energy consumption, (4) 82*b*.
types, uses, properties, (4) 84*g*.
Terra cotta, architectural, (4) 77*g*.
twenty-five year review, (4) 77*g*.
Thermal analysis. See *Differential thermal analysis*.
balance, (1) 18*a*.
conductivity, of granular bodies, humidity influence on, (10) 232*i*; of insulating materials, (1) 11*h*; measurement of, (7) 159*i*.
diffusion in liquids, (2) 45*d*.
diffusion, theory, (5) 114*i*.
expansion. See *Glass, thermal expansion; Interferometer*.
performance formula, see *Furnaces, glass-melting*.
Thermocouples. See also *Temperature measuring and recording instruments*.
Chromel-Alumel, compensating leads, (6) 135*g*.
continuous reading, for rotary vessels, P (9) 210*c*.
detection of defects in, (1) 19*d*.
for gas temperature measurement, (5) 107*b*.
for high frequency electric heating apparatus, P (9) 210[illegible].
nickel-chrome, [illegible].
for pilot burners, P (2) 40*e*.
single-shielded, thermal correction determination, (6) 137*h*.
unshielded, graphical thermal correction, (6) 135*a*.
Thermometers, wells and stems, prevention of mechanical erosion, (6) 136*g*.
Thin sections. See *Petrography*.
Thixotropy of viscous wash liquids, B (9) 215*e*; see also *Bentonite, suspensions*.
Tile, art, handpainted, (1) 1*i*; table, P (5) 96*c*.
cement for. See *Cements*.
decorative, (7) 149*h*.
enameled, wall or roof, P (2) 30*d*.
facing, modular handbook, B (6) 128*g*.
Flemish, device for making, P (3) 58*d*.
floor, P (9) 204*h*; dolomite in, (3) 57*d*; glazing of, P (3) 57*g*; twenty-five year review, (5) 105*b*.
glazed, P (5) 106*b*.
handpainted, (1) 1*i*.
hollow, drawplate for manufacture of, P (3) 58*h*; mold for making, P (8) 184*b*.

Tile (*continued*)
manufacture of, P (3) 53*i*, P (3) 53*h*, (4) 78*a*.
refractory, thermal shock resistance, effect of thickness, (8) 178*f*; see also *Refractories*.
roofing, P (3) 54*a*; grooved, P (2) 34*h*; method of manufacture, P (11) 250*e*.
roofing, research. See *Research*.
sawing machine. See *Abrasives*.
stove, manufacture and decoration, (10) 217*g*.
structural. See also *Structural materials*.
structural, P (3) 53*g*; Canadian, physical properties, (1) 13*c*; economic firing of, P (11) 245*g*.
wall, thin, production factors, (2) 37*c*; twenty-five year review, (5) 105*b*.
Tin oxide. See *Toxicology*.
Tincalconite crystals, deposit, California, (11) 252*g*.
Titanates. See *Dielectrics*.
Titania, developments, (5) 120*b*.
in electrical insulating body, P (2) 38*b*.
enamels. See *Enamels*.
Titanite. See *Sphene*.
Titanium, analysis, in clay, (7) 165*e*.
dioxide, manufacture of, P (9) 216*a*, P (9) 216*b*.
in glass, P (2) 34*f*.
pigments, manufacture of, P (3) 57*f*, P (3) 57*h*.
sources and uses, (10) 230*a*.
tetrachloride, recovery from clay, P (11) 259*b*.
world production of, uses, (2) 43*b*.
Titrations. See *Analysis*.
Topaz in concrete. See *Concrete, refractory*.
Topochemistry, definition, discussion, (8) 194*a*.
Tourmaline, synthesis of, (4) 89*f*.
Toxicology. See also *Occupational diseases*.
beryllium poisoning, (10) 235*e*.
cryolite, toxicity of, (10) 234*i*.
fumes from alumina abrasive manufacture, (10) 235*c*.
lead poisoning, (2) 46*g*, P (4) 91*i*; absorption, (2) 46*d*; fundamentals for prevention of, (10) 236*b*.
of newer metals, (2) 46*h*.
platinum, selenium, and tellurium poisoning, (2) 46*g*.
tin oxide poisoning, (11) 259*g*.
vapors, poisonous, method of detecting, (11) 259*f*.
Tremolite, reaction mechanism, (10) 233*i*.
Trucks, electric, for brick industry, (11) 249*g*.
lift, (1) 17*g*, (5) 117*g*, (6) 135*g*, (6) 136*f*, (9) 209*c*.
Tubes. See also *Glass, tubes*.
discharge, P (9) 210*f*; ceramic body for, P (11) 248*i*; for small rectifiers, (9) 210*f*.
quartz, P (5) 99*h*; closed end, heat treatment of, B (9) 215*a*.
vacuum, base for, B (9) 202*a*.
Tubes, vacuum (*continued*)
cathode supports for, B (9) 207*g*.
with ceramic base, P (9) 211*c*.
with ceramic envelope, P (9) 210*f*, P (9) 211*b*.
cube-shaped, of ceramic material, P (9) 210*d*.
small, P (9) 211*a*.
Tungsten-to-glass seals, stress studies, (1) 7*d*.
Tungsten carbide, cemented, (1) 1*e*.
drills, (2) 42*h*, (6) 135*c*, (6) 136*b*.
for glass cutting, (7) 159*g*.

Ultraviolet rays, for sanitary ventilation, (5) 120*d*; see also *Glass*.
Universities. See *Education; Research*.

Vacuum. See also *Tubes*.
cleaners, use in ceramic plants, (5) 119*f*.
concrete. See *Concrete*.
conveyers. See *Conveyers*.
equipment, glass, (8) 175*d*.
gauges, Bourdon, (5) 107*b*; McLeod, and simple manometer types, description, (8) 175*c*.
high, applications, (4) 90*g*.
leak detector, (8) 183*e*.
production of, (8) 175*c*.
seals. See also *Glass-metal seals*.
systems, calculations for, (6) 140*d*; rough evacuation of, (6) 146*a*.
Vermiculite concrete. See *Concrete*.
deposits, Georgia, (4) 89*h*.
Viscosimeter, ball, improved, (7) 159*h*.
Bingham, (6) 135*a*.
Brookfield, (5) 97*g*.
description, P (2) 40*g*.
for measurements during thixotropic recovery, (5) 107*f*, (8) 183*f*.
penetroviscometer for very viscous liquids, (10) 227*g*.
Stormer, description, (1) 19*e*.
Viscosity, continuous measurement of, (6) 135*d*.
intrinsic, terminology, (5) 114*g*.
of matter under high pressure, (6) 142*g*.
measurements, plastometer, shearing cone, (8) 183*d*.
non-Newtonian developments in, (6) 143*d*.
properties of coatings, method of determining, (7) 165*a*.
standards, (6) 135*a*.
studies, system $CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, (7) 166*a*.
system $CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$, (7) 166*a*.
Volatility, relative, estimation of, equation, (2) 44*h*.
Volume, determination, of granular material, (8) 182*g*.
Volumetric expansion. See *Expansion*.

Weighing, semimicrobalance, (4) 83*d*.
Whiteware. See also *Bodies, ceramic; Dielectrics; Porcelain; Pottery*.
acid-resistant, unfired, (7) 158*a*.
chinaware, (3) 47*h*; standards, (5) 105*i*.
complex pieces, linked, P (6) 134*b*.
design patent, P (1) 17*d*.
dinnerware industry, twenty-five year review, (5) 105*e*.
firing, saggerless, (1) 16*i*.
glazed, eliminating oxidizing phase in firing, (11) 248*b*.
moisture defects, elimination of, (5) 105*f*.
properties, (8) 180*g*.
Whiteware plants and manufacturers, Desert Kiln, (11) 248*a*.
Gladding, McBean & Co., china department, (4) 78*b*.
Midland Electric Mfg. Co., (9) 209*d*.
Royal China Co., (11) 248*e*.
Wien law. See *Radiation*.
Willemite needles, artificial, (5) 112*i*.

X rays. See also *Analysis*.
crystallography, equipment for, (8) 181*i*.
diffraction, analysis, (8) 192*e*.
data, for chemical analysis, (8) 194*b*.
film method, (8) 181*f*.
micro analysis, (11) 256*e*.
patterns, index of, (11) 257*c*.
techniques, B (9) 215*d*.
Weissenberg apparatus, modification, (11) 255*c*.
for measuring thickness of thin coatings, P (1) 20*b*.
photographs. See *Crystals*.
spectroscopy. See *Spectroscopy*.
Yttria. See *Insulators, electrical*.

Zeiss, Carl, biography, (1) 26*d*.
Zeolites, properties of, B (5) 115*c*.
Zinc, biochemical prospecting for, (1) 21*i*.
oxide–$B_2O_3–SiO_2$ system, optical properties of compounds in, (8) 193*b*.
oxide catalyst. See *Catalysts*.
oxide–$K_2O–SiO_2$ system, optical properties of compounds in, (8) 193*b*.
oxide for prevention of crazing, (11) 248*b*.
phosphate cements. See *Cements*.
phosphors. See *Phosphors*.
silicate (Zn_2SiO_4)–Zn_2GeO_4 system, optical properties of compounds in, (8) 193*b*.
Zircon. See also *Refractories*.
deposits, New Zealand, (7) 164*e*.
pleochroic haloes in, (1) 22*b*.
Zirconia, analytical chemistry of, (10) 232*c*.
catalyst. See *Catalysts*.
in enamels. See *Enamels*.
stabilization of, (10) 234*d*.
Zirconium, formations, Brazil, (10) 230*d*.
oxychloride, production, B (9) 214*e*.
silicate, for glass polish, P (1) 11*c*.

JOURNAL

of

The American Ceramic Society

A Monthly Journal Devoted to the
Arts and Sciences Related to
the Silicate Industries

Volume 31, 1948

E. E. Marbaker, *Editor*
Virginia Benedict, *Assistant Editor*

Committee on Publications: K. C. Lyon, *Chairman,* Karl Schwartzwalder,
R. E. Birch, J. J. Canfield, and C. S. Pearce *(ex officio)*

Executive, Editorial, and Advertising Offices: 2525 North High Street, Columbus 2, Ohio
Publication Office: Easton, Pennsylvania

OFFICIAL PERSONNEL OF DIVISIONS, 1948–1949

	Design	Enamel	Glass	Materials and Equipment	Refractories	Structural Clay Products	White Wares
Trustee	Theodore Lenchner	F. R. Porter	A. K. Lyle	R. B. Carothers	L. C. Hewitt	L. R. Whitaker	J. R. Beam
Chairman	Don Schreckengost	D. G. Moore	H. R. Lillie	W. E. Williams	C. L. Norton, Jr.	R. W. Pafford	E. C. Henry
Vice-Chairman	William Manker	B. J. Sweo	C. H. Hahner	G. C. Betz	E. C. Petrie	Philip Tefft	C. G. Harman
Secretary	Claudia Boynton	F. A. Petersen	F. V. Tooley	J. S. Nordyke	P. G. Herold	J. L. Child, Jr.	John S. Besley
Division Nominations	Theodore Lenchner R. Guy Cowan Vincent Broomhall	W. W. Higgins Clark Hutchinson J. J. Canfield		V. J. Roehm W. E. Dougherty	C. A. Freeman L. C. Hewitt L. J. Trostel	J. C. Steele, Jr. Charles Henderson Amos Potts	E. P. McNamara C. M. Lambe
Papers and Program	M. G. Yutzey H. S. Nash Ruth Randall	B. J. Sweo	F. L. Bishop, Jr. E. C. Hagedorn W. T. Gray	C. M. Lambe Andrew Pereny	A. P. Thompson R. R. Rhodes Bradford Hooper	Philip Tefft R. H. Saunders T. J. Butler, Jr.	H. H. Rice G. T. Morse H. R. Pinnow
Membership	J. S. Carey E. L. Maxson F. J. Vontury J. N. Frank	W. J. Plankenhorn C. M. Andrews George Arras E. Mackasek	R. K. Day	J. E. Wiss J. R. Casner, Jr.	J. D. Sullivan	C. F. Garland H. K. Burns, Jr. Ronald H. Shaw R. E. Arnold	W. C. Mohr
Standards	C. M. Harder M. L. Fosdick	J. C. Richmond A. L. Friedberg John T. Roberts A. C. Francisco	H. A. Wadman E. W. Tillotson F. V. Tooley	B. T. Bonnot	Members A.S.T.M. Comm. C-8	George Shoemaker W. A. Crossan C. N. Heath	J. R. Beam
Research	K. E. Smith	E. E. Bryant	A. E. Badger Lee Devol E. E. Stickley	R. L. Lueders	R. E. Birch	C. W. Isenhour, Jr. J. H. Stewart I. R. Cline	R. Russell, Jr.
Classification and Nomenclature	Anna Lane Dixon P. E. Cox	G. H. McIntyre E. E. Howe	H. H. Holscher J. E. Duncan A. K. Lyle S. R. Scholes C. H. Hahner H. R. Lillie		S. M. Phelps	G. A. Kirkendale E. B. Merry, Jr. D. P. Ogden	A. S. Watts
Rules	W. A. Weldon C. M. Harder	J. B. Willis J. R. Crandall R. S. Sheldon	S. R. Scholes F. V. Tooley	R. C. Meeker	E. B. Snyder	E. P. Theobald W. C. McGolpin P. V. Johnson	A. O. Knecht
Councilors		C. Hutchinson J. J. Canfield		H. B. DuBois		John Isenhour C. Forrest Tefft	
Exhibitions	R. Guy Cowan R. D. Manning H. W. Hunsicker			J. R. Kauffman			
Industrial Management				G. T. Morse	C. E. Bales	E. C. Clemens M. S. Bowne J. L. Child, Sr.	H. Failmezger
Bibliography		R. L. Fellows B. King, Jr. Ralph Cook		J. F. McMahon	R. B. Sosman		
Public Relations	L. C. Messick, *Chmn.*	Dana Chase					

Officers of Classes

	Institute of Ceramic Engineers	Ceramic Educational Council
Trustee	Milton F. Beecher	C. M. Dodd
President	C. F. Geiger	R. M. King
Vice-President	John W. Whittemore	Lane Mitchell
Secretary	Ralston Russell, Jr.	E. C. Henry

TABLE OF CONTENTS

for

Volume 31, 1948

January [No. 1], pp. 1–30

1. Owens-Illinois Glass Company General Research Laboratory: Properties of Soda-Strontium Oxide-Alumina-Silica Glasses 1–8
2. Owens-Illinois Glass Company General Research Laboratory: Effect of Boric Oxide on Properties of Soda-Dolomitic Lime-Silica Glass 8–14
3. E. C. Petrie and D. P. Brown: Observations on Shelling of Checker-Brick 14–20
4. P. G. Herold and T. J. Planje: Modified Differential Thermal-Analysis Apparatus 20–22
5. L. Shartsis, S. Spinner, and A. W. Smock: Surface Tension of Compositions in Systems PbO–B_2O_3 and PbO–SiO_2 23–27
6. E. E. Bryant and M. G. Ammon: Determination of Compressive Stress Present in Porcelain Enamel on Sheet Iron (discussion by W. N. Harrison, same issue, p. 22; erratum, June issue, p. 175) 28–30

February [No. 2], pp. 31–65

7. R. E. Wright and H. I. Wolff: Refractory Problems in Production of Hydrogen by Pyrolysis of Natural Gas 31–38
8. G. R. Shelton: Method of Correlating Chemical Composition, Relative Amounts of Glassy Bond, and Properties of Ceramic Bodies 39–49
9. R. L. Cook and R. W. Pelz: Effect of Variations in Color Stains and Frits on Colors Produced in Porcelain Enamels 50–58
10. Hendrik Heystek and R. M. Campbell: Factors Involved in Production of Thin Wall Tile 59–65

March [No. 3], pp. 67–88

11. G. T. Morse: Use of Dolomite as Auxiliary Flux in Floor Tile 67–70
12. R. R. Bowman and R. B. Burdick: Investigation of Effect of Low-Fired Grogs on Properties of Soft-Mud Brick 71–76
13. H. G. Schurecht: Influence of Various Dealring and Compressed-Air Treatments on Wearing Qualities of Mill Balls and Mill-Brick Linings 76–80
14. W. W. Gaskins: Relationship of Specific Surface Factor of Talcs to Slip Viscosity and Dry-Pressing Characteristics 80–82
15. A. W. Allen and A. L. Friedberg: Application of Replica Techniques to Study of Ceramic Surfaces with the Optical Microscope 83–88

April [No. 4], pp. 89–114

16. R. L. Green and K. B. Blodgett: Electrically Conducting Glasses 89–100
17. W. D. Keller and J. F. Westcott: Differential Thermal Analyses of Some Missouri Fire Clays 100–105
18. Kasimir Fajans and N. J. Kreidl: Stability of Lead Glasses and Polarization of Ions (errata, October issue, p. 292) 105–114

May [No. 5], pp. 115–44

19. W. J. Baldwin: Superopaque Enamels of Low SiO_2 Content 115–22
20. H. G. Schurecht: Improving Quality of Extruded Mill Brick 122–27
21. E. M. Oliver: Measurement of Enamel-Slip Consistency by Means of the Brookfield Viscosimeter 128–32
22. E. H. Hamilton, O. H. Grauer, Zeno Zabawsky, and C. H. Hahner: Changes in Indices of Refraction and Liquidus of a Barium Crown Glass Produced by Partial Substitution of Some Oxides 132–44

June [No. 6], pp. 145–75

23. W. J. Plankenhorn: Refractory Ceramic Base Coats for Metal 145–53
24. J. L. Glathart and F. W. Preston: Theory of Behavior of Glassware in Service (a Word of Amplification, December issue, p. 331) 153–70
25. N. G. Schrewelius: Constitution and Microhardness of Fused Corundum Abrasives (erratum, October issue, p. 292) 170–75

July [No. 7], pp. 177–212

26. A. Q. Tool: Effect of Heat-Treatment on Density and Constitution of High-Silica Glasses of the Borosilicate Type 177–86

27. F. A. Petersen, R. A. Jones, and A. W. Allen: New Method for Studying Fractures of Porcelain Enameled Specimens 186–93
28. A. L. Johnson and G. B. Hughes: Effect of Sulfate Ion on Plasticity of Brick Clays 194–200
29. J. S. Machin and Tin Boo Yee: Viscosity Studies of System $CaO–MgO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$: II, $CaO–Al_2O_3–SiO_2$ 200–204
30. G. R. Shelton, A. S. Creamer, and E. N. Bunting: Properties of Barium-Magnesium Titanate Dielectrics 205–212

August [No. 8], pp. 213–41

31. L. Shartsis and E. S. Newman: Some Energy Relations in Systems $PbO–B_2O_3$ and $PbO–SiO_2$ 213–19
32. L. H. Van Vlack: Chemical and Mineralogical Changes in Stack and Hearth Refractories of a Blast Furnace 220–35
33. F. H. Norton: Fundamental Study of Clay: VIII, New Theory for Plasticity of Clay–Water Masses (discussions by A. L. Johnson and E. A. Hauser, same issue, p. 241) 236–40

September [No. 9], pp. 243–68

34. J. J. Diamond: Determination of Iron in Glass Sand 243–45
35. A. L. Friedberg, R. B. Fischer, and F. A. Petersen: Effect of Size and Shape of Titanium Oxide Crystals on Spectrophotometric Properties of Titanium-Bearing Porcelain Enamels 246–53
36. J. E. Comeforo, R. B. Fischer, and W. F. Bradley: Mullitization of Kaolinite 254–59
37. E. E. Marbaker, H. S. Saunders, and L. N. Baumer: Effects of Various Clays Used in Mill Additions on Properties of a Titania-Opacified Enamel (addendum, same issue, p. 268) 260–67

October [No. 10], pp. 269–91

38. G. F. Rynders, O. H. Grauer, and Donald Hubbard: Electrode Function (pH Response) of the Soda-Silica Glasses 269–73
39. R. A. Jones and A. I. Andrews: Residual Stresses in Enameled Sheet-Iron Specimens 274–79
40. J. T. Rozsa: Improvement of Analytical Control for Silica Brick 280–83
41. W. R. Eubank and R. H. Bogue: Preliminary Study on Portions of Systems $Na_2O–CaO–Al_2O–Fe_2O_3$ and $Na_2O–CaO–Fe_2O_3–SiO_2$ 284–91

November [No. 11], pp. 293–322

42. K. A. Baab and H. M. Kraner: Investigation of Abrasion Resistance of Various Refractories 293–98
43. R. K. Hursh and W. R. Morgan: Determination of Factors Affecting Size Variations in Clay Products 299–317
44. K. A. Baab and H. M. Kraner: Sonic Method for Determining Young's Modulus of Elasticity 318–20
45. J. A. Kapnicky and W. A. Koehler: Effects of Cerium Oxide on Spectral Transmission of Some Experimental Glasses 321–22

December [No. 12], pp. 323–44

46. R. M. Gruver: Precision Method of Thermal Analysis 323–28
47. J. M. Florence, F. W. Glaze, C. H. Hahner, and Ralph Stair: Transmittance of Near-Infrared Energy by Binary Glasses 328–31
48. J. L. Glathart and F. W. Preston: Behavior of Glassware in Service—a Word of Amplification 331
49. A. R. Decker and H. F. Royal: Use of Torsional Stresses for Observing High-Temperature Characteristics of Ceramic Materials 332–37
50. W. J. Plankenhorn: Factors Affecting Reproducibility of Flow-Button Test 338–44